



A Report Prepared for:  
BMR-Dexter LLC  
17190 Bernardo Center Drive  
San Diego, CA 92128

**FINAL INTERIM ACTION WORK PLAN  
AMERICAN LINEN SUPPLY CO-DEXTER AVENUE SITE  
700 DEXTER AVENUE NORTH  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

**Facility Site Identification Number: 3573  
Cleanup Site Identification Number: 12004**

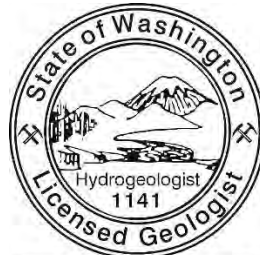
**AUGUST 2018**

**VOLUME I of II**

By:

---

Daniel Balbiani, P.E.  
Principal Engineer



William R. Haldeman

---

William R. Haldeman, LHG  
Associate Hydrogeologist



---

Brian L. O'Neal, P.E.  
Associate Engineer

**1413.001.02**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES ..... vi

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS ..... vii

1.0 INTRODUCTION ..... 1

    1.1 Definition of “Property” and “Site” for Purposes of MTCA Interim Action ..... 1

    1.2 Overview of Proposed Interim Action ..... 1

    1.3 Work Plan Purpose ..... 1

    1.4 Relationship of Interim Action to Property Development and Overall Cleanup  
    Action..... 2

    1.5 Work Plan Development History ..... 2

    1.6 Work Plan Organization ..... 3

2.0 SITE BACKGROUND ..... 5

    2.1 Property Location and Description ..... 5

    2.2 Property History and Development ..... 5

        2.2.1 Buildings and Operations..... 6

        2.2.2 Subsurface Utilities ..... 7

    2.3 Surrounding Facilities and Potential Off-Site Sources ..... 9

        2.3.1 West of the Property ..... 9

        2.3.2 North of the Property ..... 10

        2.3.3 East of the Property..... 10

        2.3.4 South of the Property ..... 11

        2.3.5 Southeast of the Property ..... 11

    2.4 Regulatory History ..... 12

    2.5 Future Property Use ..... 12

3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING ..... 13

    3.1 Physical Setting..... 13

    3.2 Climate ..... 13

    3.3 Regional Geology ..... 13

    3.4 Regional Hydrogeology ..... 14

    3.5 Water Supply Wells ..... 14

    3.6 Surface Water..... 15

        3.6.1 Area Surface Water ..... 15

        3.6.2 Surface Water Use Near the Property ..... 15

4.0 PREVIOUS SITE INVESTIGATIONS AND INDEPENDENT ACTIONS..... 16

    4.1 1992 Roux Phase I Environmental Site Assessment ..... 16

    4.2 1992 Roux Phase II Environmental Site Assessment ..... 16

    4.3 1997 Black and Veatch Phase II Environmental Site Assessment ..... 17

    4.4 2000 ThermoRetec Soil and Groundwater Testing Under the Building..... 17

    4.5 2001 GeoEngineers Supplemental Remedial Investigation..... 17

    4.6 1992 through 2002 East Adjoining Properties Subsurface Investigations..... 17

        4.6.1 800 Aloha Street ..... 17

        4.6.2 1992 753 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North Parcel Investigations ..... 18

    4.7 2004 and 2009 DOF Groundwater Sampling ..... 18

    4.8 2008 CH2M Hill 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue Sewer Upgrade Environmental Investigation ..... 19

- 4.9 2010 and 2011 Groundwater Sampling Events .....19
- 4.10 2011 and 2012 Preferred Pathway Investigation .....19
- 4.11 2012 Subsurface Soil and Groundwater Investigations .....20
- 4.12 2012 through 2016 SES Remedial Investigation .....20
- 4.13 Previous Independent Actions .....21
  - 4.13.1 UST Closure.....21
  - 4.13.2 Independent Cleanup Action - Electrical Resistance Heating and Soil Vapor Extraction.....22
  - 4.13.3 Enhanced Reductive Dechlorination Pilot Tests.....23
- 5.0 2017 INVESTIGATIONS .....25
  - 5.1 Data Gaps .....25
  - 5.2 2017 Groundwater Monitoring of Pre-Existing Wells.....26
    - 5.2.1 Groundwater Level Monitoring .....26
    - 5.2.2 Groundwater Sampling .....27
  - 5.3 Geotechnical Investigation.....27
  - 5.4 Environmental Investigations .....27
    - 5.4.1 Temporary Boring Drilling.....27
    - 5.4.2 Monitoring Well Installation and Development .....28
    - 5.4.3 Groundwater Monitoring and Sampling .....29
    - 5.4.4 Bench Treatability Testing.....29
    - 5.4.5 Water Injection Testing.....30
    - 5.4.6 Additional Delineation Investigation.....30
    - 5.4.7 Data Validation .....31
    - 5.4.8 Well Surveying .....31
- 6.0 2018 INVESTIGATIONS AND BASELINE GROUNDWATER SAMPLING.....32
  - 6.1 2018 Investigations .....32
    - 6.1.1 Temporary Boring Drilling.....32
    - 6.1.2 Well Installation and Development .....32
  - 6.2 Baseline Groundwater Sampling .....34
  - 6.3 Data Validation .....34
  - 6.4 Well Surveying .....35
- 7.0 SUMMARY OF EXISTING CONDITIONS .....36
  - 7.1 Site Geology.....36
  - 7.2 Site Hydrogeology .....37
    - 7.2.1 Hydrostratigraphy .....37
    - 7.2.2 Groundwater Elevations.....37
    - 7.2.3 Groundwater Flow Direction .....38
    - 7.2.4 Aquifer Test Results .....39
    - 7.2.5 Groundwater Flow Velocity .....40
  - 7.3 Nature and Extent of Contamination .....40
    - 7.3.1 Screening Levels .....40
    - 7.3.2 Soil Characterization.....41
    - 7.3.3 Groundwater Characterization .....46
    - 7.3.4 Soil Vapor Results .....53
    - 7.3.5 Nature and Extent of Contamination Summary.....53
- 8.0 PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL .....56

8.1	Contaminant Sources .....	56
8.2	Chemical Fate and Transport.....	57
	8.2.1 Contaminant Fate Processes .....	57
	8.2.2 Migration Mechanisms and Pathways .....	59
8.3	Current and Future Land and Water Use .....	61
8.4	Exposure Pathways and Receptors .....	61
	8.4.1 Soil Pathway .....	61
	8.4.2 Groundwater Pathway.....	62
	8.4.3 Soil Vapor Pathway .....	62
	8.4.4 Surface Water Pathway.....	62
9.0	INTERIM ACTION SCOPING.....	63
	9.1 Interim Action Objectives.....	63
	9.2 Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements .....	64
	9.3 Chemicals of Concern and Environmental Media .....	66
	9.4 Interim Action Treatment Area.....	66
	9.4.1 Selection of Remediation Level.....	66
	9.4.2 Estimate of Contaminant Mass .....	67
	9.4.3 Interim Action Treatment Zones.....	69
10.0	EVALUATION OF INTERIM ACTION TECHNOLOGIES .....	72
	10.1 Integration of Interim Action and Future Property Use.....	72
	10.1.1 Excavation.....	72
	10.1.2 Foundation and Garage Construction .....	73
	10.2 Development of Interim Action .....	73
	10.2.1 Source Removal and Treatment.....	74
	10.2.2 Groundwater Treatment to Prevent Contaminant Migration .....	77
	10.2.3 Selecting <i>In Situ</i> Treatment Chemicals.....	78
	10.3 Contingent Actions Approach.....	80
	10.4 Summary of Proposed Interim Action Approach .....	81
	10.5 Proposed Interim Action Consistency with MTCA Requirements.....	82
11.0	INTERIM ACTION IMPLEMENTATION .....	83
	11.1 Interim Action Documents.....	83
	11.1.1 Supporting Documents.....	83
	11.1.2 Interim Action Addenda .....	85
	11.2 Updating Treatment Zone Delineation .....	86
	11.2.1 Additional Injection Wells Based on Soil Concentrations .....	86
	11.2.2 Additional Injection Wells Based on Groundwater Concentrations.....	87
	11.2.3 Summary of Treatment Zone Delineation .....	87
	11.3 Source Area <i>In Situ</i> Treatment.....	89
	11.3.1 ISCO Program Design .....	89
	11.3.2 EVO Injection Design.....	90
	11.3.3 Permitting.....	90
	11.3.4 Additional Injection Well Installation .....	91
	11.4 Injection Procedures.....	91
	11.4.1 MFR Injection Procedures .....	91
	11.4.2 Source Area EVO Injection Procedures .....	94
	11.5 Property Well Decommissioning.....	96

11.6	Contingent Action Implementation.....	96
11.7	Perimeter Injection Well Installation.....	96
11.8	EVO Injection Procedures for Perimeter Wells.....	97
11.9	Interim Action Performance Monitoring.....	98
	11.9.1 Performance Monitoring Well Network.....	98
	11.9.2 Interim Action Performance Groundwater Monitoring.....	99
11.10	Interim Action Expectations.....	101
	11.10.1 Overall Expectations.....	101
	11.10.2 <i>In Situ</i> Treatment.....	102
	11.10.3 Monitoring During Excavation Dewatering.....	102
	11.10.4 Perimeter Well <i>In Situ</i> Treatment.....	103
12.0	REPORTING AND SCHEDULE.....	105
12.1	Reporting.....	105
	12.1.1 Progress Reports.....	105
	12.1.2 Data Uploading to the Environmental Information Management Database	
	105	
	12.1.3 IAWP Addenda and Supporting Documents.....	105
	12.1.4 Interim Action Implementation Report.....	106
12.2	Schedule.....	106
13.0	REFERENCES.....	108

LIMITATIONS

TABLES

ILLUSTRATIONS

APPENDICES

Included in Volume I:

- Appendix A – Selected Historical Photographs of the Property
- Appendix B – Selected SoundEarth Strategies Draft RI and CAP Figures
- Appendix C – Property Development Drawings
- Appendix D – Summary of Previous Site Investigations

Included in Volume II:

- Appendix E – Boring and Well Logs (Provided on CD)
- Appendix F – Tables Summarizing Investigation Results
- Appendix G – 2017 and 2018 Investigation Field Procedures
- Appendix H – 2017 Hydrographs and Transducer Data
- Appendix I – ISOTEC Bench Scale Treatability Study Report
- Appendix J – 2017 Analytical Data Reports and Validation Review Memos (CD)
- Appendix K – Soil Data Modeling Results
- Appendix L – Sampling and Analysis Plan
- Appendix M – Quality Assurance Project Plan
- Appendix N – Site-Specific Health & Safety Plan

## LIST OF TABLES

---

Table 1	Monitoring Well and Boring Completion Details
Table 2	Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates from Slug Tests
Table 3	Summary of Groundwater Elevations
Table 4	Summary of Property Data Gaps
Table 5	Summary of 2017 Monitoring and Investigation
Table 6	Summary of 2018 Monitoring and Investigation
Table 7	Summary of Soil Physical Properties
Table 8	Preliminary Screening Levels
Table 9	Soil Chemical Detection Statistics
Table 10	Groundwater Chemical Detection Statistics
Table 11	Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples
Table 12	Groundwater Monitored Natural Attenuation Parameters
Table 13	2017 and 2018 Groundwater Field Parameters
Table 14	Groundwater Natural Attenuation Screening
Table 15	Estimated Contaminant Mass for Property Soil and Groundwater
Table 16	Interim Action Technology Screening
Table 17	Treatment Zone Area, Size, and Contaminant Mass Information
Table 18	Interim Action Groundwater Monitoring

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

---

Figure 1	Property Location
Figure 2	Historical Property Features
Figure 3	Property Map with Former Ground Level and Subsurface Features
Figure 4	Property Map with Former Elevated Floor Features
Figure 5	Surrounding Properties
Figure 6	Historical Property Exploration Location Map
Figure 7	Site-Wide Exploration Location Map
Figure 8	ERH/SVE System Layout and Pilot Study Wells
Figure 9	2017 Investigations
Figure 10	2018 Investigations
Figure 11	Geologic Cross Section A-A'
Figure 12	Geologic Cross Section B-B'
Figure 13	Geologic Cross Section C-C'
Figure 14	Geologic Cross Section D-D'
Figure 15	Geologic Cross Section E-E'
Figure 16	Geologic Cross Section F-F'
Figure 17	Geologic Cross Section G-G'
Figure 18	Geologic Cross Section H-H'
Figure 19	Groundwater Elevation Contours, March and May 2017
Figure 20	Groundwater Elevation Contours, October 11, 2017
Figure 21	CVOCs in Soil – Shallow Zone
Figure 22	CVOCs in Soil – Intermediate A Zone
Figure 23	CVOCs in Soil – Intermediate B Zone
Figure 24	CVOCs in Soil – Deep Zone
Figure 25	CVOCs in Groundwater Before 2013 Interim Action Implementation
Figure 26	CVOCs in Groundwater After 2013 Interim Action Implementation
Figure 27	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Shallow Zone
Figure 28	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Intermediate A Zone
Figure 29	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Intermediate B Zone
Figure 30	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Deep Zone
Figure 31	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Cross Section A-A'
Figure 32	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Cross Section B-B'
Figure 33	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Cross Section C-C'
Figure 34	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Cross Section D-D'
Figure 35	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Cross Section E-E'
Figure 36	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Cross Section F-F'
Figure 37	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Cross Section G-G'
Figure 38	2018 CVOCs in Groundwater – Cross Section H-H'
Figure 39	MNA Screening Results
Figure 40	Conceptual Site Model
Figure 41	Treatment Zone A – Horizontal Extent (Elevation 5 to -10 Feet)
Figure 42	Treatment Zone B – Horizontal Extent (Elevation -10 to -25 Feet)
Figure 43	Treatment Zone C – Horizontal Extent (Elevation -25 to -40 Feet)
Figure 44	Treatment Zone D – Horizontal Extent (Elevation -40 to -55 Feet)

Figure 45	Treatment Zones Cross Section C-C'
Figure 46	Interim Action Treatment Zone A Injection Well Plan
Figure 47	Interim Action Treatment Zone B Injection Well Plan
Figure 48	Interim Action Treatment Zone C Injection Well Plan
Figure 49	Interim Action Treatment Zone D Injection Well Plan
Figure 50	Injection Wells and Treatment Zones Cross Section C-C'
Figure 51	Interim Action Injection Wells and Contingency Injection Wells Plan
Figure 52	Injection Well Construction Schematics
Figure 53	Injection Details
Figure 54	Interim Action Performance Monitoring Wells



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This final interim action work plan (referred to as the work plan or plan) has been prepared on behalf of BMR-Dexter LLC (“BMRD”) for the American Linen Supply – Dexter Avenue Site (“Site”) located at 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington (Figure 1). The final interim action work plan (“IAWP”) was prepared in accordance with the requirements of Agreed Order No. DE 14302 (“AO”) between the State of Washington Department of Ecology (“Ecology”) and BMRD. Specifically, the work plan was prepared to fulfill the requirements of Section VI.G and Section VII.K of the AO. The interim action will be conducted concurrent with a remedial investigation (“RI”) and feasibility study (“FS”) that are also requirements of the AO (Sections VII.A through VII.D).

### 1.1 Definition of “Property” and “Site” for Purposes of MTCA Interim Action

For the purpose of this work plan, the word “Site” will refer to an area where contamination released at the property located at 700 Dexter Avenue North (“Property”) has come to be located, consistent with the definition of “site” or “facility” in the Washington Model Toxics Control Act (“MTCA”, Chapter 173-340 of the Washington Administrative Code (“WAC”)). The word “Property” will refer to the area within the 700 Dexter Avenue North property boundary (Figure 1).

### 1.2 Overview of Proposed Interim Action

The proposed interim action described in this work plan is being conducted to reduce a threat to human health or the environment by eliminating or substantially reducing the mass of contamination on the Property by: (1) implementing aggressive *in situ* treatment and removal of the contaminant source area located beneath the Property, and (2) controlling migration of contaminants from the Property to downgradient areas of the Site. The proposed interim action will be implemented prior to completing the RI/FS for the overall Site but does not pre-suppose the final cleanup action for the overall Site that will be recommended in the FS report. Rather, by accomplishing source reduction and migration control now, the proposed interim action will reduce the cleanup timeframe for the overall Site, and components of the interim action can be integrated into the final cleanup action for the Site as determined appropriate by the FS. Furthermore, implementing the interim action now more effectively reduces the threat to human health and the environment compared to delaying the action until after the final cleanup action has been selected by Ecology.

### 1.3 Work Plan Purpose

This interim action work plan describes development, selection, and implementation of an interim action on and immediately adjacent to the Property. The interim action is being implemented in advance of completing the RI/FS in order to continue to reduce sources of contamination on the Property. Information generated from the RI/FS will be used to prepare an overall cleanup action plan to address contamination that has been attributed to the Property, and, consistent with Chapter 173 340-430 of the WAC, the interim action described in this plan will be designed such that it will both support the overall cleanup objectives for the Site and can be integrated into the final cleanup action.

#### **1.4 Relationship of Interim Action to Property Development and Overall Cleanup Action**

This interim action is focused on addressing contamination located on the Property. This interim action is designed to take aggressive action to treat the remaining sources of contamination on the Property prior to site development. The current site development plans call for construction to begin in the first quarter of 2019 and continue through late 2020 or early 2021. The interim action work plan includes a description of feasible and reasonable contingent actions that can be implemented beneath the proposed building, thereby providing access for future cleanup actions and monitoring that may be necessary to meet both Property and overall Site cleanup objectives. Furthermore, while the overall cleanup action for the Site will not be defined prior to completing the RI/FS, conducting source reduction and control now as part of the interim action will reduce potential threats to human health and the environment, and do so more effectively than if these actions were delayed.

#### **1.5 Work Plan Development History**

BMRD submitted the Public Review IAWP (PES, 2018a) to Ecology on January 10, 2018, and Ecology issued it for a thirty-day public comment period beginning on February 2, 2018. Ecology held a public meeting on February 27, 2018. Concurrently with the public comment period, PES began installing the network of injection wells on the Property and performance groundwater monitoring wells that were specified in the Public Review IAWP. BMRD and PES discussed the installation of the injection and monitoring wells with Ecology prior to proceeding. Ecology allowed the well installation, indicating that the work was being performed at BMRD's risk and that additional wells or revised locations may be required after the public comment period. The thirty-day public review period ended on March 5, 2018, and written public comments were received from five parties.

BMRD, PES, and Ecology met on March 14 and 16, 2018, to discuss the comments received on the Public Review IAWP. During these meetings, Ecology indicated that further investigation was needed to address several of the issues brought up in the public comments. Based on these meetings, the following work was performed during the preparation of this Final IAWP:

- PES submitted a proposal to Ecology on March 21, 2018 to conduct additional soil and groundwater sampling (PES, 2018b). Ecology provided comments in an email dated March 29, 2018. PES responded to Ecology's comments in an email dated April 2, 2018. The additional soil and groundwater sampling was performed concurrently with the installation of the injection and performance monitoring wells;
- PES submitted a draft letter to Ecology on April 11, 2018 that provided responses to the public comments and described the proposed revisions to the Public Review IAWP that were being made to address the public comments. A final response to comments letter was submitted to Ecology on July 9, 2018; and
- PES submitted a revised IAWP on April 19, 2018 that addressed the public comments consistent with the April 11, 2018 response to public comments letter. The April 19<sup>th</sup> revised IAWP included a provision for submitting an addendum to the work plan that

would present the results of the proposed additional soil and groundwater sampling, along with proposed modifications to the work plan indicated by the results.

Ecology provided comments on the response to comments letter in an email dated April 27, 2018, and preliminary comments on the April 19<sup>th</sup> revised IAWP in a separate email also dated April 27, 2018. In corresponding meetings, Ecology requested that this Final IAWP include all of the soil and groundwater information that was being collected in response to comments and was necessary to refine the final work plan.

PES has revised the response to public comments letter to address Ecology's comments and to describe the revisions to the Public Review IAWP (PES, 2018b). This Final IAWP has been prepared consistent with the final response to comment letter and includes all the supplemental soil and groundwater data collected subsequent to the end of the public comment period.

## **1.6 Work Plan Organization**

The work plan is organized as follows:

**Section 1 – Introduction:** Describes the background, purpose, and organization of this report.

**Section 2 – Site Background:** Provides a summary of the site location and history.

**Section 3 – Environmental Setting:** Summarizes the environmental background of the site, including climate, hydrology, geology, and area water wells.

**Section 4 – Previous Site Investigations and Interim Actions:** Describes the environmental investigations and interim actions performed at the Site, including previous subsurface explorations, hydraulic and chemical testing, groundwater monitoring, and surveying conducted at the Site. Also summarizes the previously conducted interim actions.

**Section 5 – 2017 Investigations:** Describes the soil and groundwater investigations performed on and immediately adjacent to the Property, including soil sampling and the installation and sampling of new monitoring wells to fill identified data gaps for the Property. This section also describes additional soil data collected in November and December 2017.

**Section 6 – 2018 Investigations and Baseline Groundwater Sampling:** Describes the soil and groundwater performed on and immediately adjacent to the Property following the public comment period, including soil sampling and groundwater sampling of injection wells and the installation and sampling of new compliance monitoring wells. This section also describes the baseline groundwater sampling performed in advance of implementing the IAWP.

**Section 7 – Investigation Results:** Describes the site geology, groundwater flow, and nature and extent of contamination.

**Section 8 – Preliminary Conceptual Site Model:** Provides a summary of the indicator hazardous substances, contaminant sources, chemical fate and transport, exposure pathways and receptors, and cleanup standards for the site.

**Section 9 – Interim Action Scoping:** Describes the objectives, applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (“ARARs”), chemicals of concern and environmental media, and the areas to be addressed by the interim action.

**Section 10 – Evaluation of Interim Action Approach and Technologies:** Evaluates potential remedial approaches and related technologies to meet the interim action objectives defined in Section 8 and recommends an interim action for implementation.

**Section 11 – Interim Action Implementation:** Provides a detailed description of the recommended interim action and the procedures to be followed for implementation.

**Section 12 – Reporting and Schedule:** Provides a description of the reports to be produced during the interim action and a schedule for implementation and reporting.

**Section 13 – References:** Lists the sources of information referenced in the document.

## **2.0 SITE BACKGROUND**

This section summarizes the Property location and description, the Property history and development, the surrounding facilities, and the regulatory history of the Site.

### **2.1 Property Location and Description**

BMRD owns the Property at 700 Dexter Avenue North in Seattle, Washington (Figure 1). Dexter Avenue North bounds the Property to the west, Valley Street bounds the Property to the north, 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North bounds the Property to the east, and Roy Street bounds the Property to the south. A recent Alta Survey of the Property indicates the Property encompasses 59,822 square feet, approximately 1.4 acres. The Property is located in the northeast quarter of Section 30, Township 25 North, Range 4 East, Willamette Meridian in King County, Washington. It consists of one tax parcel (King County Assessor Parcel Number 224900-0285-03) and is currently zoned for mixed use (Seattle Mixed South Lake Union Incentive Height 160/85-240). All but the southwest corner of the Property lies within the U.S. Government Meander Line buffer that designates the historic Lake Union shoreline; properties within this buffer are considered to have the potential for archeological resources.

No buildings are currently present at the Property. The Property is almost entirely covered by concrete or asphalt, with small patches of vegetation or exposed soil (Figure 2). Concrete building foundations or slabs cover the surface of the northwest quarter of the Property, the southern half of the Property, and the southeast portion of the northeast quarter of the Property. Most of the northeast quarter of the Property is covered with asphalt. Most of the Property lies below the surrounding streets due to the now-exposed basements of the former buildings. The building formerly in the southwest quarter of the Property did not have a basement under the southern half of it, so that portion of the Property is at grade with the surrounding streets, as is the part of the Property along the northern and eastern Property lines in the northeast quarter. The Property is relatively flat, with an elevation of generally 40 feet (ranges from 36 to 42 feet) above the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (“NAVD88”) across most of the Property. The greatest variance in the surface elevation occurs in the southwest corner, where it is approximately 51.9 feet without the basement level. Although full utility services are available in the area (water, sanitary sewer, and storm drainage by Seattle Public Utilities, power by Seattle City Light, natural gas by Puget Sound Energy, and telecommunications by Century Link), utilities are not currently hooked up to the Property.

### **2.2 Property History and Development**

This section provides a brief summary of the Property history and development. The 2013 Draft RI Report (SoundEarth Strategies, Inc. (“SES”), 2013b), which served as a source of this summary, provides more detailed information, including copies of city records, building plans, and photographs. Appendix A presents selected historical photographs and building plans of the Property. Former Property owners include American Linen Supply Company (prior to April 28, 2015) and 700 Dexter LLC (between April 28, 2015, and January 8, 2017).

## 2.2.1 Buildings and Operations

Residences existed on the Property from at least 1893 until 1925. American Linen Supply Company acquired the southern half of the Property in 1925 and developed it into an industrial laundry operation. Building A, the first of the three buildings that comprised the American Linen development, was constructed in 1925 and began operations as a commercial laundry (Figure 2). The eastern part of Building A occupied the southeast quadrant of the Property and was constructed with a basement, first floor, and overhead mezzanine. This part of Building A included a boiler room in the northwest corner of the basement, an incinerator to the south of the boiler room, and a freight elevator to the southeast of the incinerator (see Figure 3 and the building plans in Appendix A). The western part of Building A occupied the southern half of the southwest quadrant of the Property and was constructed with a first floor and overhead mezzanine. A refueling facility (i.e., gasoline service station) was built on the northwest corner of the Property in 1930 (Figures 2 and 3). The refueling facility reportedly had several underground storage tanks (“USTs”) and two dispenser islands.

In 1947, building additions were reportedly constructed by American Linen. The western part of Building A was expanded to the north so that Building A occupied the entire southern half of the Property. The Building A expansion was constructed with a basement, first floor, and overhead mezzanine. The original boiler room was replaced by a new boiler room constructed in the northwest corner of the Building A basement (just east of Dexter Avenue North), with four 6,000-gallon USTs supplying heating oil for the boilers installed to the south and east of the new boiler room. Also in 1947, Building B (a single-story, masonry garage) was built as an addition to the northeastern corner of Building A (Figure 2). Building B initially operated as a parking garage and automotive repair facility.

In 1966, Building C was built in the northwest quadrant of the Property (Figure 2), and the refueling facility at that location was demolished. Building C contained three levels, a basement, first floor, and overhead mezzanine. Between 1947 and 1966, a fuel dispenser and up to three USTs were constructed along the northern Property boundary in the northeast quadrant of the Property.

According to building plans and available reports (SoundEarth Strategies, 2013b and 2015), the following laundry and dry cleaning operations occurred at the Property:

- Laundry operations were in the northeast portion of the first floor of Building A as shown on 1946 and 1947 building plans (Appendix A). Wood washers, metal washers, extractors, and tumblers were located on the first floor east of the underlying original boiler room, with a starch cooker, two starch extractors, two tubs, and two press units located along the east wall of this area. Feed tables were located east of the freight elevator, and a receiving area was located south of the feed tables. A July 1966 building plan showing the Building C addition indicates that washing also took place on the first floor of the original western part of Building A and that ironing took place on the first floor to the east of the newer boiler room;
- Four trenches shown in 1940s building plans drained water from the first-floor laundry operations to drains located in the northeast part of the Building A basement. The 2-foot-wide trenches were constructed flush with the first-floor surface and

4 inches deep on the west end sloping to 6 inches deep on the east end. Although not shown on any building plan, the basement drains presumably connected to either the southern or eastern sanitary sewer lines (Figure 3).

- Dry cleaning was conducted on the Property as early as 1966, as shown on 1965 and 1966 building plans (Appendix A). SES (2013b) indicates that dry cleaning machines operated in the western part of Building A and reportedly leaked solvents into the subsurface. SES (2015) shows the dry cleaning machines located on the first floor of Building A to the east of the newer boiler room (Figure 4). Plans for Building C indicate conflicting information about where dry cleaning took place. A July 1966 plan indicates that no dry cleaning was performed in Building A and that the first floor of Building C was a “high bay area – dry cleaning plant” with non-inflammable solvents/liquids. However, a December 1965 building plan indicates that the first floor of Building C was a “dry cleaning and laundry work area”, and a 1970 building plan indicates that the first floor of Building C was only a “garment sorting area”. A December 1965 building plan indicates that the Building C basement was a truck loading and storage area;
- As reported by SES (2013b) and shown on a September 1978 building plan, three 6-foot diameter horizontal, aboveground storage tanks (“ASTs”) were located in the basement of the northeast part of Building A. The use of these ASTs is indicated on the building plan. A sump (presumably Sump No. 3) was shown under one of the concrete tank slabs;
- By 1990, the dry cleaning machines had been removed, and in the mid-1990s, commercial laundry operations ceased (SES, 2013a).

A wastewater treatment facility for the commercial laundry operations was constructed in Building B in 1986. The treatment facility included several ASTs containing acids, caustics, polymers, sludge, and water. Waste material from the wastewater treatment facility was either discharged through the sewer system or conveyed into a disposal container to the north of Building B. The wastewater treatment system was removed when the commercial laundry operations ended in the mid-1990s.

The buildings were subsequently leased to various tenants, including several automotive repair shops, a bakery, and a car rental office. A 1990 building plan (Appendix A) indicates that two paint booths were located on the “main floor,” east of the newer boiler room. The buildings on the Property were demolished between January 14 and March 8, 2013.

### 2.2.2 Subsurface Utilities

Based on the available records, the following utilities existed outside the buildings at the Property (Figure 2):

1. **Sanitary Sewer Lines.** A 1926 Seattle Engineering Department side sewer card shows five sanitary side-sewers running between the east side of the Property and the 8-inch-diameter combined sewer line located beneath the 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North Right-of-Way (“ROW”). Four were connected to Building A, and one was connected to the Building B area. An oil/water separator was located in the southeast corner of the

yard area and was tied to one of the side sewer lines that connected to the 8-inch-diameter combined sewer line located beneath the 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North ROW. Although the status of the side-sewer lines is currently unknown, they are all shown on the most current City of Seattle sewer map.

2. **Storm Drains.** Three catch basins were located on the west side of the yard area in the northeastern quadrant of the Property. SES reported that two of the catch basins were connected to a storm drain that ran northeasterly to connect to the combined sewer in 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North. Additionally, a north-south trending trench drain was present in the yard in the northern portion of the Property.
3. **Natural Gas Line.** A gas line was located immediately west of the storm drain line along the west side of the yard area in the northeastern quadrant of the Property. The line connected to the 4-inch-diameter main line beneath the southern sidewalk of Valley Street.
4. **Electrical Lines.** Power to the Property came from a power pole in the eastern sidewalk of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North ROW. Power lines ran through an underground electrical conduit to an electrical vault in the southwest corner of the yard area in the northeastern quadrant of the Property.
5. **Water Lines.** One water line from the 12-inch-diameter cast iron water line beneath 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North entered the Property from the east, and three water lines entered the Property from the west. Of the three western lines, one connected to the south part of Building A, and the other two connected to Building C.
6. **Tank 5.** A tank installed before 1966 (Tank 5) was located in the south part of the yard area in the northeastern quadrant of the Property. The tank reportedly functioned as a cooling tank for laundry wastewater. SES oversaw the removal of this tank in 2013 (SES 2013b).
7. **Ducts.** Four 4-inch-diameter polyvinyl chloride (“PVC”) ducts were installed beneath the Property in 1984 near the Roy and Dexter intersection. The purpose of the PVC ducts was not indicated in the documents reviewed by SES (2013b).

SES summarized a review of the subsurface utilities associated with operations in the buildings at the Property (SES, 2013b). Following is a brief summary by building (Figure 2):

1. **Building A.** Subsurface utilities beneath the Building A basement included six sumps (Nos. 1 through 4, 7, and 8) in the north central part of the building, a sump in the southeastern part of the building (in an area formerly used as a garage), the eastern sanitary sewer line, and a drainage system associated with the boilers installed in 1947. Drainage components in the boiler room included Sump No. 8 (a 3.5-foot by 3.5-foot by 3.5-foot sump covered with a wood grate that was connected to the sewer system, according to an April 1947 building plan), two boiler pits, two floor drains between the boiler pits (according to SES (2013b), although not shown on any building plan), three 4-inch floor drains to the west and south of the boiler pits, and two sets of trenches to the north and south of the boiler pits. The northern trench



- (12 inches wide by 12 inches deep and covered with a steel grate) was for boiler blow-off, and the southern trench (18 inches wide and from 18 to 30 inches deep) reportedly carried oil and steam piping. A trench to the south of the original boiler room was reportedly filled with concrete in 1947. SES indicated that Sump No. 7 in the northeast corner of the building was likely removed or filled in preparation for the construction of Building B in 1947. SES (2013b) indicated that product delivery lines for the 6,000-gallon USTs still exist beneath the sidewalk on the east side of Dexter Avenue North and still run beneath the Property. Additionally, water treatment trenches and Sump No. 6 were located beneath the first floor of the building.
2. **Building B.** A wastewater treatment plant for the commercial laundry operations operated in Building B between 1986 and the mid-1990s. The plant included pumps, a sump, drains, and a sanitary sewer line beneath the wastewater treatment plant that connected the plant to the flow control structure that was located just west of Building B (Figure 3).
  3. **Building C.** Subsurface utilities beneath Building C included a trench drain located along the southern wall of the building, 4-inch-diameter floor drains located under the central and northern part of the building that exited the northeastern part of the building and connected to the combined sewer line beneath 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, a sump (No. 5), and natural gas lines connected to the boiler system in Building A. Additionally, several 5-inch-diameter pipe sleeves were located on the first floor of Building C adjacent to load-bearing columns in the former dry cleaning area; the pipe sleeves ran from the first floor into the basement.

### **2.3 Surrounding Facilities and Potential Off-Site Sources**

This section describes the properties closest to the Property, which are located across Dexter Avenue North, Valley Street, 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, and Roy Street (Figure 3). SES RI Figure 7 (see Appendix B) depicts the surrounding properties and potential historical sources of subsurface contamination.

#### **2.3.1 West of the Property**

The block immediately west of Dexter Avenue North from the Property consists of three tax parcels, two of which front Dexter Avenue North: 701 Dexter Avenue North on the south, and 717 Dexter Avenue North on the north. The 0.62-acre (27,127-square-foot) south parcel contains an office building that was built in 1984. The building has an at-grade parking garage. The 0.33-acre (14,520-square-foot) north parcel was developed as an apartment complex in 2015, with street level retail shops and sub-grade parking. The north parcel previously contained a one-story masonry building built in 1928 that most recently housed an auto shop for the sales and repair of European cars; in 2012, Ecology issued a determination that no further action was required with regard to soil around a heating oil UST that was removed from the north parcel in 2011.

### 2.3.2 North of the Property

The property immediately north of Valley Street consists of one tax parcel with a street address of 810 Dexter Avenue North. The 1.43-acre (62,250-square-foot) parcel occupies the entire block and was developed as an apartment complex in 2015, with street level retail shops and sub-grade parking. Prior to 2015, the west half of the property contained a two-story office and warehouse building with a basement, and the east half of the property contained an asphalt-paved parking lot. The property is listed in Ecology's site cleanup database as the Seattle School District 1 Facilities Building (Cleanup Site ID 9747). A release report for a leaking underground storage tank ("LUST") was issued in 1989, with confirmed soil concentrations of gasoline-range organics ("GRO"), benzene, and other hydrocarbons above cleanup levels after removal of six USTs and a listed Site status of "Cleanup Started". Investigation and over-excavation of petroleum-contaminated soil was conducted in 1989, with soil above field screening criteria removed for treatment at another facility (Hart Crowser, 1989 and 1990).

### 2.3.3 East of the Property

Seattle City Light owns the property immediately east of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, which consists of one tax parcel with a street address of 800 Aloha Street (formerly designated 800 Roy Street by SES). The 1.54-acre (67,025-square-foot) parcel occupies the entire west half of the block (i.e., west of the alley) and contains a one-story, masonry warehouse with a basement that was built in 1926 on the southern half of the property. An asphalt-paved parking lot with storage structures is located to the north of the building. The building is currently used as a maintenance facility for Seattle City Light vehicles and equipment, and the paved lot north of the building is currently used as a self-pay parking lot. Historically, a garage in the northern part of the building's basement was used to repair, refuel, and wash vehicles. Transformer testing was also performed in the basement. Historically, vehicles, transformers, fuels, and equipment were stored on the northern half of the property. At least two generations of USTs and fuel dispensers were installed on the northern part of the parcel between 1944 and 1955. Two USTs were reportedly removed in 1993 (SES, 2013b). The Seattle City Light property is listed in Ecology's site cleanup database as the Seattle Roy Aloha Shops (Cleanup Site ID 11216). LUST notification was made in 1992, with confirmed soil and groundwater concentrations of GRO and benzene above cleanup levels and a listed Site status of "Cleanup Started".

The area between 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North and the alley on the east side of 800 Aloha Street consists of four tax parcels with street addresses of 701 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, 711 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, 739 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, and 753 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North. These properties were created by filling in the southern portion of the Lake Union shoreline in the early 1900s (SES, 2013b). In 1922, a Mack International Motor Truck Corporation showroom and service shop were built on the southern half of the property. Three buildings were constructed on the property between 1946 and 1950 that contained an automotive welding factory, automotive repair shops, and general retail. The parcels contained as many as four USTs for storage of waste oil, heating oil, and gasoline, with Ecology and City of Seattle records documenting the removal of four USTs from the parcels. By 1980, automotive dealerships and retail tenants occupied the parcels. Petroleum-contaminated soil was encountered when three of the USTs, located in the northernmost parcel, were removed in 1992. An auto body facility began operating in the central part of the property in 1996 and installed a flammable liquids storage room and a spray paint booth.

The area between 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, Westlake Avenue North, and Broad Street consists of three tax parcels with street addresses of 900 Roy Street, 707 Westlake Avenue North, and 731 Westlake Avenue North. These properties were created by filling in the southern portion of the Lake Union shoreline in the early 1900s (SES, 2013b). Per SES (2013b), the parcels were developed in 1914, with multiple renovations to the buildings over time. Property uses included a laundry facility initially, with subsequent uses as a gasoline service station and automotive repair shop, a lithograph manufacturer, a sheet metal fabrication and painting shop, an automotive repair shop, an automotive sales and repair facility, and more recently industrial, food service, retail, and residential uses. Multiple USTs at the properties were used to store heating oil, fuel, and waste oil.

### **2.3.4 South of the Property**

The property immediately south of Roy Street consists of four tax parcels with street addresses of 816 Mercer Street, 714 Mercer Street, 702 Roy Street, and 801 Roy Street. The four parcels total 1.45 acres (63,105 square feet), and all four parcels are currently vacant and being used for construction staging and parking.

Historically, an auto repair shop, gas station, paint manufacturer, restaurant, and automotive upholstery shop occupied portions of the property. As seen on Figure 3, large-diameter sewer lines constructed as part of the Denny Way Combined Sewer Overflow (“CSO”) project lie beneath the south side of the Roy Street ROW. Besides the large-diameter pipelines, the major component of the project near the Property is the East Tunnel Portal/Drop Structure located just south of the intersection of Roy Street and 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North. The approximately 70-foot-deep vertical shaft was used during construction of the Mercer Street Tunnel and the Lake Union and South Lake Union CSO pipelines.

### **2.3.5 Southeast of the Property**

The 601 Westlake Avenue North property was developed in the early 1900s, with multiple historical uses. Property uses included a steam laundry facility, a bottling facility, scrap paper and wood storage, and automobile storage, repair, fueling, and sales (Ecology, 2015a; Farallon Consulting L.L.C. (“Farallon”), 2015). This 1.24-acre property is currently occupied by an office building constructed in 2015. During property redevelopment, USTs were decommissioned and removed, cleanup of petroleum hydrocarbons at the property was conducted, and a dewatering system was operated to assist with construction of the building foundation and subsurface structures. The dewatering system operated between November 2013, and December 2014, pumping at rates up to 377 gallons per minute (“gpm”; Farallon, 2015). A treatment system was employed to treat contaminants including chlorinated volatile organic compounds (“CVOCs”) in the pumped water prior to discharge to Lake Union. A brief discussion of the effects of the pumping on the Site is presented in Section 7.2.2.

The 630 Westlake Ave North property occupies 1.6-acres that are currently undeveloped and used for construction staging. Prior uses include multiple automobile service stations, a lumber mill, a creamery, a brewery, a restaurant, boat maintenance, cabinet manufacturing, and automobile service and detailing (Delta, 2007). Extensive investigative and cleanup work has been performed at the property since the 1980s, following an 80,000-gallon gasoline release

from one of the service stations. Cleanup actions included product recovery, soil vapor extraction, air sparging, and soil excavation (including excavation in the Westlake Avenue North ROW). A groundwater extraction system was operated in the latter part of 2017 at the property. The system was reportedly installed to capture residual volatile organic compounds (“VOCs”) that might otherwise be pumped by construction dewatering wells at the two properties to the east. The system consisted of four 6-inch-diameter, 92-foot-deep PVC extraction wells, screened from 32 to 92 feet below ground surface (“bgs”), submersible pumps each capable of pumping up to 80 gpm, piping, and a water treatment system. The system discharged the treated water to Lake Union. The four extraction wells (IA-1 through IA-4) were located in a north-south line in the middle of the property. A brief discussion of the effects of the pumping on the Site is presented in Section 7.2.2.

## **2.4 Regulatory History**

Beginning in November 2012, 700 Dexter LLC (the previous Property owner) participated in the Voluntary Cleanup Program (“VCP”; VCP Project No. NW2652) to address subsurface contamination at the Property. Under the VCP, 700 Dexter LLC submitted a draft RI Report (SES, 2013b) and a draft FS Report (SES, 2013c). In 2015, 700 Dexter LLC requested that future cleanup work be administered under a formal agreement with Ecology, so Ecology terminated their participation in the VCP. Subsequently, Ecology issued determination of potential liable party (“PLP”) status letters to 700 Dexter LLC and American Linen in December 2015, based on American Linen being the owner and operator of the Property at the time of disposal or release of hazardous substances and 700 Dexter LLC having owned and possessed a hazardous substance and having arranged for treatment of the hazardous substance at the Property. Ecology issued a letter to 700 Dexter LLC (Ecology, 2015) detailing additional work, which Ecology felt necessary to complete investigation of the Site and presentation of the data. On January 12, 2017, Ecology also issued a determination of PLP status letter to BMRD as the current owner of the Property.

BMRD and Ecology entered into AO No. DE 14302 with an effective date of October 24, 2017. The AO requires that BMRD perform an RI/FS and prepare a preliminary draft Cleanup Action Plan (“DCAP”). The AO also describes the requirements for performing an interim action, which is the subject of this work plan.

## **2.5 Future Property Use**

The Property is currently scheduled to be redeveloped. The redevelopment design consists of three (3) levels of underground parking (below the elevation of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue), a partial subgrade level for parking and support facilities located between the elevation of Dexter Avenue North and 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, on-street retail and two adjacent 14-story office towers. The parking garage and foundations will require excavations to extend to elevations ranging from 11.1 to 1.4 feet. The depth of the excavations will vary with location on the Property based on variability in the ground surface elevations. For a large portion of the Property where the ground surface elevation is approximately 40 feet (NAVD88), the excavation depth for construction of the garage and foundations will range from 28.9 to 38.6 feet below existing ground surface.

### **3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING**

This section summarizes the physical setting, climate, regional geology and hydrogeology, and groundwater use in the vicinity of the Property.

#### **3.1 Physical Setting**

The Property is located within the Puget Lowland physiographic province, a broad, low-lying region situated between the Cascade Range to the east and the Olympic Mountains to the west. Alluvial valleys and plains, and glacially formed or modified hills and ridges dominate the lowland. The Property lies on the southeast flank of Queen Anne Hill in the South Lake Union district north of downtown Seattle, with Lake Union to the northeast, Capitol Hill to the east, and Elliott Bay to the southwest. The Property is relatively flat, with an elevation of approximately 40 feet (NAVD88) across most of the Property. Variances in the surface elevation occur in the southwest corner, where the surface elevation is approximately 51.9 feet, and in the northeast quadrant, where the surface elevation varies from approximately 36 to 42 feet. The area immediately around the Property slopes gently to the east.

#### **3.2 Climate**

Air masses originating over the Pacific Ocean strongly affect the climate of the Puget Sound Lowland, with generally overcast, cool, damp, and mild weather during the autumn, winter, and spring, and warm and dry weather during the summer. The annual precipitation ranges from about 30 to over 60 inches in the lowland. The average annual precipitation in the Seattle area is about 39 inches, with approximately three-quarters of it falling between October and March.

Annual snowfall averages approximately 12 inches, falling between November and March. The prevailing wind direction year-round is from the south. The average monthly maximum temperature ranges from a low of 45 degrees Fahrenheit in January to a high of 75 degrees in July and August. Monthly minimum temperature averages vary from a low of 35 degrees in January to a high of 55 degrees in July and August.

#### **3.3 Regional Geology**

The Puget Sound Region is underlain by a thick accumulation of Quaternary sediment of alluvial and glacial origin. The shallowest sediments consist primarily of inter-layered and/or sequential river, lake, fan, and terrace deposits of sand, silt, and clay deposited on top of Pleistocene glacial deposits. The Property is located in the southern part of the Puget Sound Lowland, a broad, relatively level glacial drift plain dissected by a network of deep marine embayments. The Property is located at the edge of Queen Anne Hill and the Lake Union Depression. The portion of Seattle where the Property is located underwent extensive excavation and filling in the early 1900s, with removal of Denny Hill to the southwest and the filling in of the southernmost portion of Lake Union. The fill is reported to be greater than 25 feet thick in some locations.

The geologic units mapped in the vicinity of the Property from youngest to oldest include Quaternary lacustrine deposits in the immediate vicinity of the Property and to the east, Quaternary Vashon recessional lacustrine deposits and ice contact deposits to the south and southwest, Quaternary Vashon till and advance outwash to the west, and Quaternary Vashon

lacustrine and pre-Vashon deposits to the north (Booth et al, 2009). The thickness of unconsolidated deposits in the area is over 2,700 feet (Jones, 1999). The Property lies approximately 2 miles north of the Seattle Fault Zone, a seismically active area with multiple strands of the Seattle fault present.

### **3.4 Regional Hydrogeology**

The principal aquifers in the Puget Sound Region are in glacial drift that, along with finer grained interglacial sediments, underlies the basin lowland to depths of more than 1,000 feet and in alluvial deposits that underlie the major lowland and mountain river valleys. In the Puget Sound region, shallow groundwater flow direction often mimics the surface topography, with deeper groundwater more influenced by aquifer geometry and discharge location (Vacarro et al, 1998). Groundwater typically flows from areas of high elevation to areas of low elevation. In addition, shallow groundwater flow typically migrates toward nearby surface water bodies. In the South Lake Union area, groundwater recharge occurs in unpaved locations, most importantly at higher elevations, and groundwater discharge occurs to Lake Union. Leaking pipes could influence groundwater flow locally.

### **3.5 Water Supply Wells**

In April 2017, the Ecology well logs, Ecology water right, and King County groundwater well databases were queried for records of beneficial water use within 1 mile of the Property. The database search indicated potential groundwater use at two properties:

- **100 Fourth Avenue North:** Two potential water supply wells are listed in the Ecology water well logs database at this location, approximately 0.5-mile southwest of the Property. The wells were drilled to depths of 148 and 155 feet bgs in 1999 and 2001. Both wells were completed with 10 feet of well screen at the bottom of the well. The static groundwater levels in the wells were reported to be between 77 and 80 feet bgs. Based on the reported location of the wells and groundwater flow in the area, the well locations are upgradient of the Site. No record of the wells exists in the Ecology water right or King County groundwater well databases. The use of the wells is unknown, but given the availability of city water, it is unlikely that they are used as a potable water source.
- **300 Boren Avenue North:** Ecology's water right database has water right records for a well located at 300 Boren Avenue North, approximately 0.5-mile southeast of the Property. The database has a water right claim filed in 1971 and a certificate of groundwater right issued in 1973, both for an industrial well with a maximum pumping rate of 250 gpm. Based on the property location and groundwater flow in the area, the property is upgradient of the eastern part of the Site. The property has been redeveloped for non-industrial use, and it is unknown if the well still exists.

## **3.6 Surface Water**

### **3.6.1 Area Surface Water**

The Property lies in the Cedar-Sammamish Watershed, a roughly rectangular-shaped watershed approximately bounded by the Cascade Mountain range to the southeast, south Everett to the north, and downtown Seattle to the south. Major surface water bodies in the watershed include Lake Washington, Lake Sammamish, Lake Union, the Sammamish River, and the Cedar River, with numerous other small lakes and creeks on the upland plain. The closest surface water bodies to the Property are Lake Union, located approximately 570 feet northeast of the northeast corner of the Property, and Puget Sound, located approximately 1 mile southwest of the southwest corner of the Property (Figure 1).

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (“USACE”) regulates the operation of the Ballard Locks and monitors the water levels and water quality at stations located along the waterways, in Lake Union, and in Lake Washington. The USACE maintains the water level in the waterways and lakes between approximately between 20.0 and 22.0 feet (Corps of Engineers Datum, equivalent to approximately 16.78 and 18.78 feet NAVD, respectively). The USACE maintains water elevations closer to the minimum during the winter months to allow for maintenance on waterside structures, to minimize wave and erosion damage during winter storms, and to provide storage space for higher winter inflow. Higher water elevations are maintained in the summer months to assist in operating the locks, the saltwater return system, and the fish flume and ladder. The average water depth of Lake Union is 32 feet.

The Water Quality Standards for Surface Waters of the State of Washington (WAC 173-201A-600) lists the beneficial uses of Lake Union as salmonid spawning, rearing, and migration; primary contact recreation; domestic, industrial, and agricultural water supply; stock watering, wildlife habitat; harvesting; commerce and navigation; boating; and aesthetic values. WAC 173-201A-600 lists the beneficial uses of Elliott Bay as excellent salmonid spawning, rearing, and migration; clam, oyster, and mussel rearing and spawning; crustaceans and other shellfish (crabs, shrimp, crayfish, scallops, etc.) rearing and spawning; shellfish harvesting; primary contact recreation; wildlife habitat; harvesting; commerce and navigation; boating; and aesthetic values.

### **3.6.2 Surface Water Use Near the Property**

PES reviewed agency databases documenting surface water use near the Property. The databases reviewed in May 2017 included the state of Washington Department of Health (“DOH”) water systems database and the Ecology water resources explorer database. The databases were reviewed for documentation of potential water uses within a 1-mile radius of the Property. No surface water rights were identified for Lake Union or Puget Sound.

## **4.0 PREVIOUS SITE INVESTIGATIONS AND INDEPENDENT ACTIONS**

This section summarizes the previous investigations and related work conducted at the Site. Site investigations by others were conducted between 1992 and March 2016. Those cumulative subsurface investigation tasks for the Site were extensive and detailed. They included drilling and sampling soil and groundwater from 41 temporary borings, excavating 19 test pits, installing and sampling 111 monitoring wells, installing and sampling 3 soil vapor probes, conducting 13 aquifer (slug) tests, measuring groundwater levels in 8 events, and collecting approximately 480 soil and 250 groundwater samples for laboratory analysis. Soil and groundwater samples were submitted for laboratory analysis of primarily CVOCs and/or petroleum hydrocarbon related constituents. Subsurface explorations were located from Aloha Street on the north to Mercer Street on the south, and from Dexter Avenue North on the west to Westlake Avenue North on the east. The maximum depth explored during these investigations was 145 feet bgs.

Following is a brief summary of the previous investigations conducted at the Site. A more complete summary of the investigations conducted at the Site is provided in Appendix D. The Draft RI Report (SES, 2013b), Draft Cleanup Action Plan (SES, 2015), and Draft Interim Action Work Plan (SES, 2016) provide more detailed information. Figures 6 and 7 show the boring and well locations, Table 1 presents the well completion details (where known), Appendix E provides the available boring logs, and Appendix F provides the testing and analytical data. The results of the investigations are presented in Section 7.3.

### **4.1 1992 Roux Phase I Environmental Site Assessment**

Roux Associates (“Roux”), of Concord, California, conducted a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (“ESA”) of the Property in 1992 (Roux, 1992). Roux identified four recognized environmental conditions (“RECs”) associated with the Property: (1) the storage of fuel in the yard area, both historically and at the time of the Phase I ESA, (2) the storage of heating oil in USTs beneath the Property, both historically and at the time of the Phase I ESA, (3) the storage and use of solvents on the Property, both historically and at the time of the Phase I ESA, and (4) the presence of potential polychlorinated biphenyl (“PCB”)-containing transformers on the Property.

### **4.2 1992 Roux Phase II Environmental Site Assessment**

Roux conducted a Phase II ESA at the Property in October 1992 to evaluate whether the RECs identified during the Phase I ESA had impacted soil or groundwater (Roux, 1993). Roux reportedly advanced six borings to depths between 15 and 36.5 feet bgs and completed them as monitoring wells MW1 through MW6. To avoid confusion with other wells labeled MW1 through MW6 (or MW-1 through MW-6), SES added the prefix “R-” in front of the well names. Soil samples collected from the borings were submitted for laboratory analysis of CVOCs. Roux and another consultant (Dalton, Olmsted & Fuglevand, Inc. (“DOF”)) both collected groundwater samples from R-MW1 through R-MW6 and submitted them for analysis of CVOCs and petroleum hydrocarbons.



### **4.3 1997 Black and Veatch Phase II Environmental Site Assessment**

Black & Veatch (“B&V”) conducted a Phase II ESA as part of the Denny Way/Lake Union combined sewer overflow project (B&V, 1998). The purpose of the investigation was to provide King County with geotechnical data for engineering design and to evaluate if properties along the project corridor had impacted soil and/or groundwater. The investigation included drilling 56 borings (53 completed as monitoring wells), excavation of 15 test pits, and installation of 5 pumping wells and 3 observation wells. Nine of the borings (BB-5, BB-7, BB-8, BB-10, BB-12, BB-13, BB-14, TB-12, and TB-18) and two pumping wells (PW-1 and PW-4) were located near the Property. B&V collected soil and groundwater samples from all borings drilled during the investigation, analyzing all samples for petroleum hydrocarbons and selected soil and groundwater samples for CVOCs and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (“PAHs”).

### **4.4 2000 ThermoRetec Soil and Groundwater Testing Under the Building**

ThermoRetec conducted a subsurface investigation in June 2000 at the Property to evaluate the lateral extent of solvent-impacted soil and groundwater at the Property (ThermoRetec, 2000). Nine borings (B-1 through B-3, B-4A, B-4B, B-4C, and B-5 through B-10) were drilled on the Property. Selected soil and reconnaissance groundwater samples were submitted for laboratory analysis of CVOCs.

### **4.5 2001 GeoEngineers Supplemental Remedial Investigation**

GeoEngineers, Inc. (“GeoEngineers”) conducted a supplemental RI at the Property in July 2001 to evaluate a potential source of subsurface CVOCs, one of the three dry cleaning machines in operation on the Property in the 1980s that may have leaked dry cleaning solvents into the subsurface (GeoEngineers, 2002). GeoEngineers drilled one soil boring (SB4) and three monitoring wells (MW1 through MW3). To avoid confusion with other soil borings and wells, SES added the prefix “G-” in front of the boring and well names. Soil samples collected from borings G-MW1 and G-SB4 and groundwater samples collected from G-MW1, G-MW1, and G-MW3 were submitted for laboratory analysis of CVOCs and hydrocarbon-related VOCs. Soil samples with the highest detected concentrations of PCE were also submitted for analysis of leachable constituents.

### **4.6 1992 through 2002 East Adjoining Properties Subsurface Investigations**

#### **4.6.1 800 Aloha Street**

Fueling operations with a 1955-era UST system at 800 Aloha Street were suspended in October 1992 after discovery of a leaking fuel pump dispenser. A vapor survey indicated that VOCs were present in the vicinity of a 550-gallon UST, a 2,700-gallon UST, and the pump island (SCS, 1992). Vapor survey points near the eastern parcel boundary did not indicate elevated VOCs. The following year, E.P. Johnson (“EPJ”) removed the two USTs and product piping and excavated approximately 3,200 tons of petroleum-contaminated soil (PCS) from the parcel (Retec, 1993 and 1995). Soil samples were collected from the sidewalls and bottom of the excavation and were submitted for laboratory analysis of metals, petroleum hydrocarbons, waste-characterization constituents, total PCBs, and/or CVOCs. The excavated PCS was disposed of off the site.

In March 1993, EPJ oversaw drilling of seven soil borings (SCLB-1 through SCLB-7), with borings SCLB-3 through SCLB-7 completed as monitoring wells MW-1 through MW-5, respectively. These wells were subsequently decommissioned after they were deemed to be screened across the upper and lower portions of an aquifer (Retec, 1995). In October 1993, RETEC oversaw the drilling of eight borings, five of which were completed as replacement monitoring wells (RB-1, RB-2, RB-3, and MW-6 through MW-10). In June 2002, Urban Redevelopment LLC (Urban, 2002) oversaw drilling of seven borings and the collection of 21 discrete soil samples (borings SCL-B100, SCL-B101, SCL-B102, SCL-MW101, SCL-MW102, SCL-MW103, and SCL-MW105 and soil samples SP-1 through SP-21). The locations and maximum depths of these sample locations, with exception of SCL-MW101 and SCL-MW105 (which were completed as monitoring wells), reportedly could not be confirmed. Soil samples were collected from each boring, and groundwater samples were collected from the monitoring wells. Samples were submitted for laboratory analysis of ORO and benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylenes (“BTEX”), with selected samples also submitted for analysis of DRO, PAHs (including carcinogenic PAHs (“cPAHs”)), pentachlorophenol, CVOCs, and/or metals.

#### **4.6.2 1992 753 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North Parcel Investigations**

Environmental Associates Inc. (EA) conducted a subsurface investigation at the north parcel on 753 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue in June 1992 (SES, 2013b). EA oversaw drilling borings to the east of the parcel within the Westlake Avenue North ROW near 1948-era USTs with 1000-, 300-, and 675-gallon capacities used to store gasoline, used oil, and fuel oil, respectively. The USTs were located west of the building within the asphalt-paved parking lot. The locations and depths of the borings are not known. Soil and groundwater samples were collected from the borings and analyzed for petroleum hydrocarbon identification (“HCID”).

In July and September 1992, GeoTech Consultants, Inc. (“GeoTech”) removed the three USTs and observed pinholes in the gasoline and fuel USTs (GeoTech, 1992). Soil was excavated around each tank to depths between 12 and 14 feet bgs. GeoTech collected soil samples from the bottom of each excavation, from the stockpiled soil (which did not appear to be contaminated), and from test pits excavated along the western parcel boundary and in the northwest corner of the parcel. The samples were submitted for laboratory analysis of petroleum hydrocarbons. The excavations were backfilled with the stockpiled soil. It is not known if CVOCs were analyzed in any of the samples.

#### **4.7 2004 and 2009 DOF Groundwater Sampling**

DOF collected groundwater samples at the Property in December 2004 and January 2009 (DOF, 2004 and 2009). In December 2004, DOF sampled monitoring well G-MW3, and in January 2009, DOF sampled Property wells G-MW1, G-MW2, R-MW1, R-MW2, and R-MW3, and four wells outside the Property (R-MW5, R-MW6, BB-8, and BB-8A). Monitoring well R-MW4 had been decommissioned before the January 2009 groundwater sampling event. Groundwater samples were submitted for laboratory analysis of petroleum hydrocarbons and CVOCs.

#### **4.8 2008 CH2M Hill 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue Sewer Upgrade Environmental Investigation**

In April 2008, CH2M Hill conducted an environmental investigation along the 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North corridor between Republican and Aloha Streets to evaluate if any soil and/or groundwater contamination was present along the proposed sewer alignment footprint (CH2M Hill, 2008). Four soil borings were drilled in the 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North ROW using a hollow-stem auger rig to maximum depths of 7 to 26 feet bgs. Boring CHB-07 was advanced northeast of the Property between Ward and Aloha Streets, boring CHB-08 was drilled to the east of the Property at the eastern projection of Roy Street, boring CHB-09 was advanced to the southeast of the Property between Roy and Mercer Streets; and CHB-10 was drilled to the south-southeast of the Property between Mercer and Republican Streets. Reconnaissance groundwater samples were collected from borings CHB-07, CHB-08, and CHB-09 using temporary well screens. Soil and groundwater samples were not collected from boring CHB-10 because the potential for contamination in that boring location was considered low. Soil and reconnaissance groundwater samples were submitted for laboratory analysis of petroleum hydrocarbons and CVOCs.

#### **4.9 2010 and 2011 Groundwater Sampling Events**

SES collected groundwater samples from monitoring wells located at the Site in May 2010 and June 2011 (SES, 2013b). In May 2010, SES collected groundwater samples from wells BB-8, BB-8A, BB-12, BB-12A, and BB-13 and submitted them for laboratory analysis of CVOCs. In June 2011, SES collected groundwater samples from Property wells G-MW1, G-MW2, G-MW3, R-MW1, R-MW2, and R-MW3, and five wells outside the Property: R-MW5, R-MW6, BB-8, BB-8A, and MW-9 (located across the 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North ROW near the 800 Aloha Street parcel); the samples were submitted for analysis of petroleum hydrocarbons and CVOCs.

#### **4.10 2011 and 2012 Preferred Pathway Investigation**

Between April 2011 and March 2012, SES conducted an investigation to evaluate the configuration and integrity of the Property sanitary sewer system, including the sewer line cleanouts, drains, and sumps (SES, 2013b). In April 2011, a plumbing company video recorded the condition of accessible portions of the Property sanitary sewer lines. The contractor video recorded the southern line from Sump No. 4 to near Sump No. 2, the eastern line from Sump No. 2 to near the 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North ROW, and the northern line from just north of Sump No. 5 to the eastern side of the northwest wing of Building A (Figure 2).

Between April and June 2011, SES collected sludge samples from Sump No. 2 through Sump No. 5, located on the basement level, and from one of the 1925-era water treatment drainage trenches located on the first floor of the building. Sludge samples were also collected from sewer line cleanouts No. 1 and No. 2, located in Building C (Figure 2). Sump No. 1 was dry and contained no residual fluid. Each sample was analyzed for VOCs. Additional stratified samples of water, sludge mixed with water, and sludge were collected from Sump No. 4 and submitted for laboratory analysis.

In July 2011, SES cleaned and saw cut a hole in the base of Sump No. 4 to assess its structural integrity and to evaluate whether or not the sump had leaked. SES collected a soil sample from approximately 1 foot below the base of the sump. In February 2012, SES excavated two test pits

(EX01 and EX02) along the southern sewer line alignment near Sump No. 2 (Figure 2) to observe the conditions and structural integrity of the sewer line in the area of boring B-9 (Figure 4), which exhibited elevated concentrations of PCE in shallow soil. Test pit EX01 exposed the 6-inch-diameter, cast iron sewer line, and although the line appeared to sag slightly at the belled joint connections, no obvious perforations or breaks in the line were observed. SES collected soil samples from excavation EX01 and submitted for analytical testing for CVOCs. Based on the low photoionization detector (“PID”) measurements in screened soil samples, SES did not submit soil samples from EX02 for laboratory analysis.

#### **4.11 2012 Subsurface Soil and Groundwater Investigations**

Windward Environmental LLC (“Windward”) conducted a subsurface soil and groundwater investigation at the Site in January and February 2012 to further evaluate the lateral and vertical extent of contamination beneath the Property and to confirm if contaminated soil and groundwater extended to the east outside the Property (Windward, 2012). Four soil borings (P-03, P-06, P-07, and P-08) were drilled during the investigation. P-03 and P-06 were drilled in the sidewalk of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North to evaluate impacts to the east of the Property, P-07 was drilled near monitoring well R-MW1 to better evaluate the vertical extent of solvent contamination previously encountered in soil collected from R-MW1. P-08 was drilled in the yard area to evaluate the vertical extent of solvent contamination previously identified in soil collected from boring B-6 and was drilled at an approximate 25-degree angle from vertical extending beneath Building C.

Borings P-03, P-06, P-07, and P-08 were completed as monitoring wells MW-01 through MW-04, respectively, each with approximately 10 feet of well screen. To avoid confusion with other soil borings and wells, SES added the prefix “W-” in front of the well names. Windward collected groundwater samples from W-MW-01 through W-MW-04, from Property monitoring wells G-MW1, G-MW2, G-MW3, R-MW1, R-MW2, and R-MW3, and from five monitoring wells outside the Property (R-MW5, R-MW6, MW-9, BB-8, and BB-13). Selected soil, reconnaissance groundwater, and monitoring well groundwater samples were submitted for laboratory analysis of petroleum-related VOCs and CVOCs.

#### **4.12 2012 through 2016 SES Remedial Investigation**

SES conducted an RI at the Site between July 2012 and March 2016 (SES, 2013b and 2016). The purpose of the work was to fill data gaps, evaluate the lateral and vertical extent of soil and groundwater contamination, collect soil vapor data, and collect sufficient data to conduct an FS. The RI included drilling and sampling soil borings and monitoring well borings, installing and developing monitoring wells, collecting reconnaissance groundwater samples, measuring groundwater levels, collecting groundwater samples, installing and sampling soil vapor probes, and conducting aquifer (slug) tests.

Forty-four soil borings were drilled during the RI (borings B101 through B128, B130, B131, and DB01 through DB14). Selected soil samples were submitted for laboratory analysis of CVOCs and selected petroleum-related VOCs. Reconnaissance groundwater samples collected from B101 through B106, B115, B116, B122, B124, B126, DB01 through DB05, DB05A, DB10,

DB13, and DB14 were submitted for laboratory analysis of selected CVOCs and petroleum-related VOCs.

Monitoring wells were installed in borings B101 through B131 (designated with a “MW” prefix and the boring number). SES identified three water-bearing zones during drilling activities: a shallow water-bearing zone comprised of fill and encountered to depths of 10 to 20 feet bgs, a relatively thick intermediate water-bearing zone composed of dense to very dense, heterogeneous glacial soil (found between 25 and 80 feet bgs, divided into an upper “A” zone and a lower “B” zone), and a deep water-bearing zone composed of glacial outwash deposits. PES has observed similar stratigraphy and has maintained these zone names throughout this document. For consistency and simplicity from here on, the zones are referred to as follows: Shallow Zone (for the shallow water-bearing zone), Intermediate A Zone (for the Intermediate A water-bearing zone), Intermediate B Zone (for the Intermediate B water-bearing zone), and Deep Zone (for the deep water-bearing zone).

SES conducted slug testing of thirteen monitoring wells in March 2013. SES measured groundwater levels eight times between September 4, 2012, and February 1, 2016. SES collected groundwater samples from the existing monitoring wells and the newly installed monitoring wells between July 2012 and March 2013. During purging, temperature, pH, specific conductivity, dissolved oxygen (“DO”), turbidity, and oxidation-reduction potential (“ORP”) were measured. Groundwater samples were submitted for laboratory analysis of selected CVOCs and petroleum-related constituents. Table 2 provides the slug test results, Table 3 provides the groundwater elevation data, and Appendix F provides the analytical data.

In March 2013, SES conducted a soil vapor investigation event in the sidewalk west of the 800 Aloha Street parcel. The investigation involved the installation of permanent soil vapor monitoring points SV01, SV02, and SV03 and collection of soil vapor samples. Soil vapor samples were collected in the vadose zone just above the groundwater capillary fringe at depths ranging from 11.75 to 12.75 feet bgs and analyzed for selected CVOCs.

#### **4.13 Previous Independent Actions**

##### **4.13.1 UST Closure**

Four 6,000-gallon USTs (Tanks 1 through 4) associated with the former laundry boiler system and a fifth 500- to 600-gallon UST (Tank 5) were removed from the Property by SES on March 22, 2013 (SES, 2013a; Figure 2). Droplets of liquid mercury were found when the concrete foundation near Tank 2 was removed; the mercury was contained and disposed of as hazardous waste at a regulated facility. A limited amount of petroleum-contaminated soil was observed in the vicinity of Tanks 1 and 4. It was thought that this soil was a result of tank overfill. Tanks 1 through 5 contained no measurable product and were cleaned by Marine Vacuum Services, Inc., prior to disposal at Seattle Iron and Metal in Seattle. Tanks 1 through 4 each measured approximately 28 feet long by 6 feet in diameter, were constructed of single-walled steel, and appeared to be in good condition, with no visible perforations or rust. Tank 5 measured approximately 10 feet long by 3 feet in diameter, was constructed of single-walled steel (though a lighter gauge than Tanks 1 through 4), and appeared to be in poor condition, with

numerous perforations. Based on visual, olfactory, and analytical methods, the contents of Tanks 1 through 4 were thought to be Bunker C fuel oil and the content of Tank 5 water.

Soil samples were collected from the sidewalls and bottom of each UST excavation and were submitted for laboratory analysis of diesel-range organics (“DRO”) and oil-range organics (“ORO”); the soil samples collected from the bottom of the Tank 2 excavation was also submitted for analysis of Resource Conservation Recovery Act (“RCRA”) 8 metals. Based on the low concentrations of the analyzed constituents and limited amount of soil with visible petroleum impacts, SES reported that the soil near the tanks was protective of human health and the environment (SES, 2013a); however, no correspondence from Ecology concurring with this conclusion is available.

#### **4.13.2 Independent Cleanup Action - Electrical Resistance Heating and Soil Vapor Extraction**

Between April and December 2013, an electrical resistance heating/soil vapor extraction (“ERH/SVE”) system was designed, installed, and operated by SES to clean up high concentrations of CVOCs in soil and groundwater beneath the Property (SES, 2015 and 2016). The objective of using the ERH/SVE system was to reduce tetrachloroethene (“PCE”) concentrations to below 14 milligrams per kilogram (“mg/kg”) in vadose zone soil (at an approximate elevation of 30 to 40 feet) and to below 5,000 micrograms per liter (“µg/L”) in groundwater within the upper 30 feet of the saturated zone (at an approximate elevation of 0 to 30 feet). The soil cleanup goal was selected to allow for disposal of excavated soil at a non-hazardous, Subtitle D landfill. The groundwater target concentration was set as it was believed that reducing PCE concentrations to below 5,000 µg/L would facilitate subsequent treatment of this saturated zone using in-situ enhanced reductive dechlorination (“ERD”). The ERH/SVE system was also implemented to improve groundwater quality beneath the Site by reducing soil and groundwater CVOC concentrations beneath the Property.

##### **4.13.2.1 System Installation and Operation**

The ERH/SVE system included 165 heating electrodes and 16 temperature monitoring points covering approximately 37,943 square feet of the Property (Figure 8). The Schedule 40 steel electrodes were installed in borings drilled to an elevation of 0 feet (approximately 40 feet below the current grade level and approximately 30 feet into saturated soil). The Schedule 80 temperature monitoring points were installed to monitor subsurface temperatures in the treatment area. Pipes conveyed soil vapor recovered by vacuum from the electrodes to a treatment system consisting of a power control unit, condenser, two SVE blowers, and granular-activated carbon units that treated condensate and vapor generated by the ERH/SVE system (SES, 2015 and 2016).

Between May 10 and June 4, 2013, nine shallow monitoring wells (F5, F9, F13, G12, J5, J15, K8, M15, and N7) were installed in the ERH/SVE treatment area prior to starting the system. The wells were drilled to an approximate elevation of 0 feet (40 to 50 feet bgs, depending on Property location) and were completed with 1-inch-diameter stainless steel screens between approximate elevations of 0 and 30 feet with 0.010-inch wide slots, stainless steel blank risers, 10-20 silica sand annular backfill around the screens, and 8 feet of neat cement grout above the

silica sand. SES developed the wells by surging and pumping them a minimum of five well volumes and/or until the groundwater no longer appeared turbid.

#### 4.13.2.2 System Performance

SES operated the ERH/SVE system from August to December 2013, removing an estimated 12,000 pounds of CVOCs from the treatment area (SES, 2015 and 2016). Based on the system monitoring data, SES determined that the removal rate had reached an asymptotic state by November 2013, and that approximately 98 percent of the original CVOC mass had been removed from the treatment area. SES determined that other treatment technologies would be more effective at that point and after running the system for an additional 40 days shut the ERH/SVE system down in December 2013.

After letting the soil cool down, SES drilled five direct-push borings (P02 to P06) in February 2014 near borings GMW-1 and B-9. Vadose zone soil samples (collected from an elevation between 40 and 30 feet or from 0 to 10 feet bgs) from the borings were analyzed for PCE-related CVOCs by EPA Method 8260C. All sample results were below the treatment goal of 14 mg/kg.

Groundwater samples were collected using low-flow sampling techniques from monitoring wells (F5, F9, F13, G12, J5, J15, K8, M15, and N7) in July, October, November, and December 2013, in March 2014, in June and October 2015, and in February 2016. Lack of water in some wells limited sampling during operation of the ERH/SVE system. Samples were analyzed for PCE, trichloroethene (“TCE”), cis-1,2-dichloroethene (“cDCE”), trans-1,2-dichloroethene (“tDCE”), and vinyl chloride (“VC”) by United States Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) Method 8260C. Concentrations of PCE-related CVOCs decreased approximately 2 to 3 orders of magnitude due to operation of the ERH/SVE system.

#### **4.13.3 Enhanced Reductive Dechlorination Pilot Tests**

Pilot testing was conducted in the Shallow and Intermediate Zones to evaluate the use of ERD as a cleanup technology to degrade the PCE-related CVOCs remaining at the Property post operation of the ERH/SVE system (SES, 2016). The objectives of the pilot test were to determine whether bioamendments would be effective in furthering ERD at the Property, to determine whether adequate injection and distribution of the amendments could be achieved, and to develop the basis for full-scale design. Locations on the south and east boundaries of the Property were selected to test the potential of the technology for use as a biobarrier and due to the proximity of monitoring wells. Two phases of pilot testing were conducted: injection in one temporary well (IW-01) installed in the Intermediate A Zone in November 2015 and injection in five temporary Intermediate A Zone wells (IW-02 through IW-06) and 24 Shallow (40-foot-deep) Zone ERH probes (C14, D13, D14, E14, F15, G15, H16, J16, K17, L17, M18, N17, N18, P7, P16, P17, R8, R16, S9 through S13, and S15) in January 2016 (Figure 8).

The intermediate injection points were installed using a sonic drill rig. Each injection point consisted of a temporary 2-inch-diameter well completed as follows: a stainless-steel wire wrap screen was set in the open borehole from 50 to 65 feet bgs, followed by a 3-foot blank casing section to 47 feet bgs, a 5-foot-long inflatable packer from approximately 42 to 47 feet bgs, and blank casing to just above the ground surface. Since the ground surface elevation at IW-05 and

IW-06 was 10 feet higher than the other injection locations, those temporary injection wells were drilled and installed approximately 10 feet deeper than the depths described for IW-01 through IW-04. Before amendment injection, each packer was inflated to a pressure of 300 pounds per square inch (“psi”), sealing off the target injection zone from the upper zone. Appendix E provides boring logs for IW-01 and IW-06.

A carbohydrate substrate (food-grade dextrose) was injected in the shallow pilot test points; it was selected for use in the shallow points due to shallow groundwater zone characteristics, faster metabolic reaction times, and the project timeline. Low pressure (less than 15 psi) injections were used in the shallow points to prevent short circuiting. A total of 43,590 gallons of dextrose solution was injected in the shallow points, at an average dextrose dose rate of 4.2 percent.

A biodegradable soybean oil, EDS-ER by Tersus Environmental, was injected in the temporary intermediate pilot test wells. A total of 65,744 gallons of the solution was injected, with average EDS-ER doses ranging from 2.9 to of 4.1 percent, average wellhead pressures varying from 34.4 to 60.5 psi, and average flow rates ranging from 7 to 20 gpm.

Data collected during pilot testing indicated a radial distribution of the injected solutions, relatively little movement of the injected solutions out of the unit in which they were injected, an adequate radius of influence, significant increases in total organic carbon (“TOC”) concentrations in nearby monitoring wells, and significant decreases in PCE and TCE concentrations over the relatively short timeframe of the pilot test. Based on the monitoring results in nearby wells during and shortly after the injection events, SES concluded that the injected substrates were effectively distributed and were impacting the injection zones to promote ERD, including increasing TOC, decreasing DO and ORP, and generally decreasing concentrations of PCE-related CVOCs (SES, 2016). Over a year after the pilot test, significant decreases (typically two or more orders of magnitude) in CVOCs have still been observed in monitoring wells adjacent to the Property (MW107 and W-MW-02) without increases in vinyl chloride in wells downgradient of the Property (e.g., MW108, MW109, and MW110).



## 5.0 2017 INVESTIGATIONS

PES conducted investigations in 2017 to provide current groundwater data and to fill gaps in the data set needed prior to proposing an interim action at the Property. The following sections provide a summary of the Site data gaps and the investigations conducted through the end of 2017, which provided additional soil and groundwater data both on and off the Property. Additionally, a geotechnical investigation conducted to generate data as part of the Property redevelopment also collected limited environmental data. Based on the results of the 2017 investigation and following the public comment period, supplemental investigations were performed in 2018. These supplemental investigations are described in Section 6.

Appendix G details the procedures used to collect the data.

### 5.1 Data Gaps

Based on the review of prior activities, PES identified additional data needed to complete the characterization of environmental conditions at the Property that would allow an interim action to be identified. Following is a brief summary of the data gaps that were identified by Ecology and PES for the Property:

- **Delineation of the Lateral and Vertical Extent of PCE in Shallow Soil.** The lateral and vertical extent of soil PCE concentrations in shallow soil was not fully delineated. This information is important when evaluating potential cleanup action alternatives given that approximately the upper 29 to 39 feet (or more depending on location) of soil at the Property is expected to be excavated and disposed of outside the Property, therefore understanding the amount of soil that exceeds the state dangerous waste criterion (14 mg/kg) is essential.
- **Delineation of the Vertical Extent of Soil Contamination at the Property.** The deepest soil samples collected in a number of borings drilled at the Property to depths greater than those treated by the ERH/SVE system had CVOC concentrations above the screening levels, including DB03, DB05, DB07, DB08, DB10 through DB14, G-MW1, B-MW3, MW130, and MW131, but the vertical extent of soil contamination at the Property was not fully delineated.
- **Delineation of the Vertical Extent of CVOCs in Groundwater Beneath the Property Sumps.** The vertical extent of CVOCs in groundwater beneath the sumps was not fully delineated, especially Sump No. 4.
- **Definition of the Lateral and Vertical Extent of the CVOC Groundwater Plume.** The lateral and vertical extent of groundwater exceeding the screening levels has not been fully defined, including the vertical extent of the plume beneath the Property. The lateral extent of shallow, intermediate, and deep groundwater exceeding the screening levels has not been defined south and east of the Property.

- **Current Conditions in the Area Treated by ERH/SVE.** Soil samples had not been collected in most locations at the Property confirming the current conditions post-ERH/SVE system operation.

Table 4 summarizes the Property-specific data gaps, and Table 5 summarizes the 2017 monitoring and investigation locations that were assessed in 2017 to address the Property-specific data gaps. Figure 9 shows the locations of the soil borings and monitoring wells completed during the 2017 investigations.

## **5.2 2017 Groundwater Monitoring of Pre-Existing Wells**

PES monitored groundwater levels and quality in early 2017 to: (1) update the Site data set, (2) begin collecting seasonal elevation and groundwater quality data, and (3) monitor the effects of current groundwater extraction in nearby redevelopments.

### **5.2.1 Groundwater Level Monitoring**

PES conducted three complete rounds of groundwater level monitoring that included wells from the Shallow, Intermediate A, Intermediate B, and Deep Zones at the Site. The events were conducted on March 20, March 24, and June 12, 2017, and included 22 shallow wells, 11 Intermediate A wells, 6 Intermediate B wells, and 12 deep wells (Table 5). In each well, depth to water below the top of the PVC or steel well casing was measured with an electronic water level probe.

Based on information obtained from the Seattle Department of Construction & Inspections web site (<http://www.seattle.gov/dpd/toolsresources/Map/>), PES identified several development projects located to the southeast of the Property that were undergoing redevelopment and would be dewatering to facilitate construction. The properties include the two square blocks bounded by Valley Street to the north, Fairview Avenue to the east, Mercer Street to the south and Terry Avenue North to the west (Figure 5). According to the Groundwater Control Plan (Middour Consulting LLC, July 2016), the construction dewatering would extract groundwater at rates ranging from 580 to 750 gpm. PES instrumented nine monitoring wells (Table 5) with pressure transducers to monitor the effects of the groundwater extraction activities associated with the development of these two properties. PES installed the transducers between April 6 and April 10, 2017. Groundwater extraction associated with the redevelopment properties was initiated April 17, 2017, with additional dewatering wells activated after that date. To provide water levels to monitor drawdown in the early stages of groundwater extraction and to check the conditions of the flush-with-grade monitoring well completions containing the pressure transducers, PES measured depth to water in 13 wells on the Property and 18 wells off the Property weekly between April 14 and May 19 (Table 5).

Table 3 provides the groundwater elevation data measured with an electronic water level probe in previous investigations and in 2017. Appendix H presents hydrographs for groundwater elevations in selected wells, hydrographs of the data collected by the pressure transducers, and tabulated pressure transducer data.

## 5.2.2 Groundwater Sampling

PES collected groundwater samples from 53 monitoring wells between March 20 and April 21, 2017, and between June 12 and 30, 2017. The sampled wells included 22 Shallow Zone wells, 17 Intermediate A and B Zone wells, and 14 Deep Zone wells (Table 5). PES monitored pH, specific conductance, temperature, DO, and ORP, with selected wells also monitored for turbidity.

PES submitted all groundwater samples for analysis of VOCs, with samples from 10 wells near the northern part of the Property (where fuel was stored and distributed) also submitted for GRO analysis and groundwater samples from 31 wells located beneath and downgradient of the Property also submitted for monitored natural attenuation (“MNA”) parameter analysis (Table 5).

## 5.3 Geotechnical Investigation

Four temporary borings (B-201 through B-204) were drilled as part of a geotechnical investigation conducted at the Property in June 2017. Holocene Drilling of Puyallup, Washington, drilled the borings, and Terra Associates, Inc., oversaw the drilling and logged the borings. Terra tested six samples for grain size distribution. PES collected soil samples from each geotechnical boring and submitted them to ESC for analysis of VOCs; PES also submitted selected samples for analysis of GRO. Figure 9 shows the locations of the borings, Appendix G describes the field and laboratory procedures used, and Appendix E provides the boring logs.

## 5.4 Environmental Investigations

Field work at and adjacent to the Property was conducted between August and October 2017 to fill data gaps at the Property (Table 4) and provide the data needed to design and implement an interim action. The investigation included drilling and sampling soil and groundwater from temporary borings, installing and developing monitoring wells, and collecting groundwater samples from the new wells. Figure 9 shows the locations of the borings and monitoring wells, Tables 4 and 5 summarize the purpose and monitoring scope of each boring and well, and Appendix G details the field and laboratory procedures used. Appendix E provides the boring and well logs. Following is a summary of the investigation.

### 5.4.1 Temporary Boring Drilling

Cascade Drilling (“Cascade”) of Woodinville, Washington, drilled 19 borings (B-205 through B-223) to depths ranging from approximately 50 to 125 bgs (elevation -11 to -80 feet relative to NAVD88; see Table 1) in August and September 2017. Borings B-205 through B-211 and B-216 through B-223 were drilled on the Property, and borings B-212 through B-215 were drilled in the street ROWs to the west and south of the Property. All borings were drilled using a sonic drilling rig to allow continuous soil retrieval and logging. Periodic grab (reconnaissance) groundwater samples were also collected from these borings.

Table 5 summarizes the soil and reconnaissance groundwater samples collected for laboratory analysis of VOCs and GRO (selected samples only). Soil samples were collected from most borings for laboratory analysis of grain size, vertical hydraulic conductivity, dry bulk density,

or  $f_{oc}$ . Physical analysis soil samples were selected to represent a variety of lithologies, various sample depths, and different locations on the Property. PES submitted 16 samples for analysis of grain size, 1 sample for analysis of vertical hydraulic conductivity, 1 sample for analysis of dry bulk density, and 4 samples for analysis of  $f_{oc}$  (Table 5).

PES projected that temporary borings B-205 through B-217 and B-219 would need to be advanced to the bottom of the Intermediate B Zone, to a depth of 80 to 95 feet bgs (an approximate elevation of -40 feet) for vertical delineation. Nine of the borings (B-205, B-206, B-208, B-209, B-210, B-212, B-215, B-216, and B-219) were drilled as planned to an approximate elevation of -40 feet. Based on field indications of potential contamination in or near the boring being drilled, five of the borings (B-207, B-211, B-213, B-214, and B-217) were drilled deeper than planned, to depths anticipated to be below potential contamination. Bottom depths in these borings ranged from 90 to 125 feet bgs (approximate elevations from -51 to -80 feet).

Five borings (B-218, B-220, B-221, B-222, and B-223) were drilled to help delineate the lateral and vertical extent of CVOCs detected in soil at MW-135. Boring depths ranged from 50 feet bgs at B-222 (an approximate elevation of -10 feet) to 70 feet bgs at B-221 (an approximate elevation of -31 feet).

The density and silt content of the soil in the Intermediate and Deep Zones caused the temporary wells installed in these units to yield little to no water. As a result, fewer reconnaissance groundwater samples were collected during drilling of the temporary borings than were planned.

#### **5.4.2 Monitoring Well Installation and Development**

Ten monitoring wells (MW-132 through MW-141) were drilled to depths ranging from 80 to 120 bgs (elevation -39 to -80 feet relative to NAVD88; see Table 1) in August and September 2017 (Figure 7). Wells MW-132 through MW-137, MW-139, and MW-141 were drilled on the Property, and wells MW-138 and MW-140 were drilled in the street ROWs to the west and south of the Property. The monitoring well borings were drilled using a sonic drilling rig to allow continuous soil retrieval and logging. Periodic grab (reconnaissance) groundwater samples were also collected. All of the samples were submitted for analysis of VOCs, with selected samples also submitted for analysis of GRO. Soil samples were collected from most monitoring well borings for laboratory analysis of grain size, hydraulic conductivity, or  $f_{oc}$ . Eight samples were submitted for analysis of grain size, 2 samples for analysis of vertical hydraulic conductivity, 2 samples for analysis of dry bulk density, and 2 samples for analysis of  $f_{oc}$ . Table 5 summarizes the soil and reconnaissance groundwater samples collected for laboratory analysis.

PES projected that six monitoring wells (MW-132, MW-134 through MW-138; see Figure 9) would need to be advanced to the bottom of the Intermediate Zone (to a depth of 80 to 95 feet bgs or an approximate elevation of -40 feet), with a well screened in each near the base of the Intermediate B Zone, and that two monitoring wells (MW-133 and MW-140) would need to be advanced to and completed at the base of the Deep Zone (to a depth of 120 to 130 feet bgs or an approximate elevation of -75 to -80 feet) for vertical delineation. Four of the wells (MW-132, MW-134, MW-135, and MW-136) were drilled as planned to an approximate elevation of -40 feet with a 10-foot-long well screen installed in each. Two of the planned Intermediate

Zone wells (MW-137 and MW-138) were advanced into the Deep Zone to depths anticipated to be below potential contamination near the well locations (each to 115 feet bgs). Monitoring wells with 10-foot-long screens were installed at the bottom of each of these monitoring well borings. Two monitoring wells were added to help delineate the eastern extent of CVOCs detected in soil and groundwater at B-211 and MW-133: MW-139 (drilled at the original B-218 location) was drilled to an approximate depth of 80 feet bgs (an approximate elevation of -40 feet), and MW-141 was drilled to an approximate depth of 105 feet bgs (an approximate elevation of -65 feet), with 10-foot-long screens were installed at the bottom of each of these monitoring well borings. The density and silt content of the soil in the Intermediate and Deep Zones caused the temporary wells installed in these units to yield little to no water. As a result, fewer reconnaissance groundwater samples were collected during drilling of the monitoring well borings than were planned.

Wells were developed as specified in Appendix G.

### **5.4.3 Groundwater Monitoring and Sampling**

PES conducted one round of groundwater level monitoring on October 11, 2017, that included the 10 monitoring wells installed in 2017 (MW-132 through MW-141), all accessible Property wells, and wells in the public ROW. In each well, depth to water below the top of the PVC or steel well casing was measured with an electronic water level probe. Table 3 presents the groundwater elevation data.

PES collected groundwater samples from the 10 monitoring wells installed in 2017 (MW-132 through MW-141). Samples were collected between September 21 and 25, 2017, with a bladder pump. PES monitored pH, specific conductance, temperature, DO, and ORP, with selected wells also monitored for turbidity. PES submitted all groundwater samples for analysis of VOCs and selected samples also for GRO (Table 5).

### **5.4.4 Bench Treatability Testing**

A bench treatability study was conducted by In-Situ Oxidative Technologies, Inc. (“ISOTEC”) to provide data for design of the interim action. A copy of the treatability study report is included in Appendix I. The objectives of the study were to evaluate whether soil characteristics at the Property would prevent modified Fenton’s reagent (“MFR”) from effectively treating PCE contaminated soil and to evaluate the relative effectiveness of two different MFR dose rates for treating CVOCs. The bench study used a bulk soil sample collected during installation of monitoring well MS-135 (a 1-gallon sample collected from the soil remaining in the sampler after the discrete sample at 46 feet bgs was collected) that contained a pre-testing concentration of PCE of 13.0 mg/kg after the bulk sample was homogenized in the laboratory.

ISOTEC set up one control reactor and two treatment reactors. One treatment reactor was dosed with a low-concentration of MFR (6 grams oxidant per kilogram of soil) and one was dosed with a relatively high concentration of MFR (24 g/kg). The MFR was injected into each treatment reactor without opening the container and was mixed thoroughly with the sample contents after each injection. The injections occurred in two stages, 24 hours apart, to increase treatment efficiency and minimize gas formation and the resulting pressure buildup. The two treatment

reactors were quenched 24 hours after the second injection and the treated soil (and the control soil) was sampled and submitted for analysis of VOCs and GRO. The study concluded that:

- There do not appear to be any soil characteristics that would prevent MFR from oxidizing PCE and MFR should be an effective oxidizing agent for this project; and
- The low and high doses of the MFR provided generally the same level of treatment and that based on this outcome, the recommended application approach for MFR would be multiple low doses rather than fewer high dose injections.

#### **5.4.5 Water Injection Testing**

ISOTEC conducted brief injection tests in 10 monitoring wells on October 18, 2017, to assess the ability to inject treatment fluids into the water-bearing zones proposed for the interim action. ISOTEC used monitoring wells MW130, MW131, MW-132, MW-134, MW-135, MW-136, MW-139, MW-141, W-MW-01, and W-MW-02 for the tests. At each well, an adapter was connected to the top of the PVC casing, and a small volume of potable water, similar to the volume of water in slug testing, well development, or well rehabilitation, was pumped into the well under pressure. Water pressure and volume were measured and recorded. Total flow into each well varied from 4 to 50 gallons, with injection pressures ranging from 12 to 100 psi.

#### **5.4.6 Additional Delineation Investigation**

Additional borings were drilled near MW-135 and B-217 in November and December 2017 to delineate the lateral and vertical extent of CVOCs detected during the August through October investigations.<sup>1</sup> Figure 9 shows the locations of these borings, and Tables 4 and 5 summarize the purpose and monitoring scope of each boring. Appendix G provides the field and laboratory procedures used, and Appendix E presents the boring logs.

Cascade drilled 16 borings between November and December 2017 to help delineate the lateral and vertical extent of CVOCs detected in soil at MW-135 and B-217. Eleven borings (B-224 through B-233 and B-238) were drilled near MW-135, with boring depths ranging from 40 feet bgs at B-226, B-232, and B-238 (an approximate elevation of 0 feet) to 60.5 feet bgs at B-224 (an approximate elevation of -21 feet). Five borings (B-234, B-234A, B-235, B-236, and B-237) were drilled near B-217, with boring depths ranging from 37 feet bgs at B-234 (an approximate elevation of 15 feet, beyond which the drilling rig could not be advanced) to 45.5 feet bgs at B-235, B-236, and B-237 (an approximate elevation of 6.5 feet). All borings were drilled with a hollow-stem auger with soil samples collected on a 5- to 10-foot interval, with all samples submitted for analysis of VOCs. Table 5 summarizes the soil samples collected for laboratory analysis.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Public Review Draft IAWP (PES, 2018) did not include a discussion of the scope or results of this investigative work because of the schedule for producing the IAWP prior to the public comment period. That information is included in this version of the IAWP.

### 5.4.7 Data Validation

PES reviewed the analytical reports consistent with the QAPP (Appendix M) to evaluate the laboratory's performance in meeting the quality control criteria outlined in the 2017 USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Organic Superfund Methods Data Review and 2017 USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Superfund Methods Data Review (EPA, 2017a and 2017b). PES assigned the following data qualifiers, as needed:

- **J qualifier:** the result is an estimate based on laboratory quality control results or data quality review;
- **U qualifier:** the result is considered not detected at the concentration shown based on a review of the laboratory quality control results; and
- **R qualifier:** the result is rejected based on a review of laboratory data quality results.

Following is a summary of the reasons that some of the data were qualified:

- All laboratory qualifiers indicating detections between the laboratory method detection limits ("MDLs") and the associated laboratory reported detection limits ("RDLs," the laboratory's practical quantitation limits), which the laboratory indicated with a J qualifier, were accepted;
- Based on the lack of 2-chloroethyl vinyl ether recoveries for the matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates ("MS/MSD"), the non-detected 2-chloroethyl vinyl ether results in FMW-3D and MW111 were rejected (R);
- Some low-level detections of VOCs were qualified as non-detected (U) due to detections of those VOCs in the associated method blanks;
- A few detected VOCs were qualified as estimated (J) due to continuing calibration verification ("CCV") issues;
- Some non-detected VOCs were qualified as estimated (UJ) due to CCV issues; and
- Isolated non-detected VOC results were qualified as estimated due to slightly low or elevated laboratory control sample recoveries.

The usefulness of the data was determined based on the EPA guidelines. Based on the data quality review, PES judged all of the data, except for the data qualified with an R, acceptable for use in the interim action and RI. PES does not think that the rejected data will materially affect the evaluation of environmental conditions. Appendix J provides the analytical data reports and data validation review memoranda.

### 5.4.8 Well Surveying

In March, June, and October 2017, Bush, Roed & Hitchings, Inc. ("BRH") surveyed the horizontal and vertical locations of monitoring wells not previously surveyed, selected additional Site wells, and selected Property features to ensure accuracy of the Site figures and aid in evaluation of the data. The horizontal datum was North American Datum of 1983/1991 ("NAD 83/91"), and the vertical datum was the NAVD 88.

## **6.0 2018 INVESTIGATIONS AND BASELINE GROUNDWATER SAMPLING**

This section describes additional data collected in 2018 to enhance the existing soil and groundwater data sets and provide data in areas identified during the public comment period of the Public Review IAWP (PES, 2018). This section also discusses the results of the baseline groundwater monitoring event.

Although this section describes the sampling performed while drilling and installing both injection wells and performance groundwater monitoring wells, the rationale for the use of injection wells and performance monitoring wells, and their location, depth, and construction, are described in detail in Sections 9 through 11 of this work plan.

### **6.1 2018 Investigations**

The following sections discuss the additional investigation work conducted in 2018. Table 6 summarizes the activities, and Figure 10 shows the locations of the borings, monitoring wells, and injection wells sampled.

#### **6.1.1 Temporary Boring Drilling**

Cascade drilled and sampled 10 temporary borings between March 28 and May 11, 2018, with a hollow-stem auger drill rig equipped with nominal 4-inch inside diameter (“ID”) augers. The borings were drilled to provide additional data in the following areas:

- Near sewer lines, sumps, and drains: B-239, B-240, B-241, B-242, B-243, and B-244;
- East of the B-217 area: B-248;
- In areas with relatively less sampling coverage: B-247; and
- In the southeast corner of the Property, where additional data would improve the model: B-245 and B-246.

Eight of the borings (B-239 through B-245 and B-247) were drilled to 80 feet bgs (approximate elevations between -40 and -41 feet), one boring (B-246) to 100 feet bgs (an approximate elevation of -60 feet), and one boring (B-248) to 115 feet bgs (an approximate elevation of -63 feet). Soil samples were collected from each boring every 5 feet during drilling. Samples were logged and field screened per the procedures outlined in Appendix G and submitted for laboratory VOC analysis. Appendix E provides the boring logs.

#### **6.1.2 Well Installation and Development**

Following is a summary of the injection well and performance monitoring well installation. Table 1 provides the well completion information, and Figure 10 shows the performance monitoring well locations and the injection wells sampled during the 2018 investigation. Section 11.2.4 provides a complete and detailed discussion of the entire injection well network, including how locations were selected.



**Injection Wells.** Between February 5 and April 20, 2018, 133 injection wells were installed on the Property. As described in Section 11.2, the injection wells were installed in portions of the Property where PCE concentrations in soil exceeded 0.5 mg/kg. The injection well borings were drilled with a hollow-stem auger drill rig equipped with nominal 4-inch ID augers and completed with nominal 2-inch ID Schedule 40 PVC wells. All of the injection wells were constructed with 15-foot long 0.020-inch slotted screens, except for 15 wells completed in the shallowest treatment zone (Treatment Zone A). These 15 wells (IW-3A, IW-4A, IW-5A, IW-9A, IW-10A, IW-17A, IW-18A, IW-19A, IW-20A, IW-40A, IW-41A, IW-42A, IW-45A, IW-50A, and IW-51A) were completed with 20-foot long screens (from elevation 10 feet to -10 feet). For some of the deeper injection wells, the annular seal consists of at least 10 feet of bentonite pellets followed by Portland cement grout admixed with a clay stabilizer with concrete near the top of the borehole. The top of each well casing consists of blank 2-inch PVC pipe completed so that an injection wellhead assembly can be connected. Cascade installed a flush-with-grade nominal 8-inch diameter steel traffic box set in concrete over each well.

Soil samples were collected for lithologic logging and laboratory analysis from 16 injection well borings, including IW-1C, IW-2C, IW-3C, IW-7A, IW-8B, IW-8C, IW-11D, IW-19B, IW-21B, IW-27B, IW-39B, IW-46B, IW-47B, IW-48B, IW-50A, and IW-51A. Figure 10 shows the approximate injection well locations that were sampled. Soil samples were collected from these borings to provide additional data in the following areas:

- Near sewer lines: IW-1C, IW-2C, IW-7A, IW-21B, and IW-27B;
- Near the MW-135 and B-217 areas: IW-3C, IW-8B, IW-8C, IW-11D, IW-46B, IW-47B, IW-48B, IW-50A, and IW-51A; and
- In areas with relatively less sampling coverage.

Soil samples from these 16 injection well borings were collected every 5 or 10 feet of drilling, logged and field screened consistent with the procedures outlined in Appendix G, and submitted for VOC analysis. Due to the well's proximity to the former pump island and UST basin, soil samples from IW-7A were also submitted for analysis of GRO. Appendix E provides the boring logs for these sampled injection well borings.

**Performance Monitoring Wells.** Twenty performance monitoring wells were installed between March 9 and May 10, 2018, with four wells (MW-149 through MW-152) located on the Property, eight wells (MW-142 through MW-145 and MW-156 through MW-159) located in the sidewalk on the east side of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, two wells (MW-160 and MW-161) located in the sidewalk on the west side of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, and six wells (MW-146 through MW-148 and MW-153 through MW-155) located in the sidewalk on the south side of Roy Street (see Figure 10). In the MW-158 monitoring well boring, an impenetrable obstruction was encountered at a depth of 34 feet, so an adjacent boring was drilled and MW-158A installed in that boring. Three of the wells were installed in the Shallow Zone, six wells in the Intermediate A Zone, seven wells in the Intermediate B Zone, and four wells in the Deep Zone.

The performance monitoring well borings were drilled with a hollow-stem auger drill rig equipped with nominal 4-inch ID augers and completed with nominal 2-inch ID Schedule 40 PVC wells. Each monitoring well was constructed with a 10-foot long 0.020-inch slotted screen,

silica sand in annulus around the well screen, bentonite (3/8-inch diameter pellets, chips, and/or grout) in the annuls above the filter pack, concrete near the top of the borehole, and a flush-with-grade steel traffic box set in concrete.

Soil samples were collected for lithologic logging and laboratory analysis, as outlined in Appendix G, from eleven of the performance monitoring well boring locations: MW-142, MW-143, MW-145, MW-147, MW-148, MW-152, MW-153, MW-158/158A, MW-159, MW-160, and MW-161. Samples were collected for lithologic logging every 5 feet of drilling, with samples submitted for laboratory analysis of VOCs every 10 feet of drilling. Due to the location of MW-158/158A across the street from the former pump island and UST basin, soil samples from those borings were also analyzed for GRO. Appendix E provides the logs for the performance monitoring wells.

**Well Development.** Each new injection well and performance monitoring well was developed prior to sampling as described in Appendix G.

## **6.2 Baseline Groundwater Sampling**

Groundwater samples were collected from 77 monitoring wells and 40 injection wells during the baseline sampling event (Table 6). The baseline sampling event included all performance monitoring wells and all accessible Site-wide wells. As of August 2018, five wells planned to be sampled (FMW-3D, FMW-129, FMW-131, GEI-1, and GEI-2) could not be sampled due to lack of property access; these wells will be sampled as soon as access can be obtained. Injection wells were added to the baseline sampling event to provide a vertical profile of CVOCs in groundwater in and near apparent contamination hot spots (e.g., IW-15C and IW-6D, paired with MW-151 and MW-152), and in areas that may benefit from additional sampling coverage (e.g., IW-48A and IW-51B). Injection wells sampled during the baseline sampling event included wells in each of the four treatment zones outlined in Section 9.4.3.

All groundwater samples were collected between March 28 and May 21, 2018, consistent with the procedures outlined in Appendix G, and submitted for laboratory analysis of VOCs and/or GRO (Table 6).

## **6.3 Data Validation**

As in the 2017 investigation, PES reviewed the analytical reports to evaluate the laboratory's performance in meeting the quality control criteria outlined in EPA (2017a and 2017b), using the same data qualifiers as necessary.

Following is a summary of the reasons that some of the data were qualified:

- All laboratory qualifiers indicating detections between the laboratory MDL and the associated laboratory RDL, which the laboratory indicated with a J qualifier, were accepted;
- For batches with CCVs with percent differences outside of laboratory acceptance criteria, the results for the associated compounds are estimates and were qualified (J or UJ);

- Results for compounds associated with spike recoveries outside of laboratory control limits are estimates and were qualified (J or UJ);
- Based on low spike recoveries, the results for n-butylbenzene, 1,3-dichlorobenzene, 1,4-dichlorobenzene, naphthalene, styrene, 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene, and 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in an IW-21B soil sample (collected at 67 feet bgs) were rejected (R qualifier). Similarly, the carbon disulfide and n-hexane results in an IW-3C soil sample were rejected (R qualifier) due to low spike recoveries;
- When surrogate recoveries for select analytical batches were recovered outside of laboratory control limit criteria, results in associated samples are estimates and were qualified (J or UJ). Surrogate recovery for a few select analytical batches were recovered slightly below the laboratory control limit criteria, so results in the associated samples are estimates and were qualified with the potential for low bias (J- or UJ-). Similarly, results for batches with surrogate recoveries above the laboratory control limit criteria are estimates and were qualified with the potential for high bias (J+);
- Poor precision for isolated compounds associated with field duplicates are estimates and were qualified (J);
- Some low-level detections of compounds were qualified as non-detected (U) due to detections of those compounds in the associated method blanks or trip blanks;
- Due to an elevated detection of cDCE in a trip blank, associated sample results for cDCE between the RDL and 10 times the blank concentration are estimates and were qualified with the potential for high bias (J+);
- Results exceeding the method upper calibration limits are estimates and were qualified (J);
- Samples received by the laboratory outside of the recommended temperature preservation of 6°C were qualified (J or UJ); and
- MW109-040618 was run at a high dilution due to potential PCE carryover from the previous sample (MW108-040618). PCE was reported as a non-detect (U), however it could not be reported at a lower dilution due to high levels of target compounds. Since the laboratory indicated a potential for PCE carryover, the PCE result for MW109-040618 is an estimate and was qualified (UJ).

Based on the data quality review, PES judged all of the data, except for the data qualified with an R, acceptable for use in the interim action. PES does not think that the rejected data will materially affect the evaluation of environmental conditions. Appendix J provides the analytical data reports and data validation review memoranda.

#### **6.4 Well Surveying**

In May 2018, BRH surveyed the horizontal and vertical locations of the new monitoring wells, injection wells, and soil borings drilled in 2018 using the horizontal datum (NAD 83/91) and the vertical datum (NAVD 88) previously used at the Site. Due to the recent drilling of B-246, MW-160, and MW-161, those locations have yet to be surveyed.

## 7.0 SUMMARY OF EXISTING CONDITIONS

This section presents a summary of the known existing conditions at the Site. Previous reports completed as part of the independent cleanup actions, including the Draft RI Report (SES, 2013b), Draft Cleanup Action Plan (SES, 2015), and Draft Interim Action Work Plan (SES, 2016), presented a significant portion of the information summarized in this section. The remaining information presented in this section incorporates the data collected during the 2017 and 2018 investigations described in Sections 5 and 6.

### 7.1 Site Geology

Based on the investigations conducted at the Site, the subsurface lithology consists predominantly of silty sand, with lesser units of silt, sandy silt, sand, and silty gravel. Minor amounts of gravel are found in many of the silty sand and sand units. Densities of the deposits range from loose near the surface to very dense at depth. Dense to very dense soil was typically encountered in the borings at depths greater than 30 to 40 feet bgs, although at some locations (e.g., MW112, MW114, and MW117) dense to very dense soil was encountered as shallow as 10 feet bgs. These lithologies comprise the following stratigraphic units (from youngest to oldest): fill, post-glacial lacustrine deposits, glacial till or ice-contact deposits of the most recent glacial advance (Vashon Stade of the Frasier Glaciation), and Vashon or pre-Vashon glacial (outwash or drift) or inter-glacial deposits. The thickness of the fill is greatest to the east, near the southern end of Lake Union.

Figures 11 through 18 present cross sections along roughly east-west and north-south transects across the Site. Figures 6, 7, 9, and 10 show the cross section locations. The cross sections were located to allow the presentation of subsurface conditions roughly along groundwater flow paths through the Property and along transects roughly perpendicular to groundwater flow. To create the cross sections, the thickness and Unified Soil Classification Symbols for each lithology shown on the available boring logs, as well as the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the boring locations, were entered into a subsurface visualization software package (Earth Volumetric Studio by C Tech). Earth Volumetric Studio created a 3-dimensional model (the “Studio model”) of the subsurface lithology using a kriging algorithm. Once the model was created, PES cut cross sectional slices (A-A’ through H-H’) through the block model near as many deeper borings as possible. For presentation purposes, PES grouped lithologies that may be expected to behave similarly with respect to groundwater flow and contaminant transport. Thus, cleaner sand and gravel units were combined, silty sand and silty gravel units were combined, and predominantly fine-grained units (sandy silt, silt, and clay) were combined.

As seen on the cross sections, most of the Site is underlain by fill, with the areas shown without fill due to a lack of subsurface data (e.g., the south end of cross section B-B’) or a lack of soil sampling (e.g., the top of MW106). Under most of the Site, 70 to 80 feet of interbedded silty sand, sandy silt, and silt underlie the fill, with occasional interbedded sand. Silty sand predominates in this zone, especially in the upper portion of this unit beneath the Property and to the southeast of the Property, but in the area around MW128, the interbedded unit is thin. Beneath the interbedded zone lies a coarser unit consisting primarily of sand with silty sand interbeds, with the thickest accumulations south of the Property and in the area around MW128. Although the Studio model shows finer material (silty sand to predominantly silty soil) beneath

the sand, only a few locations (e.g., MW105 and MW-133) were drilled deep enough to encounter this unit.

## **7.2 Site Hydrogeology**

### **7.2.1 Hydrostratigraphy**

As described in Section 4.12, the Site hydrostratigraphy is comprised of discontinuous water-bearing zones in the glacial or ice-contact deposits, extending from the water table to the top of the outwash deposits, with a deeper water-bearing zone in the outwash deposits. The Shallow Zone is an unconfined water-bearing zone in the fill, lacustrine deposits, and upper portion of the glacial till/ice-contact deposits (corresponding to the fill and less dense upper portion of the interbedded unit shown on the cross sections). The Intermediate A and B Zones are a dense to very dense, semi-confined to confined water-bearing zone in the glacial till/ice-contact deposits, which serves as a leaky aquitard (corresponding to the interbedded unit shown on the cross sections). The Deep Zone is a deeper, very dense, confined water-bearing zone in the outwash deposits (corresponding to the coarser unit shown on the cross sections). There is also a lower aquitard consisting of very hard, fine-grained glacial drift (corresponding to the few locations shown below the coarse deposits). The approximate locations of the Shallow, Intermediate A and B, and Deep Zones are shown on the cross sections.

### **7.2.2 Groundwater Elevations**

Table 3 summarizes the groundwater levels measured in monitoring wells at the Site to date, including top of casing elevation (if known), depth to water, and groundwater elevation. Although the earliest reported water levels were measured in the early 1990s in wells outside the Property, more comprehensive Site-wide water level monitoring rounds have been conducted between 2012 and 2017. Factors affecting groundwater elevations include seasonal variability, operation of the ERH/SVE system at the Property between August and December 2013, operation of a dewatering system at the 601 Westlake Avenue North property between November 2013 and December 2014, and operation of a dewatering system at the 630 Westlake Avenue North property between April 2017 and late in 2017. In presumed non-pumping periods between 2012 and 2017, depth to groundwater varied from 2.2 feet bgs in J5 (March 20, 2017) to 42.5 feet bgs in MW112 (December 21, 2012), and groundwater elevations (relative to NAVD 88) ranged from 10.97 feet in MW102 and MW106 (February 1, 2016) to 39.1 feet in R-MW5 (March 20, 2017). Operation of the ERH/SVE system locally volatilized groundwater in the depth range treated, resulting in some of the Property monitoring wells in the depth range treated (0 to 40 feet bgs) going dry during the period that the system was operational (SES, 2015). Operation of the 601 Westlake Avenue North dewatering wells lowered the intermediate and deep groundwater elevations from 5 to 8 feet during and shortly after the period of pumping (SES, 2015).

During the groundwater level events conducted by PES in March and early April 2017 (when no cleanup or dewatering activities were known to be occurring), depth to groundwater varied from 2.2 feet bgs in J5 to 41.5 feet bgs in MW124, and groundwater elevations (relative to NAVD 88) ranged from 14.7 feet in MW124 to 39.1 feet in R-MW5. Based on the historical data, groundwater elevations (in general) were highest in the shallower monitoring wells and lowest in

deeper monitoring wells. Sufficient data have not been collected to verify the seasonal variability of groundwater elevations.

After groundwater extraction began on the two redevelopment properties located to the southeast of the Property in April 2017 (see Section 2.3.5), groundwater elevations in the monitored wells at the Site decreased significantly. Through the last groundwater level monitoring event (October 11, 2017), decreases in groundwater elevation at any individual well ranged from 8.02 (R-MW5) to 13.90 feet (F13) in the Shallow Zone, from 10.44 (MW131) to 22.03 feet (MW119) in the Intermediate A Zone, from 3.04 (MW130) to 16.92 feet (MW111) in the Intermediate B Zone, and from 2.41 (MW124) to 20.38 feet (MW128) in the Deep Zone. A portion of the groundwater elevation decreases may have been due to seasonal water level changes (e.g., at MW102, MW112, MW124, and MW130, which are located on the western edge of the Site), but as seen in the hydrographs in Appendix H, it appears that the majority of the groundwater elevation decreases observed were due to groundwater extraction activities on the redevelopment properties to the southeast.

### 7.2.3 Groundwater Flow Direction

Figure 19 presents groundwater contour maps for the Shallow, Intermediate A, and Deep Zones using groundwater levels measured on March 24, 2017. Consistent with groundwater contour maps generated using groundwater levels from the limited number of historical groundwater monitoring events, the groundwater flow direction in the Shallow and Intermediate A Zones was to the east on March 24, 2017. However, the groundwater flow direction in the Deep Zone on March 24, 2017, was westward to the west of 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North (opposite the historical groundwater flow direction) and eastward to the east of 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North. Groundwater levels measured on March 20 and April 14, 2017, also indicated a westerly groundwater flow direction in the Deep Zone. PES confirmed water level stability in each well as they were measured, and the consistency of the flow direction in the Deep Zone over three measurement events indicates that the measurements are trustworthy. PES is not aware of any activities near the Site that would cause a groundwater flow direction reversal in the western part of the Site. Based on the groundwater contour maps generated using the March 24, 2017, data, the horizontal hydraulic gradient varied from approximately 0.031 to 0.050 feet/foot in the Shallow Zone, from 0.029 to 0.063 feet/foot in the Intermediate A Zone, and from 0.006 to 0.008 feet/foot in the Deep Zone.

Figure 19 also provides a groundwater contour map in the Deep Zone on May 5, 2017. By May 5, the groundwater extraction system southeast of the Property had been pumping for 17 days, and the groundwater flow direction in the Deep Zone was to the east across the Site. Based on the hydrographs for the Deep Zone wells monitored with pressure transducers (Appendix H), the groundwater flow direction switched from westward to eastward on April 20. The significant alteration of the Deep Zone groundwater flow direction is similar to the effects shown in 2013 and 2014, when there was a shift of the intermediate and deep groundwater flow directions from eastward to southeastward (see the SES groundwater contour maps for January 6, 2014, and June 16, 2015, provided in Appendix B).

Figure 20 presents groundwater contour maps for the Shallow, Intermediate A, Intermediate B, and Deep Zones using groundwater levels measured on October 11, 2017. By October 11, the complete groundwater extraction system southeast of the Property had been pumping for

176 days. Based on the groundwater contour maps generated using the October 11, 2017 data, groundwater flow was generally to the east (ranging from east northeast to east southeast), and the horizontal hydraulic gradient varied from approximately 0.009 to 0.023 feet/foot in the Shallow Zone, from 0.051 to 0.137 feet/foot in the Intermediate A Zone, from 0.020 to 0.025 feet/foot in the Intermediate B Zone, and from 0.015 to 0.017 feet/foot in the Deep Zone. The horizontal hydraulic gradients in the Intermediate A and Deep Zones were higher in October 2017 than in March 2017, likely due to groundwater pumping associated with the groundwater extraction system southeast of the Property.

#### 7.2.4 Aquifer Test Results

Table 2 provides the horizontal hydraulic conductivities estimated from the slug tests conducted by SES in 2013 (SES, 2013b). Hydraulic conductivities were estimated from both the falling head and rising head tests, with average hydraulic conductivities determined using all the data at each well. Generally, the hydraulic conductivities determined from the rising head tests were somewhat higher than those determined from the falling head tests. The estimated average horizontal hydraulic conductivities varied from  $7.5 \times 10^{-6}$  (W-MW-01) to  $2.2 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec (MW115), with the lower values ( $10^{-6}$  to  $10^{-4}$  cm/sec) in wells screened in silt and silty sand, and the higher values ( $10^{-3}$  to  $10^{-2}$  cm/sec) in wells screened at least partially in relatively clean sand. The average horizontal hydraulic conductivity of tests conducted in the Intermediate A, Intermediate B, and Deep Zones were  $4.3 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec,  $1.3 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec, and  $1.2 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec, respectively. The slug test results are consistent with published laboratory test results for various mixtures of sand, silt, and clay (Wolfe, 1982).

Table 7 presents the soil physical properties determined by laboratory testing of samples collected during the 2017 investigations. PES used the Kozeny-Carman equation (Carrier, 2003; Payne et al., 2008) and the modified Hazen equation (Rosas et al., 2014) to estimate the hydraulic conductivity of the samples analyzed for grain size. The median calculated hydraulic conductivities of the samples collected in the Intermediate A, Intermediate B, and Deep Zones were  $1.5 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec,  $9.2 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec, and  $8.7 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec, respectively, using the Kozeny-Carman equation. The median calculated hydraulic conductivities of the samples collected in the Intermediate A, Intermediate B, and Deep Zones were  $1.4 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec,  $2.3 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/sec, and  $1.9 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec, respectively, using the modified Hazen equation. The median calculated hydraulic conductivities of the sandy silt and silt, silty sand, and sand samples were  $2.1 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/sec,  $1.4 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec, and  $1.3 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec, respectively, using the Kozeny-Carman equation and  $5.6 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec,  $7.8 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec, and  $2.9 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec, respectively, using the Hazen equation. Using the data generated by the Kozeny-Carman equation, the maximum calculated hydraulic conductivity was  $9.4 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec (MW-140 at 100 feet bgs), and the minimum calculated hydraulic conductivity was  $2.3 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec (MW-136 at 77 feet bgs). Using the data generated by the modified Hazen equation, the maximum calculated hydraulic conductivity was  $9.5 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec (MW-158A at 100 feet bgs), and the minimum calculated hydraulic conductivity was  $2.5 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec (MW-136 at 77 feet bgs). Outside of the median hydraulic conductivity for the Intermediate B Zone, these results were similar to the slug test results obtained by SES in 2013. The vertical hydraulic conductivities measured in the laboratory varied from  $8.6 \times 10^{-7}$  (MW-140, 80 to 80.5 feet bgs) to  $9.2 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/sec (MW-144, 50 feet bgs).

## 7.2.5 Groundwater Flow Velocity

The groundwater flow velocity (also known as the seepage velocity or average linear velocity) can be determined using the following equation (Fetter, 2001):

$$v = \frac{ki}{n},$$

where  $v$  = groundwater flow velocity (cm/sec),  
 $k$  = hydraulic conductivity (cm/sec),  
 $i$  = hydraulic gradient (feet/foot), and  
 $n$  = effective porosity.

Groundwater flow velocity was estimated using an effective porosity value of 30 percent (Wolff, 1982); the average horizontal hydraulic gradients for each zone on March 24, 2017, and October 11, 2017; and the range in horizontal hydraulic conductivity for each water-bearing zone determined from the slug tests ( $1.9 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/sec to  $2.2 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec in the Intermediate A Zone,  $7.5 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/sec to  $2.1 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec in the Intermediate B Zone, and  $1.5 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec to  $1.9 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec in the Deep Zone). Since horizontal hydraulic conductivity could not be determined for the Intermediate B Zone using the limited March 24 data, Intermediate B Zone groundwater flow velocity was not calculated for that date. Although no slug tests were conducted in the Shallow Zone, the lithologies of the shallow fill and recent deposits are variable enough that the rather wide range of horizontal hydraulic conductivity determined in the Intermediate A Zone may be representative of the Shallow Zone also and were used to calculate the Shallow Zone groundwater flow velocity. For the March 24, 2017 data, the horizontal groundwater flow velocity was found to vary from approximately 0.007 to 8.4 feet per day in the Shallow Zone, from approximately 0.008 to 9.6 feet per day in the Intermediate A Zone, and from approximately 0.10 to 1.3 feet per day in the Deep Zone. Using the October 11, 2017 data, the horizontal groundwater flow velocity was found to vary from approximately 0.003 to 3.3 feet per day in the Shallow Zone, from approximately 0.017 to 20 feet per day in the Intermediate A Zone, from approximately 0.002 to 0.043 feet per day in the Intermediate B Zone, and from approximately 0.23 to 2.9 feet per day in the Deep Zone.

## 7.3 Nature and Extent of Contamination

### 7.3.1 Screening Levels

In the discussion below, screening levels are used to provide a basis for describing the nature and extent of contamination. These screening levels are not cleanup levels or cleanup standards for the Site. Cleanup standards for the Site will be established in the RI/FS and during preparation of the Cleanup Action Plan (“CAP”) for the Site. Cleanup standards will be developed using MTCA Method B for soil, groundwater, surface water, indoor air in accordance with WAC 173-340-740, WAC 173-340-720, WAC 173-340-730 and WAC 173-340-750, respectively. Cleanup standards include concentrations that are protective of human health and the environment (cleanup levels) and where those concentrations must be met (points of compliance).



For purposes of this work plan, the screening levels used are consistent with the approach outlined in Ecology's 2015 letter (Ecology, 2015b), which required MTCA Method B as the basis for establishing cleanup levels at the Site. Following the MTCA process for developing cleanup levels, Ecology (2016a and 2017) developed and updated Method B soil and groundwater cleanup levels for PCE, TCE, cDCE, tDCE, and VC for this Site. Ecology (2016a and 2017) also summarized and updated the sub-slab soil and groundwater vapor intrusion screening levels based on Ecology's draft 2009 guidance document (Ecology, 2009) and revised draft guidance document (Ecology, 2016b).

Table 8 presents the screening levels, including those developed by Ecology for PCE, TCE, cDCE, tDCE, and VC, and for those developed by PES (following Ecology's methodology) for other CVOCs and petroleum hydrocarbons historically detected in soil and groundwater samples collected at the Site. Table 8 also presents the most recent Ecology vapor intrusion screening levels (Ecology, 2016b). These screening levels are protective of the exposure pathways identified in the conceptual site model ("CSM") described in Section 8.

For the purposes of the Interim Action described in Sections 9 through 11 of this plan, the soil and groundwater screening levels presented in Table 8 will be used when evaluating the results of future soil and groundwater monitoring results generated during and after implementing the IAWP.

### 7.3.2 Soil Characterization

Appendix F provides tables of the analytical results for soil samples collected during investigations of the Site. The analytical results for the primary constituents representing substances handled at the Property (CVOCs and petroleum hydrocarbons) are presented and summarized in Table 9. For the 818 Site soil samples submitted for laboratory analysis, PCE, TCE, and cDCE were detected in the majority of the samples analyzed, GRO was detected in approximately half of the samples analyzed, and tDCE, VC, and BTEX were detected in less than half of the samples analyzed. PCE was detected most frequently in the Property soil samples (82 percent). Ethylbenzene (3 percent frequency of detection) and ORO (0 percent detection in the four samples analyzed) were the least detected constituents. All these constituents were detected in less than half the 368 soil samples collected outside the Property and submitted for laboratory analysis, with GRO detected the most frequently (31 percent of the samples analyzed) and tDCE detected the least frequently (4 percent of the samples analyzed).

Figures 21 through 24 show the estimated areas in the Site where soil containing PCE, TCE, cDCE, and/or VC are above one or more of the screening levels. To create the figures depicting the extents of CVOCs above the screening levels, the soil CVOC results (collected in 2012, 2013, and 2016 through 2018) and the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the sampling locations were entered into the Studio model. PES used the program's kriging algorithm to create a 3-dimensional model of the subsurface CVOC concentrations in soil. Once the model was created, PES cut horizontal slices in the elevation ranges of the Shallow (above elevation 20 feet relative to NAVD88), Intermediate A (elevation -15 to 20 feet), Intermediate B (-45 to -15 feet), and Deep (-100 to -45 feet) Zones near the Property. The vadose zone is not presented in these figures due to a limited number of samples in the relatively thin unit and the

plan to excavate all of it during Property redevelopment. Following is a brief summary of those results.

### 7.3.2.1 Contaminants in Soil on the Property Before ERH/SVE Treatment

PCE and TCE were detected above the screening levels in most soil samples collected from the Property borings drilled before operation of the ERH/SVE system. VC, cDCE, and tDCE were detected less frequently than PCE and TCE and always in the same samples with PCE and/or TCE detections. The maximum detections of PCE, TCE, cDCE, tDCE, and VC were 237 mg/kg (G-MW1 at 20 feet bgs), 2.3 mg/kg (W-MW-04 at 9 feet bgs), 7.3 mg/kg (W-MW-04 at 9 feet bgs), 0.22J mg/kg (W-MW-04 at 9 feet bgs), and 0.71 mg/kg (W-MW-04 at 9 feet bgs).

PCE and TCE screening level exceedances were found in soil sampled Property between 5 feet bgs (DB07) and 81 feet bgs (MW101). Soil at depths shallower than 40 to 50 feet bgs (approximately elevation 0 feet) was treated by the ERH/SVE system in 2013 over most of the Property, and CVOC concentrations in that depth range in the treated area (Figure 8) are generally significantly less than the pretreatment levels (see below). PCE, TCE, and in limited cases cDCE, were detected above the screening levels in soil samples collected Property before soil treatment, at depths below the treatment zone, i.e., greater than 40 feet bgs (below approximately 0 feet elevation). These detections occurred in samples collected from MW101, DB03 through DB13, W-MW-03, and W-MW-04, which were located across the southern three-quarters of the Property. PCE concentrations over two orders of magnitude above the screening level were detected in soil samples collected below the treatment zone in MW101 (up to 4.2 mg/kg), DB03 (up to 3.6 mg/kg), DB06 (up to 1.3 mg/kg), DB07 (up to 13 mg/kg), DB08 (up to 4.2 mg/kg), DB10 (up to 57 mg/kg), DB11 (up to 15 mg/kg), W-MW-03 (up to 46 mg/kg), and W-MW-04 (up to 10 mg/kg).

Petroleum hydrocarbon analysis was performed on 36 soil samples collected from 10 borings at the Property pre-ERH/SVE treatment (Table F-1). The results of the samples collected before operation of the ERH/SVE system were generally below the screening levels, except for GRO (260 and 73 mg/kg at 10 and 20 feet bgs, respectively), benzene (0.059 mg/kg), toluene (0.41 mg/kg), ethylbenzene (1.2 mg/kg), and total xylenes (3.6 and 1.0 mg/kg at 10 and 20 feet bgs, respectively) in DB14.

### 7.3.2.2 Contaminants in Soil on the Property After ERH/SVE Treatment

**Shortly After ERH/SVE Treatment.** As discussed in Section 4.13.2.2, limited soil sampling was conducted soon after completion of the ERH/SVE treatment. Soil was sampled in five shallow (to 10 feet bgs) direct-push borings (P02 to P06) drilled in the treatment area in February 2014 (Figure 6). Shallow soil samples (5 to 10 feet bgs) collected from P02 through P06 contained PCE detections above the screening level, though at greatly reduced concentrations from pretreatment samples (generally below 1 mg/kg). Post treatment sampling at 5 and 10 feet bgs in P01, drilled outside of the ERH/SVE treatment area near the DB14 location and only analyzed for petroleum-related constituents, only detected DRO below the screening level at 10 feet bgs.

**More Than 2 Years After ERH/SVE Treatment.** Soil samples were also collected at the Property (typically within, below, or just outside the boundary of the soil volume treated by the ERH/SVE system) in 2016 (IW06, MW130, and MW131; see Figure 6), in the 2017 geotechnical and environmental investigations (B-201 through B-211, B-216 through B-238, MW-132 through MW-137, MW-139, and MW-141; see Figure 9), and in the 2018 investigation (B-239 through B-248, IW-7A, IW-50A, IW-51A, IW-8B, IW-19B, IW-21B, IW-27B, IW-39B, IW-46B, IW-47B, IW-48B, IW-1C, IW-2C, IW-3C, IW-8C, IW-11D, and MW-152; see Figure 10). The maximum detections of PCE, TCE, cDCE, tDCE, and VC in these samples were 16,400 mg/kg (B-236 at 42.5 feet bgs), 113 mg/kg (MW-135 at 14 feet bgs), 329 mg/kg (MW-135 at 14 feet bgs), 0.700 mg/kg (MW-135 at 14 feet bgs), and 17.0 mg/kg (MW-135 at 14 feet bgs). At least one sample was above a screening level for PCE, TCE, cDCE, tDCE, and/or VC in all borings and wells, except B-209, B-234, MW-137, and MW-141.

GRO and BTEX results were generally not detected above the method detection limits (“MDLs”) in the samples collected after operation of the ERH/SVE system. Detections were generally below the screening levels, except for GRO (168 mg/kg) at a depth of 5 feet bgs in B-203; GRO (274 mg/kg), benzene (0.304 mg/kg), toluene (0.372J mg/kg), ethylbenzene (4.74 mg/kg), and total xylenes (6.02 mg/kg) at 10 feet bgs in B-205; total xylenes (4.11 mg/kg) at 5 feet bgs in B-241; GRO (253 mg/kg) and benzene (0.0433 mg/kg) at 10 feet bgs in IW-7A; GRO (108 mg/kg) and benzene (0.279 mg/kg) at 15 feet bgs in IW-7A; and toluene (0.580 mg/kg) at 85 feet bgs in MW-133. The toluene detection above the screening level in MW-133 is coincident with a PCE detection above 1 mg/kg, and although the shallow petroleum hydrocarbon detections in B-203, B-205, and IW-7A are not coincident with CVOC detections above 1 mg/kg, they appear to be limited in extent (in the area of the former pump island and USTs) and are in the depth range to be excavated during Property redevelopment.

Soil CVOC concentrations within the footprint and in the depth range treated by the ERH/SVE system (elevations greater than approximately 0 feet) were generally over an order of magnitude lower in concentration than in soil samples collected pretreatment. Examples include B-210 (two to four orders of magnitude decrease compared to G-MW3), IW-19B (four orders of magnitude decrease compared to R-MW1), MW-137 (four orders of magnitude decrease compared to DB06), and MW-139 (two orders of magnitude decrease compared to DB08 and DB13).

Four locations at the Property continue to exhibit CVOC concentrations over two orders of magnitude above the screening level in the depth range treated by the ERH/SVE system: the area near the former western boiler room (near MW-133), the area near the former loading dock (near MW-135), the area at the western end of the northern sewer line (at B-242), and the southeast corner of the Property:

1. **Near the Former Western Boiler Room.** The area just south of the former western boiler room contained Sump No. 8, a drain, and a utility trench, one or more of which may have allowed transport of PCE into the subsurface. The former dry cleaning machines that used PCE were reportedly in the floor above, located on the first floor just to the east of the former western boiler room. PCE was detected at 3.62 mg/kg in the sample collected at 20 feet bgs (elevation of 20 feet) in MW-133 and elsewhere in the area, including:

- B-243: between 6.12 and 25.3 mg/kg in samples collected between 10 and 35 feet bgs (elevations between 29.9 and 4.9 feet);
- IW-46B: at 20.1 and 5.63 mg/kg in samples collected at 25 and 30 feet bgs (elevations 26.8 and 21.8 feet); and
- MW-152: at 6.12 and 1.23 mg/kg in samples collected at 15 and 35 feet bgs (elevations 25.0 and 5.0 feet) in MW-152.

Additional borings drilled south of the area treated by the ERH/SVE system also found soil with PCE over two orders of magnitude above the screening level, including:

- B-217: up to 152 mg/kg at 42 feet bgs, elevation 9.8 feet;
- B-235: between 2.24 and 20.7 mg/kg in samples collected between 40 and 45 feet bgs (elevations between 11.8 and 6.8 feet);
- B-236: up to 16,400 mg/kg at 42.5 feet bgs, elevation 9.3 feet;
- B-237: up to 24.1J mg/kg at 42 feet bgs, elevation 9.8 feet;
- DB11: up to 15 mg/kg at 45 feet bgs, elevation 6.8 feet; and
- IW-51A: up to 5.20 mg/kg at 25 feet bgs, elevation 26.9 feet.

Near the former boiler room, PCE was detected over two orders of magnitude above the screening level below the depth range treated by the ERH/SVE system at B-211, B-243, B-235, DB10, IW-46B, IW-48B, IW-50A, and MW-152; the maximum PCE concentration at depth in this area was 691 mg/kg in MW-133 at 58 feet bgs (elevation -25.0 feet), with a maximum depth with PCE over two orders of magnitude above the screening level of 85 feet (elevation -45 feet) in MW-133. Soil PCE concentrations at this level were bounded in B-211 (0.000320 U mg/kg at 100 feet bgs, elevation -60.3 feet), B-243 (0.00378 mg/kg at 70 feet bgs, elevation -30.1 feet), MW-133 (0.00127 mg/kg at 95 feet bgs, elevation -55.0 feet), B-217 (0.000319U mg/kg at 115 feet bgs, elevation -63.2 feet), and DB11 (0.16 mg/kg at 55 feet bgs, elevation -3.2 feet).

2. **Area Near the Former Loading Dock.** PCE concentrations ranged from 1.01 to 933 mg/kg in soil samples collected between 0 and 40 feet bgs (above elevation 0 feet) in B-220 through B-222 and MW-135. PCE was detected over two orders of magnitude above the screening level below the depth range treated by the ERH/SVE system at:

- B-206: 17.2 and 9.95 mg/kg at 49 and 56 feet bgs, elevations -9.9 and -16.9 feet;
- B-218: 2.01 mg/kg at 50 feet bgs, elevation -11.9 feet;
- B-220: 18.5 mg/kg at 50 feet bgs, elevation -11.1 feet;
- B-221: up to 8,270 mg/kg between 45 and 60 feet bgs, elevation -6.0 to -21.0 feet;

- B-222: 4.09 mg/kg at 50 feet bgs, elevation -10.8 feet;
- B-241: up to 28.3 mg/kg between 50 and at 65 feet bgs, elevation -10.9 to -25.9 feet;
- IW-8C: up to 105 mg/kg between 40 and 70 feet bgs, elevation -2.5 to -32.5 feet;
- IW-11D: 2.23 mg/kg at 70 feet bgs, elevation -31.8 feet; and
- MW-135: 69.7 and 8.68 mg/kg at 45 and 55 feet bgs, elevation -5.9 and -15.9 feet.

Although B-218, B-220, and B-222 were not drilled deep enough to bound the base of soil PCE at this concentration level, soil PCE concentrations at this level were bounded in B-206 (0.00566J mg/kg at 59 feet bgs, elevation -19.9 feet), B-221 (0.0853J mg/kg at 70 feet bgs, elevation -31.0 feet), IW-8C (0.085 mg/kg at 75 feet bgs, elevation -37.5 feet), IW-11D (0.0140 mg/kg at 75 feet bgs, elevation -36.8 feet), and MW-135 (0.190 mg/kg at 65 feet bgs, elevation -25.9 feet).

PCE was also detected over two orders of magnitude above the screening level outside of the ERH/SVE treatment area at B-223 through B-230, B-232, B-233, B-238, B-240, IW-1C, IW-2C, IW-3C, and IW-8B, with soil PCE concentrations up to 5,560 mg/kg (B-223 at 30 feet bgs, elevation 9.1 feet). Most of these borings (B-223, B-226, B-227, B-229, B-230, B-232, B-233, and B-238) were not drilled deep enough to bound the base of soil PCE at this concentration level, but soil PCE concentrations at this level were bounded in B-224 (60.5 feet bgs, elevation -21.4 feet), B-225 (36 feet bgs, elevation 3.1 feet), B-228 (36 feet bgs, elevation 3.1 feet), B-240 (42 feet, elevation -2.8), IW-1C (65 feet bgs, elevation -25.9 feet), IW-2C (55 feet bgs, elevation -18.9 feet), and IW-8B (40 feet bgs, elevation -0.8 feet).

3. **Area at the Western End of the Northern Sewer Line.** PCE concentrations in the depth range treated by the ERH/SVE system were over two orders of magnitude above the screening level in B-242, ranging from 1.97 to 6.61 mg/kg between 15 and 25 feet bgs (elevation 23.8 and 13.8 feet). These concentrations were bounded vertically by a PCE concentration at 30 feet bgs (elevation 8.8 feet) of 0.205 mg/kg.
4. **Area at the Southeast Corner of the Property.** PCE concentrations in two borings drilled in this area (B-246 and DB09) were over two orders of magnitude above the screening level. PCE ranged from 4.07 to 12.7 mg/kg between 25 and 40 feet bgs (elevation 14.9 and -0.1 feet) and were 6.1 and 1.3 mg/kg at 30 and 40 feet bgs (elevation 10 and 0 feet) in DB09. These concentrations were bounded vertically in B-246 at 43 feet bgs (elevation -3.1 feet) and in DB09 at 50 feet bgs (elevation -10 feet).

CVOCs (primarily PCE, TCE, and cDCE) were above the screening levels in multiple samples collected below the volume treated by the ERH/SVE system in many other borings, including B-203, B-205, B-206, B-207, B-218, B-244, DB03, DB05 through DB08, IW-21B, MW101, MW130, MW131, MW-132, MW-133, MW-134, W-MW-03, and W-MW-04.

Figures 21 through 24 present the distribution for the Site of PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC in soil in the elevation ranges of the Shallow (above 20 feet relative to NAVD88), Intermediate A (-15 to 20 feet), Intermediate B (-45 to -15 feet), and Deep (-100 to -45 feet) Zones across the Site. The figures were prepared using all soil data collected outside of the ERH/SVE treatment volume (laterally and vertically) and all soil data within the treatment volume that were collected post-treatment. PCE and TCE were the primary CVOCs detected in soil above the screening levels in all four water-bearing zones. In the Shallow Zone, soil CVOC screening level exceedances were located in the areas near the former western boiler room, the former loading dock, the northern sewer line, the southeast corner of the Property, and immediately south and east of the southeast corner of the Property. CVOC screening level exceedances in the Intermediate A and B Zones were located in the same areas on and off the Property, with decreasing areas on the Property above the screening levels with depth (centered on the areas near the former western boiler room and former loading dock). In the Deep Zone, CVOC detections above the screening levels were limited to a narrow southwest-northeast trending swath across the Property centered on the areas near the former western boiler room and former loading dock, with screening level exceedances primarily near the top of the water-bearing zone.

### 7.3.2.3 Contaminants in Soil Outside of the Property

While contamination at the remainder of the Site (outside of the Property boundaries) has not been fully characterized; samples have been collected during previous investigations (see Section 4.0) and the results are summarized below.

CVOC concentrations in soil samples collected outside of the Property were generally lower than those collected within the Property, with most of the screening level exceedances found in borings drilled adjacent to the Property boundaries (B-215, MW104, MW107, MW-140, W-MW-01, and W-MW-02) or downgradient along the alley between 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North and 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North (MW103, MW108, MW109, MW110, and MW111). PCE, TCE, and cDCE were the primary CVOCs detected, with infrequent detections of tDCE and VC. The maximum detections of PCE, TCE, cDCE, tDCE, and VC were 19 mg/kg (MW107 at 35 feet bgs), 1.02 mg/kg (B-215 at 65 feet bgs), 1.55 mg/kg (B-215 at 65 feet bgs), 0.0083 mg/kg (CHB-07 at 12.5 feet bgs), and 0.0990 mg/kg (MW-140 at 55 feet bgs). The predominance of CVOC detections in the Intermediate A and B Zones indicates that their presence in soil samples may be due to their presence in groundwater.

Petroleum hydrocarbon results in soil samples collected outside of the Property were generally low, with isolated screening level exceedances near historical sources on nearby properties (for example, MW-7 on the 800 Aloha Street property). Soil GRO and BTEX results from monitoring wells MW107, MW121, MW124, MW-142, MW-143, MW-145, MW-147, MW-153, MW-158, MW-158A, MW-159, MW-160, MW-161, W-MW-01, and W-MW-02 were all below the screening levels.

### 7.3.3 **Groundwater Characterization**

The Appendix F tables provide the complete analytical results for groundwater samples collected during investigations at the Site; Table 10 presents a statistical summary of the primary contaminants found at the Property (CVOCs and petroleum hydrocarbons); and Table 11

provides the results for the most recent (2017-2018) sampling events. Summary map views of the areas of the Site with primary CVOC concentrations above the screening levels before and after operation of the ERH/SVE system are presented in Figures 25 and 26, respectively. Figures 27 through 30 present map views of the current areas of the Site with the primary CVOCs above the screening levels in the Shallow, Intermediate A, Intermediate B, and Deep Zones, respectively. Figures 31 through 38 present cross-sectional views of the current areas of the Site with the primary CVOCs above the screening levels along section lines A-A' through H-H'. Finally, Figure 39 depicts the results of the MNA screening.

To create the figures depicting the extents of CVOCs above the screening levels on the Site, the groundwater CVOC results (collected in 2017 and 2018) and the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the sampling locations were entered into the Studio model. PES used the program's kriging algorithm to create a 3-dimensional model of the subsurface CVOC concentrations in groundwater. Once the model was created, PES used the model to prepare plan views (Figures 27 through 30) and cross-sectional views (Figures 31 through 38) depicting the extents of CVOCs above the screening levels. For the plan views, PES cut horizontal slices at depths representative of the Shallow (above 20 feet relative to NAVD88), Intermediate A (-15 to 20 feet), Intermediate B (-45 to -15 feet), and Deep (-100 to -45 feet) Zones near the Property. Since the Studio model uses average concentrations for areas beyond the lateral and vertical extents of available data, PES used judgment to locate the extent lines as needed in these areas and indicated the uncertain nature of the lines with question marks. Following is a brief discussion of the nature and extent of GRO and CVOCs in groundwater at the Site.

#### 7.3.3.1 Contaminants in Groundwater on the Property Between 2012 and 2015

Following is a brief summary of the groundwater characterization on the Property between 2012 and 2015. Operation of the ERH/SVE system (2013) was intended to reduce soil concentrations to below 14 mg/kg and groundwater concentrations to below 5,000 µg/L (see Section 4.13.2), so groundwater results are discussed before and after operation of the ERH/SVE system at the Property if applicable for the zone. Although the Intermediate B and Deep Zones are below the ERH/SVE treatment zone, brief discussions of the contaminant concentrations in these zones during this time period are presented as background for the discussion of current conditions in Section 7.3.3.2 below.

**Shallow Zone.** Prior to implementation of the ERH/SVE independent action, petroleum hydrocarbon-related constituents were detected above the screening levels in wells and a boring located near the former fueling dispenser in the northeast corner of the Property (R-MW1 through R-MW3 and DB14) but not in wells outside the Property (R-MW4 through R-MW6; see Table F-7). Post-treatment samples were not collected prior to 2017 that confirm the effects of the ERH/SVE system on petroleum hydrocarbons in the Shallow Zone.

Concentrations of CVOCs were detected in groundwater prior to treatment at numerous shallow sampling locations at the Property (Figure 25), with the highest concentrations found in wells and borings located in the west central and southeast parts of the Property (B-10, F5, G-MW2, and J5) and near subsurface drains and sumps (B-2, B-6, B-7, B-9, DB12, F9, G12, and J15). The highest detected concentrations of PCE and its degradation products at the Property prior to the independent action were 176,000 µg/L of PCE (G-MW2), 3,400 µg/L of TCE (F9),

9,200 µg/L cDCE (G12), and 170 µg/L of VC (R-MW1), as shown in Table F-7. Concentrations of CVOCs typically decreased approximately 2 to 3 orders of magnitude after operation of the ERH/SVE system in the seven wells sampled before and after system operation (Figure 26), slightly larger decreases in some wells (F9) and slightly less in others (J5 and K8).

**Intermediate A Zone.** Prior to operation of the ERH/SVE system, petroleum hydrocarbon-related constituents were detected either at relatively low concentrations or at concentrations multiple orders of magnitude above the screening levels with chromatograms indicating that the results were not hydrocarbon related but due to CVOCs in the samples. Intermediate A Zone wells were not sampled for petroleum hydrocarbon-related constituents after operation of the ERH/SVE system.

Concentrations of CVOCs were detected in groundwater at numerous Intermediate A sampling locations at the Property prior to operation of the ERH/SVE system (Figure 25). Pretreatment CVOC concentrations above the screening levels were found in wells and borings located in the west and southeast parts of the Property (DB01, DB05A, DB09, DB-10, DB13, and G-MW1) and near subsurface drains and sumps (DB02, DB12, DB14, and W-MW-04). The highest detected concentrations of PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC in Intermediate A groundwater samples at the Property prior to the treatment were 230,000 µg/L (DB05A), 1,700 µg/L (DB10), 4,050 µg/L (G-MW3), and 290 µg/L (G-MW3), respectively. Locations at the Property with PCE in groundwater above the 5,000 µg/L treatment goal prior to ERH treatment included G-MW1, G-MW3, DB05A, DB10, DB12, and DB13. No Intermediate A Zone wells or borings at the Property were sampled for CVOCs in groundwater after operation of the ERH/SVE system.

Concentrations of CVOCs were detected in groundwater at numerous Intermediate A sampling locations east and south of the Property prior to operation of the ERH/SVE system (Figure 25). Pretreatment CVOC concentrations above the screening levels were found in wells and borings located in the 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North ROW (MW107, MW120, MW127, and W-MW-02), in the alley between 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> Avenues North (MW103, MW108 through MW110), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North ROW (MW115, MW116, and MW119), and in and near the Roy Street ROW (BB-8 and MW106). The highest detected concentrations of PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC in Intermediate A groundwater samples outside of the Property prior to the treatment were 47,000 µg/L (MW107), 2,800 µg/L (MW107), 5,100 µg/L (MW107), and 380 µg/L (BB-12), respectively. The post-treatment CVOC concentrations in MW107 (located immediately east of the Property) varied, with PCE and VC decreasing approximately one order of magnitude, and TCE and cDCE increasing slightly (Figure 26). CVOC concentrations in other wells either remained approximately the same (e.g., BB-8, MW108, and MW110) or increased less than an order of magnitude (e.g., MW109 and MW114). Non-detected CVOC concentrations in MW117 and MW118 to the southwest and south of the Property before and after operation of the ERH/SVE system provide data bounding the lateral extent of the CVOC plume in those directions.

**Intermediate B Zone.** BTEX was not detected in samples collected between 2012 and 2015 in W-MW-03 or W-MW-04 on the Property or in BB-10, BB-13, BB-14, PW-1, MW111, MW112, and MW126 outside the Property. Benzene and toluene were detected at concentrations below the screening levels in samples collected between 2012 and 2015 in W-MW-01 and W-MW-02 outside the Property.



In locations on the Property, PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC were detected in groundwater above the screening levels in samples collected from the following borings and wells prior to 2013: MW101, W-MW-03, W-MW-04, DB03, DB04, DB05, DB06, DB07, DB08, DB09, and DB10, with maximum concentrations of 15,000 µg/L PCE in DB07, 1,100 µg/L TCE in DB08, 1,900 µg/L cDCE in W-MW-04, and 630 µg/L VC in W-MW-04.

In locations outside of the Property, PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC were detected in groundwater above the screening levels in samples collected from the following borings and wells prior to 2013: BB-13 (VC only), MW103, MW104, MW106, MW111, W-MW-01, and W-MW-02), with maximum concentrations of 6,900 µg/L PCE, 1,700 µg/L TCE, 2,800 µg/L cDCE, and 120 µg/L VC, all in W-MW-02. PCE and TCE concentrations in W-MW-02 decreased over two orders of magnitude after 2013, and concentrations of cDCE and VC increased in W-MW-02 during the same time period, suggesting some degradation may have occurred. Non-detected CVOC concentrations in MW112 to the west and MW126 to the northeast of the Property provide data bounding the lateral extent of the CVOC plume in those directions.

**Deep Zone.** Only one location was sampled for petroleum hydrocarbon-related constituents or VOCs in the Deep Zone beneath the Property (MW101) between 2012 and 2015. BTEX, TCE, cDCE, and VC were not detected above the screening levels. PCE was detected just above the screening level in the shallowest of three Deep Zone reconnaissance groundwater samples (collected at a depth of 95 feet bgs) but not in two monitoring well groundwater samples.

In locations outside of the Property, BTEX was not detected above the screening levels in groundwater samples collected in monitoring wells MW102, MW103, MW104, MW105, and MW106 or above the laboratory reporting limits in groundwater samples collected from monitoring wells MW113, MW122, MW123, MW124, and MW128. Benzene was detected above the screening level in one reconnaissance groundwater sample collected from MW104.

In locations outside of the Property, PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC were detected in groundwater above the screening levels in four borings or wells (MW103, MW104 (reconnaissance sample only), MW105 (VC only), and MW113) prior to 2013 at the Property; the maximum concentrations were 15 µg/L PCE (a reconnaissance sample from MW104), 440 µg/L TCE (MW113), 5,500 µg/L of cDCE (MW113), and 150 µg/L VC (MW113). Concentrations of cDCE and VC in MW103 and TCE, cDCE, and VC in MW113 decreased from one to two orders of magnitude in samples collected after 2013. CVOCs were not detected in seven wells (MW102, MW104, MW105, MW106, MW122, MW123, and MW124) in 2014, but PCE and TCE were detected just above the screening levels in MW104 and MW105 in 2015, and cDCE and VC were detected at concentrations above the screening levels in MW128 in January 2014.

#### 7.3.3.2 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Sampling Results

Groundwater samples were collected in 2017 and 2018 to establish a baseline of the groundwater conditions prior to conducting an interim action. A total of 227 groundwater samples were collected in 2017 and 2018 and reported to the MDL to provide VC detection limits below the screening level.

GRO was detected in 34 of the 80 samples analyzed. Ten of the detections were deemed by the laboratory to be due to the presence of CVOCs in the samples. Of the remaining eight detections, only two were above the screening level. Forty VOCs were detected at least once above the MDL, with 14 (acetone, benzene, carbon disulfide, chloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethene (“DCE”), cDCE, tDCE, naphthalene, PCE, toluene, TCE, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene (“1,2,4-TMB”), 1,2,3-trimethylbenzene (“1,2,3-TMB”), and VC) detected in at least 10 percent of the samples. Eight VOCs were detected at least once above their respective screening levels, including benzene (24 samples), DCE (36 samples), cDCE (102 samples), tDCE (6 samples), 1,2-dichloropropane (2 samples), ethylbenzene (4 samples), PCE (81 samples), TCE (90 samples), and VC (155 samples). Following are brief discussions of the 2017 and 2018 results by water-bearing zone.

**Shallow Zone.** The only petroleum-related constituents detected above their respective screening levels in the Shallow Zone were GRO, benzene, and ethylbenzene. GRO was detected in 11 of the 31 shallow samples analyzed, with 2 samples collected north of the 800 Aloha Street Parcel above the screening level. None of the GRO detections at or adjacent to the Property were above the screening level. Benzene was detected in 28 of the 63 shallow samples analyzed, with 15 detections above the screening level. The highest benzene concentrations were found in three wells at and near the 800 Aloha Street Parcel, with a maximum concentration of 257 µg/L in SCL-MW105. The six benzene detections above the screening level in Property wells (F5, F9, J5, and R-MW2) were just above the screening level. Ethylbenzene was detected in 10 of the 63 analyzed samples, with only 4 detections above the screening level (maximum of 155 µg/L in SCS-2) at locations outside of the Property. None of the toluene or total xylene results were above the screening levels. Based on these results, current residual petroleum hydrocarbons in groundwater on and near the Property appear to be minimal.

Four CVOCs were detected at least once above their respective screening levels in the 63 samples collected in the Shallow Zone, including cDCE (19 samples), PCE (14 samples), TCE (11 samples), and VC (37 samples). As shown in Figure 27, the highest detections of these CVOCs in shallow groundwater were in the southern half of the Property (wells F5, G12, J5, K8, and N7). Monitoring wells R-MW5 on the east side of Dexter Avenue North, MW125 on Valley Street, and MW-9 and MW-159 in the 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North ROW provide the lateral extent of the shallow CVOC plume. The CVOC cross sections (Figures 31 through 38) confirm the shallow CVOC plume at and potentially near the Property, but data are not available to determine the lateral extent of groundwater with CVOCs above the screening levels to the south and southeast of the southern part of the Property.

**Intermediate A Zone.** The only petroleum-related constituent detected above its respective screening level in the Intermediate A Zone was benzene. Benzene was detected in 17 of the 49 Intermediate A samples analyzed, with 3 detections above the screening level (in well MW108). The MW108 results (maximum of 4.00 µg/L), while consistent with the one historical result (in 2015), appear to be isolated relative to the results in other nearby Intermediate A wells (MW107, MW109, MW116, and MW120) and may indicate a source other than the former USTs at the Property.

Six CVOCs were detected at least once above their respective screening levels in the 49 samples collected in the Intermediate A Zone, including DCE (7 samples), cDCE (26 samples),

1,2-dichloropropane (2 samples), PCE (24 samples), TCE (29 samples), and VC (38 samples). As shown in Figure 28, the highest detections of these CVOCs in Intermediate A groundwater were in wells near the former loading dock (IW-4A, IWA-9A, IW-19A, and MW-149), wells near and south of the former western boiler room (IW-42A, IW-45A, and MW-151), one well south of the Property (MW-146), and east of the Property (MW108, MW110, and MW-144). Monitoring wells MW115 and MW116 on 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North and GEI-1 in the northwest corner of the 630 Westlake Avenue North property provide lateral extent of the Intermediate A CVOC plume (Figure 28), but additional data are necessary to confirm the CVOC concentrations in the Intermediate A Zone south of the Property, northeast of MW108, and to the south and east of the area around BB-8, MW110, and MW119 (Figure 28). Concentrations CVOCs above 1,000 µg/L were found 2012 and 2013 in now-abandoned monitoring well MW114 (located on the SDOT property south of Roy Street). The current CVOC extent map for the Intermediate A Zone, which is based on the most recent groundwater results, does not consider the historical MW114 results. The current extent of CVOCs has been qualified with a query, indicating the approximation of CVOC extent in this area.

**Intermediate B Zone.** None of the petroleum-related constituents were detected above their respective screening level in the 61 Intermediate B Zone samples. ESC indicated that the chromatograms for the GRO concentrations multiple orders of magnitude above the screening levels in the MW130, MW-132, MW-135, MW-150, and MW-152 samples did not resemble the fuel standard and that the results were likely due to the presence of CVOCs in the samples.

Six CVOCs were detected at least once above their respective screening levels in the 60 samples collected in the Intermediate B Zone, including DCE (26 samples) cDCE (40 samples), tDCE (6 samples), PCE (32 samples), TCE (34 samples), and VC (52 samples). As shown in Figure 29, the highest detections of these CVOCs in Intermediate B groundwater were in wells near the former loading dock (IW-17B, IW-24B, IW-4C, IW-8C, IW-1D, IW-3D, and MW-150), wells near and south of the former western boiler room (IW-47B, IW-15C, IW-8D, MW130, and MW-152), and one well south of the Property (MW-147), with decreasing concentrations in wells located to the east of the Property (MW111, MW-143, and MW-157). Monitoring wells MW112 (west side of Dexter Avenue North), MW126 (alley east of the 800 Aloha Street parcel parking lot), and MW-148 (southeast of the Property) provide lateral extent of the Intermediate B CVOC plume. The low CVOC concentrations in the reconnaissance groundwater samples collected from B-213 (Dexter Avenue North) during drilling also provide lateral extent of the Intermediate B CVOC plume. Additional data are necessary to confirm the CVOC concentrations in the Intermediate B Zone south and east of the Property (Figure 29).

**Deep Zone.** The only petroleum-related constituent detected above its respective screening level in the Deep Zone was benzene. Benzene was detected in 5 of the 55 samples analyzed, with 4 of the detections above the screening level (in wells MW113 and MW128 outside of the Property). The March 2017 and April 2018 results for MW113 were higher than the results in December 2013, and the June 2017 and April 2018 results for MW128 were higher than the January 2014 and March 2017 results. These benzene results also appear to be isolated relative to the results in other deep wells and may indicate a source other than the former USTs at the Property.

Five CVOCs were detected at least once above their respective screening levels in the 52 samples collected in the Deep Zone, including DCE (3 samples), cDCE (17 samples), PCE

(11 samples), TCE (16 samples), and VC (56 samples). As shown in Figure 30, the highest detections of these CVOCs in deep groundwater were in IW-9D and MW-411 at and east of the former western boiler room on the Property and in MW103, MW104, MW113, and MW-158A east and northeast of the Property. MW102, MW105, MW106, MW122, MW123, MW124, MW-138, MW-140, FMW-3D (last sampled in June 2017), and FMW-131 (last sampled in June 2017) provide lateral extent of the deep CVOC plume. As seen on the CVOC cross sections (Figures 31 through 38), additional deep wells are needed in the center of the deep CVOC plume (near MW103 or MW113 and south of FMW-129) and in the eastern portion of the CVOC plume to confirm the vertical extent of CVOCs above the screening levels.

### 7.3.3.3 MNA Screening Results

To determine the potential for natural biodegradation in the CVOC plume, PES screened the 2017 CVOC and MNA data (Tables 12, 13, and 14) using the first step of the screening procedure outlined in EPA's technical protocol for evaluating natural attenuation of CVOCs (EPA, 1998). The process involved assigning values to the applicable natural attenuation data (alkalinity, chloride, ethane/ethene, ferrous iron, methane, nitrate, sulfate, TOC, pH, DO, ORP, and PCE breakdown products (TCE, cDCE, and VC)) that reflect the likely occurrence of natural biodegradation (Table 2.3, EPA, 1998). Table 14 provides the individual screening values for each well with MNA data, including a summary score for each well. PES highlighted the summary score indicating whether there is inadequate, limited, adequate, or strong evidence of anaerobic biodegradation of CVOCs based on Table 2.4, EPA, 1998). Figure 39 summarizes the results.

The MNA screening indicates adequate or strong evidence of anaerobic biodegradation in the following wells:

- **Shallow Zone Wells.** F13, J5, J15, and R-MW6;
- **Intermediate A Zone Wells.** MW107, MW108, MW109, MW115, MW119, MW131, MW-142, MW-144, MW-146, MW-149, MW-151, and MW-156;
- **Intermediate B Zone Wells.** MW130, MW-132, MW-134, MW-135, MW-136, MW-143, MW-145, MW-147, MW-152, MW-157, and W-MW-02; and
- **Deep Zone Wells.** MW103, MW113, MW128, MW-133, MW-137, MW-140, MW-141, MW-158A, MW-160, and MW-161.

The screening results for all other wells indicate limited evidence of anaerobic biodegradation, except for two wells located at the edge of or beyond the limits of the CVOC plume (Intermediate A well BB-8, Intermediate B well MW112, and deep well MW124). As indicated by the MNA screening, the strongest evidence for anaerobic biodegradation is currently in wells located beneath or downgradient of the Property and potentially within reach of the pilot test injections conducted between November 2015 and January 2016. This is especially evident in wells located in and downgradient of the former loading dock area (F13, MW-132, MW-134, MW-135, MW-142, MW-143, MW-149, and MW-160) and the former western boiler room (J5, J15, MW131, MW-133, MW-137, MW-141, MW-144, MW-145, MW-151, MW-152, and MW-161).

### 7.3.4 Soil Vapor Results

Table E-13 provides the analytical results for the VOCs detected in soil vapor samples collected from the three vapor monitoring wells (SV01, SV02, and SV03) installed in the sidewalk on the east side of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North (Figure 4; SES, 2013b); there has been no vapor monitoring on the Property. The soil vapor samples were collected 5 months prior to start-up of the ERH/SVE system at the Property, but not since. The soil vapor samples were collected in the vadose zone just above the groundwater capillary fringe at depths ranging from 11.75 to 12.75 feet bgs and analyzed for PCE, TCE, cDCE, tDCE, and VC. PCE was detected in all three soil vapor samples at concentrations varying from 1.5 to 4.6 micrograms per cubic meter (“ $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ”), well below Ecology’s soil vapor screening level of  $320 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  for PCE. TCE was only detected in the SV03 soil vapor sample at a concentration of  $0.39 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , also below the soil vapor screening level of  $12 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  for TCE. VC and cDCE were only detected in the SV01 soil vapor sample at concentrations of  $0.71$  and  $0.31 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. The VC concentration in the SV01 sample was below the soil vapor screening level of  $9.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . There is no soil vapor screening for cDCE.

### 7.3.5 Nature and Extent of Contamination Summary

As discussed above, the primary constituents detected at the Site, especially at the Property, consist of PCE and its breakdown products (TCE, cDCE, tDCE, and VC). The ERH/SVE system installed and operated between April and December 2013 treated soil and groundwater down to an elevation of 0 feet over a large portion of the Property (see Figure 8). Post treatment soil sampling in the treatment zone has generally found decreased CVOC concentrations ranging from one to four orders of magnitude compared to pretreatment concentrations. Soil and groundwater sampling conducted at the Site in 2017 and 2018 has identified areas of soil and groundwater CVOC contamination above screening levels. The highest concentrations are largely present at the Property at the margins of or outside of the ERH/SVE treatment zone, both laterally and vertically. Two primary areas of high CVOC concentrations are present at the Property: near the former western boiler room and near the former loading dock. Although other areas at the Property contain soil and groundwater concentrations above the screening levels, most are either relatively small and localized (e.g., near B-244 and DB07) or are suspected to be a result (based on location and depth) of groundwater transport of CVOCs from the areas around MW-135 and B-217.

**Former Western Boiler Room Area.** Based on the presence of CVOCs in shallow soil samples in and near the former western boiler room (B-243, IW-46B, MW-133, and MW-152) and CVOCs at greater depths south and east of the area (B-211, B-217, B-235, B-236, and MW130), the CVOC release to the subsurface likely occurred in the area south of the former boilers. Sump No. 8, a drain, or a utility trench in that area may have allowed transport of PCE into the subsurface. The former dry cleaning machines that used PCE were reportedly located on the first floor just to the east of the former western boiler room. The lack of shallow soil CVOC concentrations multiple orders of magnitude above the screening levels to the south and east of the former western boiler room area (e.g., B-217, B-236, and B-211), the lack of PCE sources above those areas, and the presence of higher soil CVOCs at deeper depths in those areas indicate that the presence of CVOCs at those locations has likely resulted from downward and lateral transport of CVOCs sometime after the subsurface release near the boiler room. This is

reflected in the shift in the soil CVOC centroid somewhat to the south and east with depth. The area is bounded vertically by soil samples collected between elevations -30 and -60 feet beneath the boiler room area, and laterally by borings B-247, B-248, and MW-136 and borings in Dexter Avenue North. Groundwater CVOC concentrations in and near the area increase with depth from the Shallow Zone (J5) through the middle part of the fine-grained Intermediate B Zone (MW-152, IW-15C, IW-20C), with concentrations decreasing by the base of the Intermediate B Zone and top of the Deep Zone (IW-9D). Transport of CVOCs from this area has impacted nearby wells in the Shallow (K8, N7), Intermediate A (IW-41A, IW-42A, and IW-45A), and Intermediate B (IW8D, IW-37B, IW-45B, and MW130) Zones. Monitoring wells in Dexter Avenue North bound area groundwater CVOC concentrations above the screening levels to the west. Given the general groundwater flow direction to the east, the presence of CVOCs in soil and groundwater to the south of the former western boiler room may be a result of historical construction dewatering at properties to the south.

**Former Loading Dock Area.** This area is located at and beyond the northern boundary of the ERH/SVE treatment area. Concentrations of CVOCs multiple orders of magnitude above the screening levels in shallow samples from MW-135 indicate that a CVOC release to the subsurface occurred in this area, likely from the north-south trending sanitary sewer near the loading dock. Concentrations of CVOCs multiple orders of magnitude above the screening levels in shallow samples from B-240 indicate that a CVOC release likely occurred in the Sump No. 5 area also, but the results in the area as a whole indicate that the primary release was near the former loading dock. Like with the boiler room area, the CVOC concentrations in the borings and wells drilled in the area indicate a shift in the CVOC centroid to the southeast with depth, indicating both downward and lateral transport of CVOCs over time. The area is bounded vertically between elevations of -31 and -38 feet at B-221 and IW-8C; lateral extent is indicated by the B-239 results and at depth by the IW-1C, IW-8B, and B-240 results. Groundwater CVOC concentrations are highest in the Intermediate A and Intermediate B Zones at, to the east, and to the southeast of MW-135, decreasing at least an order of magnitude by the Property boundary. The concentrations of PCE decrease and the concentrations of the breakdown products increase with transport from the source area. Given the general groundwater flow direction to the east, the presence of CVOCs in soil and groundwater multiple orders of magnitude above the screening levels to the southeast of the former loading dock area may be a result of historical construction dewatering at properties to the south and southeast of the Property.

As discussed above, CVOC concentrations in soil samples outside of the Property were generally low, with most CVOC exceedances of the screening levels at depths and locations indicating the likelihood that they are due to groundwater transport of CVOCs from the Property. Groundwater above the CVOC screening levels extends to the south and east of the Property, with the area above the screening levels increasing with depth. The highest CVOC concentrations outside of the Property are generally found in intermediate and deep wells east of the Property, between 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> Avenues North (MW-156, MW108, MW109, MW110, and MW113), with two intermediate wells on the south side of Roy Street south of the Property (MW-146 and MW-147) also with CVOC concentrations multiple orders of magnitude above the screening levels. The elevated CVOC concentrations east of the Property are consistent with the two release areas on the Property, the easterly groundwater flow direction, and the Site-wide MNA screening data, but the presence of CVOC concentrations multiple orders of magnitude above the screening levels south of the Property is not. The southerly presence of the plume is suspected to be the

result of historical construction dewatering at properties to the south. The groundwater CVOC concentrations east of 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, though above the screening levels, are relatively low and may be in part due to the area-wide presence of CVOCs resulting from a variety of CVOC sources. Additional investigation will be conducted as part of the Remedial Investigation to further define the nature and extent of contamination.

## 8.0 PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

This section provides a summary of the preliminary CSM for the Site. The preliminary CSM has been developed from the historical investigation results and the implementation of the ERH/SVE system and ERD pilot tests previously conducted. The CSM will be revisited once the additional RI data has been collected and evaluated. Figure 40 provides a visual depiction of the CSM.

### 8.1 Contaminant Sources

The primary sources of contamination at the Property were: (1) spills and releases of PCE-containing liquids from the former dry cleaning operations, and (2) spills and releases of petroleum hydrocarbons from former USTs. The primary contaminants of concern in both soil and groundwater as a result of these releases include PCE and its breakdown products TCE, cDCE, and VC. Other CVOCs are detected less frequently and/or at much lower concentrations in soil and groundwater than PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC. Petroleum-related contaminants (i.e., GRO, DRO, ORO, and BTEX) are generally not present above screening levels on the Property.

Based on the data collected at the Property, primary sources of CVOCs in the subsurface were located near the former western boiler room and the sewer line located near the former loading dock just east of Building C (east and north of well MW-135). Dry cleaning effluent containing spent PCE may have flowed into a floor drain, Sump No. 8, or the utility trench south of the boilers, all of which likely connected through the southern sewer line to the sewer. Results of sludge samples collected from cleanouts and soil and groundwater samples collected during early investigations (SES, 2013b) indicate that effluent containing spent PCE also was likely conveyed through the northern sewer line. Additional smaller releases may have contributed to shallow PCE contamination elsewhere on the Property, including in the vicinity of the former water/sludge treatment facility that operated in Building B. Dry cleaning operations ceased in the 1990s, so any releases to the subsurface would have ended then. Operation of the ERH/SVE system reportedly removed approximately 98 percent of the original CVOC mass in the depth range treated (to approximately 40 feet bgs, or 0 feet relative to NAVD88).

The primary source of petroleum hydrocarbon contamination at the Property was the UST system located in the northeast corner of the Property, with impacts to soil and groundwater. The USTs were removed between 1966 and 1985. Four USTs containing heating oil (also referred to as Bunker C fuel oil) were located in the southwestern portion of the Property; those USTs were removed in 2013. Operation of the ERH/SVE system likely removed the residual sources of petroleum hydrocarbons in the depth range treated. However, shallow soil containing petroleum hydrocarbons located in the 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North ROW immediately east of the Property (which may have been partially sourced at the Property), may still exist; the contaminated soil is vertically limited to the Shallow and Intermediate A and B Zones. Additional sources of petroleum hydrocarbons to the subsurface were documented to have existed in many of the other properties that are included within the Site and are not likely attributable to the former American Linen Supply property (Section 2.3). Historical uses of other properties at the Site that could be sources of VOCs (e.g., vehicle repair at 800 Aloha Street and painting activities at 739 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North) have been documented (SES, 2013b).



## 8.2 Chemical Fate and Transport

### 8.2.1 Contaminant Fate Processes

Several physical, chemical, and biological processes affect the mobility and behavior of liquid- (or pure-) phase and vapor-phase contaminants in the unsaturated zone and dissolved- or pure-phase contaminants in the saturated zone. These processes can generally be classified into two categories: nondestructive and destructive.

**Nondestructive Processes.** Nondestructive processes primarily affect contaminant mobility and behavior, but do not alter the chemical composition of the contaminant. Nondestructive processes include sorption, dispersion, volatilization, dissolution, and dilution.

- Sorption is the chemical bonding of contaminants to soil particles, which slows the rate of soil vapor and pure-phase contaminant migration in the unsaturated zone and the rate of dissolved- and pure-phase contaminant migration in the saturated zone. Sorption effects are directly related to soil organic carbon content and contaminant molecule characteristics, often higher in zones with silt and organic matter. This process is very likely active in the siltier zones beneath the Site (e.g., the Intermediate B Zone beneath the Property);
- Dispersion is the longitudinal and transverse spreading of contaminants as they move through a porous media. Dispersion spreads out the contaminant plume, which slows the migration rate and decreases the contaminant concentration of the plume boundary. Dispersion occurs when variations in soil pore size, pore “roughness,” and particle flow path length result in different advective transport rates for contaminants. Dispersion is most significant in stratified soil zones and may also be significant in siltier portions of an aquifer. Its effects increase with flow path length. A narrow, high concentration plume near the source area will become a broad, low concentration plume several hundred feet from the source area. Dispersion is likely active at and downgradient of the Property due to the interbedded nature of the Intermediate A and B Zones beneath the Property. However, the effects of dispersion on the spread of the VOC plume are likely impacted by groundwater extraction activities in the area;
- Volatilization occurs when contaminants in the unsaturated soil or dissolved-phase contaminants in groundwater transfer into the vapor-phase in unsaturated soil. Volatilization from groundwater occurs only at the water table. Volatilization rates depend on the relative volatility of the contaminant (PCE is moderately volatile, while vinyl chloride is highly volatile); based on nature of the contaminants and the presence of detectable CVOCs in the soil vapor samples, it can be concluded that volatilization is occurring at the Site.
- Dissolution occurs when pure-phase contaminants transfer into the dissolved-phase in soil pore water above the water table or into groundwater below the water table, and when vapor-phase contaminants transfer into groundwater at the water table. This process depends on the relative solubility of the contaminant (PCE is moderately

soluble, while vinyl chloride is highly soluble). Based on the elevated and persistent soil and groundwater CVOC concentrations, dense non-aqueous phase liquid (“DNAPL”) is likely present beneath the former PCE source areas at the Property. DNAPL, where present, would likely exist as disseminated residuals, blobs, and ganglia (see Section 8.2.2) in the finer-grained units beneath the Property. Any remaining DNAPL would serve as a source to dissolved-phase CVOCs in groundwater; and

- Dilution occurs when relatively cleaner water from natural or artificial sources infiltrates through the unsaturated soil and mixes with contaminated groundwater resulting in lower contaminant concentrations. Significant natural dilution is likely limited to the few unpaved areas of the Site (e.g., the Seattle Department of Transportation property).

Except as noted for dilution, the nondestructive processes described above are likely active at the Site. Historical desorption of VOCs from soil in the source areas, continued desorption of VOCs from secondary sources (fine-grained soil), and dissolution of DNAPL in the saturated zone likely generate most of the dissolved VOCs in groundwater at the Site.

**Destructive Processes.** Destructive processes either destroy the contaminant or alter the chemical behavior, resulting in effective decreases in contaminant concentration. Destructive processes are either biotic (process due to a living organism, such as biodegradation) or abiotic (process not related to a living organism). Biodegradation includes all microbial activity occurring in the subsurface that permanently destroys contaminants. Abiotic processes include various chemical reactions, primarily hydrolysis, that destroys contaminants. Biodegradation processes are generally much more significant than abiotic processes; thus, only the biodegradation processes are discussed.

Microbial metabolic degradation of petroleum hydrocarbons occurs under both aerobic and anaerobic conditions, with aerobic biodegradation occurring preferentially. Dissolved oxygen, nitrate, sulfate, manganese, and iron-oxides serve as oxidants (electron acceptors) to facilitate biodegradation. For BTEX components, ethylbenzene and xylenes will be metabolized before toluene, with benzene being biodegraded last. Anaerobic biodegradation can end up responsible for the bulk of biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbons due to the typically higher amounts of sulfate, manganese, and iron-oxide electron acceptors in most aquifers.

Microbial metabolic degradation of PCE occurs under both aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Aerobic metabolism includes direct oxidation of CVOCs as an energy source, and fortuitous degradation of CVOCs (co-metabolism) during metabolism of other organic compounds. Under anaerobic conditions, CVOCs are degraded by reductive dechlorination (the sequential removal of chlorine atoms from a CVOC molecule).

Anaerobic reductive dechlorination is defined as the degradation of a compound in the absence of oxygen. Bacterial metabolism under anaerobic conditions requires both electron acceptor and electron donor compounds. Electron donors (primary energy sources or substrates) include organic compounds such as readily degradable sugars, volatile fatty acids (e.g., acetate, lactate), naturally occurring organic matter, and alcohols, or longer chain aliphatic and aromatic

hydrocarbons (petroleum fuels). Under anaerobic conditions, electron acceptors include (in order of decreasing metabolic energy yield) nitrate, manganese (V), iron (III), sulfate, and carbon dioxide. During anaerobic reductive dechlorination, CVOCs (i.e., PCE, TCE, cDCE, tDCE, and vinyl chloride) may increasingly serve as an electron acceptor, particularly as the naturally occurring electron acceptors are consumed by microbial metabolism. Degradation of both petroleum hydrocarbons and CVOCs may occur simultaneously during reductive dechlorination. Anaerobic reductive dechlorination is most favorable under methanogenic conditions. Anaerobic reductive dechlorination efficiency decreases as chlorine atoms are removed, PCE is most readily degraded, and vinyl chloride is the most recalcitrant. Vinyl chloride, however, may be degraded aerobically with oxygen as an electron acceptor, or co-metabolically under aerobic conditions in the presence of methane and the  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  ion.

Although a detailed evaluation of biodegradation has not been performed at the Site, the natural attenuation screening (Section 7.3.3.3) and presence of breakdown products (TCE, cDCE, and VC) indicate that anaerobic biodegradation is occurring at the Site. Biodegradation has evidently contributed to destruction of contaminants in the subsurface, but because of the high source area concentrations, downward hydraulic gradient, relatively high groundwater flow rate, and changing groundwater flow regimes caused by groundwater extraction in the vicinity, biodegradation has not been sufficient to attenuate contaminants to levels below screening levels before they are transported downgradient.

### 8.2.2 Migration Mechanisms and Pathways

Residual contaminants residing in saturated and unsaturated soil may be further mobilized by flow of water or air in the subsurface.

**Unsaturated Soil.** Contamination in the unsaturated soil and shallow saturated soil (to approximately 40 feet bgs) in portions of the Property were treated by the ERH/SVE independent action performed at the Property (Figure 8) in 2013. The processes that affected migration of VOCs in the unsaturated zone before the independent action was performed are discussed below. As noted, these processes are of less significance since the independent action was conducted.

- Pure Phase Flow.** When a release of a VOC product occurs in the subsurface, the product moves downward through the unsaturated soil as a non-aqueous phase liquid (“NAPL”) under the force of gravity, including both DNAPL and light, non-aqueous phase liquid (“LNAPL”). Geologic heterogeneities control the amount of lateral spreading that occurs during the downward movement of NAPL. Small NAPL releases may not have sufficient volume to reach the water table, as NAPL is trapped in the vadose zone soil pores. If the release is large enough, the NAPL may eventually reach the water table and the saturated zone. LNAPL can accumulate and spread along the water table. The resulting distribution of LNAPL is dependent on the soil properties, the LNAPL properties, and the volume of LNAPL released. DNAPL will continue to move downward as described in the saturated soil discussion below. Pure-phase flow was probably the primary initial contaminant migration route for PCE in the former dry cleaning area and petroleum hydrocarbons in the fuel storage and distribution area. Because product and waste handling activities ceased at the Property in the 1990s and the last fuel UST was removed in 1985, it is likely that

all pure-phase VOCs originally released into the unsaturated zone has migrated into the saturated zone or adsorbed onto unsaturated soil. Therefore, pure-phase migration in the unsaturated soil is not considered a current migration pathway.

- **Leaching from Unsaturated Soil to Groundwater.** This process includes infiltration of natural precipitation through unsaturated soil, dissolution of pure-phase contaminants or flushing of soil pore water contaminants into the water, and transport of the contaminants to the saturated zone (groundwater). While likely an active contaminant migration pathway when the former dry cleaning and fueling activities were occurring, this process is not currently considered a significant migration pathway at the Property since the unsaturated soil near most of the potential VOC sources have been treated by the 2013 independent action.
- **Diffusion.** Diffusion is driven by chemical concentration gradients and is the primary mechanism for vapor transport in unsaturated soil where soil vapor is usually stagnant. Diffusion may be an active contaminant migration pathway in locations with VOCs remaining in the unsaturated zone.
- **Volatilization.** Volatilization occurs when pure-phase contaminants in the unsaturated soil or dissolved-phase contaminants in groundwater transfer into the vapor-phase in unsaturated soil. Volatilization from groundwater occurs only at the water table, and volatilization rates depend on the relative volatility of the contaminant (PCE is moderately volatile, while VC is highly volatile). To the degree that pure-phase contaminants remain in the vadose zone and VOCs are present at the water table, volatilization is an active process at the Property.

**Saturated Soil.** As discussed above, LNAPL can accumulate and spread along the water table. If the NAPL has a density greater than water, referred to as DNAPL, it will continue to move downward, in a typically tortuous fashion along multiple flow paths, with downward movement controlled by the pore size distribution and bedding of the geologic unit. As DNAPL moves through the subsurface, disconnected blobs and ganglia are left behind the trailing edge of the DNAPL, effectively diminishing the migrating mass. The blobs and ganglia are small (less than 10 grain diameters in length) and occupy between approximately 5 to 20 percent of the invaded pore space behind the DNAPL body (Kueper et al., 2003). Downward DNAPL movement will continue until the mass of DNAPL is exhausted or a soil layer fine enough to stop the DNAPL is encountered. In the latter case, the DNAPL will pool and spread laterally. DNAPL in a pool is connected between adjacent pores; pore space in DNAPL pools can be up to 70 percent saturated with DNAPL (Kueper et al., 2003). Portions of a site containing DNAPL pools and/or residual DNAPL (blobs and ganglia) are termed the DNAPL source zone.

As groundwater moves through the NAPL source zone, a plume of dissolved contaminants is generated; soluble constituents partition into groundwater dictated by the effective solubility of the solvent mixture or petroleum hydrocarbon components. Dissolved contaminants then migrate by advection with groundwater. Volatile constituents from groundwater partition into the unsaturated zone vapor phase and migrate in soil vapor. Over time, the DNAPL remaining in the subsurface weathers as volatile and soluble components are depleted from NAPL interfaces, with residual NAPL continuing to be a source of contaminants to both groundwater and soil

vapor. According to Kueper et al. (2003), the lifespan of residual DNAPL in the unsaturated zone is considerably shorter than residual DNAPL in the saturated zone due to high unsaturated zone volatilization rates.

Elevated soil and groundwater CVOC concentrations and the persistence of CVOC contamination in the Intermediate A and upper portions of the Intermediate B Zones beneath the Property indicate that DNAPL may be present beneath the former PCE source areas at the Property. If so, the DNAPL would likely be present as disseminated residuals, blobs, and ganglia (rather than extensive pooled accumulations) in the finer-grained units beneath the depth of the subsurface treated by the 2013 independent action at the Property. Any DNAPL present in the subsurface would be subject to the migration mechanisms described above, including dissolution, advective CVOC transport, and volatilization of CVOCs into the unsaturated zone vapor phase at the water table. Additional processes affecting migration of CVOCs include retardation and biodegradation, which serve to slow the CVOC migration rate and degrade the concentrations of CVOCs migrating outside of the Property. The effects of these processes on CVOC migration outside of the Property will be evaluated during the upcoming RI.

### **8.3 Current and Future Land and Water Use**

The Property is currently zoned for mixed use (Seattle Mixed South Lake Union 175/85-280). Based on the current redevelopment of the area, the future land use at the Site is reasonably expected to remain mixed use. Therefore, potential receptors at the Site currently and in the future are light industrial workers, workers and patrons of commercial and retail facilities, and area residents.

Groundwater at the Site is not currently used for drinking water, but consumption of groundwater remains a future potential exposure pathway. As discussed in Section 3.6.1, Ecology has designated surface water in Lake Union to be protected for a wide range of uses, including domestic, industrial, and agricultural water supply. For the purpose of preparing this preliminary conceptual site model, use of surface water in Lake Union for drinking water is considered a potential exposure pathway.

### **8.4 Exposure Pathways and Receptors**

Based on the previous investigation results and current and future land and water uses discussed above, the following potentially complete exposure pathways and receptors are included in the Conceptual Site Model and are shown on Figure 40. The exposure pathways and receptors will be reevaluated, and the CSM revised as necessary, during the upcoming RI.

#### **8.4.1 Soil Pathway**

Potential exposure pathways for soil contamination include the following:

- Direct contact pathway, which comprises direct contact with and/or ingestion of the contaminated soil beneath the Site;
- Leaching pathway, which includes the leaching of contaminants in soil (unsaturated and saturated) to groundwater such that groundwater becomes contaminated; and

- Volatilization of contaminants to soil vapor and subsequent migration to indoor air (see Section 8.4.3).

Most of the Site is currently covered with pavement or buildings, except the Property, which limits direct contact and minimizes soil leaching from the unsaturated zone. Except for the Property, contaminated soil at the Site is present at depths (greater than 15 feet bgs) that make direct contact by building occupants and site workers unlikely. However, there is the potential that human receptors (site workers) could be exposed to contaminants present in soil at the Site and immediately adjacent to the Property via direct contact (and potential incidental ingestion) during future redevelopment and/or subsurface maintenance and construction activities. Leaching from contaminated soil within the saturated zone to groundwater is a complete pathway at the Site. Exposure of ecological receptors to Site-related contaminants does not appear to be a complete exposure pathway. Given the highly developed nature of the South Lake Union area, including the buildings and pavement covering most of the Site, the commercial/industrial use of the property and surrounding area, and the depth of contaminated soil (greater than 15 feet bgs) in the area outside the Property, terrestrial ecological exposure to the soil is unlikely. However, the evaluation of potential terrestrial ecological receptors will be deferred until the RI is completed as the extent of contamination will have been defined.

#### **8.4.2 Groundwater Pathway**

There are no active water supply wells located on or downgradient of the Property. Therefore, there is no potential for ingestion of contaminated groundwater from current potable uses of groundwater. Future use of deeper aquifers downgradient of the Site; however, cannot be ruled out. Therefore, ingestion of contaminated groundwater is a potential future exposure pathway.

#### **8.4.3 Soil Vapor Pathway**

The vapor intrusion pathway includes the volatilization of Site contaminants in unsaturated zone soil and shallow groundwater to soil vapor and subsequent migration into indoor air. This is a potentially complete pathway for the Site. Based on the limited soil vapor sampling conducted on the east side of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, it appears that there is not an unacceptable vapor intrusion risk for the outside the Property. However, due to the limited extent of the data collected to date, the vapor intrusion pathway will be considered a potential current and future exposure pathway. Additional vapor intrusion evaluations will be completed during the RI.

#### **8.4.4 Surface Water Pathway**

The nearest potential aquatic receptor of contaminated groundwater is the southern end of Lake Union. The limited data collected to date in the wells closest to the lake (SMW-3, MW-214, and MW123) indicate that discharge of contaminated groundwater to the lake is unlikely. However, given the limited extent of the data collected to date, the groundwater to surface water pathway will be considered a potential current and future exposure pathway. Additional evaluations will be completed during the RI.

## 9.0 INTERIM ACTION SCOPING

The process of developing the interim action includes the following major steps:

- Defining the interim action objectives;
- Identifying applicable regulations and standards;
- Establishing Remediation Levels and Treatment Areas;
- Identifying and screening cleanup action technologies; and
- Recommending the preferred interim action.

This section describes the first three steps, including defining the interim action objectives that provide the framework for developing and evaluating interim action alternatives. Section 10 identifies and screens potentially applicable interim action technologies and recommends the preferred interim action, which is described in detail in Section 11.

### 9.1 Interim Action Objectives

The interim action objectives are based on WAC 173-340-430. In particular, at this site the interim action is intended to be a:

- A remedial action that is technically necessary to reduce a threat to human health or the environment by eliminating or substantially reducing one or more pathways for exposure to a hazardous substance at a facility; and
- A remedial action that corrects a problem that may become substantially worse or cost substantially more to address if the remedial action is delayed.

The objectives will be met by:

- Reducing the mass of contamination (CVOCs and petroleum hydrocarbons) remaining in saturated soil and groundwater on the Property;
- Providing for continued treatment of residual source area contamination, as necessary, after the Property development activities are completed; and
- Controlling migration of contaminants from the Property, to provide long-term protection of downgradient human and environmental receptors.
- Controlling migration of contaminants into the proposed redevelopment through installation of a vapor intrusion barrier system during building construction.

The previous independent action described in Section 4.13 (ERH/SVE) removed CVOCs from soil and groundwater in the treatment area from the ground surface to an elevation of

approximately 0 feet (approximately 40 feet deep)<sup>2</sup>. The interim action described in this work plan focuses on reducing the previously untreated mass of contamination that remains on the Property through a combination of: (1) removal (through excavation) of residual or previously untreated contamination and (2) reducing the mass of contaminants in the saturated soil beneath the excavation using *in situ* treatment.

The interim action excavation will be completed as part of the planned building construction and will remove all unsaturated and saturated soil to an elevation of 11.1 feet (approximately 29 to 39 feet deep, depending on the location on the Property). An additional 0.5 to 9.5 feet of soil will be excavated from portions of the Property (down to elevations ranging from 1.6 feet to 10.6 feet) to facilitate construction of thickened portions of the foundation, consistent with the current foundation plan included in Appendix C. The soil excavation will permanently remove the majority of the contaminated soil remaining in the ERH/SVE treated depth interval and will also remove the Shallow Zone saturated soil and associated groundwater and the upper portion of the Intermediate A Zone saturated soil and associated groundwater contamination. Additional contaminant mass will be removed from groundwater that is extracted during the dewatering, which will be conducted to facilitate soil excavation.

The use of *in situ* treatment beneath the excavation will address contamination in the both lower portion of the Intermediate A Zone and the Intermediate B Zone. The specific technology or technologies used to reduce contaminant mass on the Property are discussed in Section 9 of this plan.

Because the ultimate effectiveness of the source area removal and *in situ* treatment component of the interim action is not known at this time, the interim action will also include a component specifically designed to control further contaminant migration from the Property. The specific technology or technologies used to provide this additional migration control are evaluated in Section 10 of this plan.

## **9.2 Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements**

WAC 173-340-710 requires that all MTCA cleanup actions, including interim actions, comply with applicable state and federal laws. Applicable requirements include those cleanup standards or requirements for a hazardous substance adopted under state or federal law. As stated in WAC 173-340-710(4), “relevant and appropriate requirements include those cleanup standards, standards of control, and other environmental requirements, criteria, or limitations established under state or federal law that, while not legally applicable to the hazardous substance, cleanup action, location, or other circumstance at a site, address problems or situations sufficiently similar to those encountered at the site that their use is well suited to the particular site.”

The FS will determine the ARARs specific to the overall cleanup action alternatives considered for the Site. With respect to the proposed interim action, potential ARARs, besides MTCA, may include the following:

---

<sup>2</sup> In the discussions that follow, the primary references to the vertical position of interim action elements (e.g., treatment zones, injection well screened intervals) will be to their elevation in feet NAVD88. Where appropriate, depths below ground surface are added in parentheses and are based on nominal ground surface elevation of 40 feet NAVD88 for the main portions of the Property.



- Washington Ground Water Quality Standards (WAC 173-201) establish standards to protect groundwater quality (e.g., maximum contaminant levels) and beneficial uses;
- Washington Water Pollution Control Act (RCW 90.48) and its regulations address the requirement under Sections 301, 302, and 303 of the Federal Clean Water Act (CWA, 33 USC § 1251 et seq.) and the following implementing regulations:
  - Washington Surface Water Quality Standards (WAC 173-201A) are applicable to surface waters of the state, are protective of aquatic life and other beneficial uses, and can be applicable if an alternative includes discharge of treated water;
  - Washington Sediment Management Standards (WAC 173-204) establish standards for the quality of surface sediments and a management and decision process for the cleanup of contaminated sediments in an effort to eliminate adverse effects on biological resources and protect humans from surface sediment contamination; and
  - Washington Underground Injection Control Program (WAC 173-218) provides the requirements for injecting liquids into underground injection control wells.
  - Washington State NPDES Program Regulations (WAC 173-220) would be applicable for discharge to surface waters under an NPDES permit.
- Washington Dangerous Waste Regulations (WAC 173-303) establish procedures and standards related to the definition, management, and disposal of dangerous wastes;
- Washington Clean Air Act Regulations (WAC 173-400) provide standards and procedures for managing the discharge of contaminants to the atmosphere;
- The Endangered Species Act (ESA; 16 USC § 1531 et seq.) ensures that the actions that federal agencies authorize, fund, or carry out do not jeopardize the continued existence of an endangered or threatened species or result in the destruction or adverse impact of designated critical habitat;
- Washington State Environmental Policy Act (“SEPA”; RCW 43.21c) requires state agencies to analyze the impacts of proposals for legislation and other actions that might significantly affect the quality of the environment;
- Washington State Department of Archeological and Historic Preservation (“DAHP”) requirements for identification, protection, and treatment of archaeological sites on or near Washington’s shorelines including the requirements of Archaeological Sites and Resources (RCW 27.53) and Archaeological Excavation and Removal Permit (WAC 25-48), if required; and
- Washington Water Well Construction Regulations (WAC 173-160) establish state standards for installing, maintaining, and decommissioning groundwater monitoring and recovery wells;

- Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act Regulations (WAC 296-62) contain health and safety training requirements for on-site workers.
- City of Seattle Development and Planning Department Director's Rule 2-98. The Rule elaborates on SEPA Historic Preservation Policy and provides guidance for identification, protection, and treatment of archaeological sites on the City of Seattle's shorelines;
- City of Seattle regulations, codes and standards applicable to work performed within the city right of way and discharge of water to storm and/or sanitary sewer; and
- King County regulations, codes and standards applicable to discharge of water to storm sewer and/or sanitary sewer.

### **9.3 Chemicals of Concern and Environmental Media**

Based on the findings of the investigations completed to date and summarized in Section 7, and for purposes of developing the interim action, the primary chemicals of concern ("COCs") at the Site are PCE, TCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and VC in soil, soil vapor, and groundwater. Other COCs identified for the Site include metals, PAHs, and petroleum-related organics (i.e., GRO, DRO, ORO, and BTEX) in the same environmental media. These other COCs are detected much less frequently compared to the primary COCs. In addition, their distribution footprint matches that of the primary COCs on the Property. Regarding the petroleum-related organics, PAHs, and metals, the pre-interim action investigation documented that these are infrequently detected on the Property and they will be removed by the excavation component of the interim action.

### **9.4 Interim Action Treatment Area**

A key component of developing the interim action for the Property is defining the areas to be treated on the Property below the bottom of the building foundation, which as described above, is at an elevation of 11.1 feet. Setting the top of the treatment zone at an elevation of 11.1 feet ensures that soil exceeding the remediation level below the bottom of the excavation will be addressed by the interim action. See Section 11.2.3 for details.

#### **9.4.1 Selection of Remediation Level**

The primary means of identifying the interim action treatment area is using a remediation level of 0.5 mg/kg of PCE in soil at elevations below 11.1 feet. This remediation level was selected for the following reasons:

- Review of the soil data indicated that the distribution of PCE in soil at concentrations greater 0.5 mg/kg at elevations of less than 11.1 feet (deeper than 28.9 feet) includes areas containing the less frequently detected and generally lower detected concentrations of TCE, DCE, vinyl chloride, and GRO.
- The interim action treatment area identified using a 0.5 mg/kg PCE remediation level generally coincides with the areas with high concentrations of CVOCs in groundwater on the Property based on the 2018 baseline groundwater sampling (see Figures 27-30),

ensuring high concentrations of CVOCs in groundwater on the Property will also be treated. These are also the areas where the primary releases of PCE occurred (around the sewers, sumps and drains).

- Treatment of the areas defined by this soil remediation level will reduce the adsorbed mass of CVOCs in and around the source areas, reducing the amount available to partition into groundwater in the future. Specifically, an estimate of the total mass of CVOCs in soil (PCE, TCE, cDCE, and VC) present within the area represented by the 0.5 mg/kg PCE concentration on the Property below elevation 11.1 feet represents approximately 91 percent of the total mass of the same constituents in soil above the soil screening levels (Table 8) for the entire Property in the same interval. Additional detail on how the contaminant mass was estimated is provided below.
- A concentration of 0.5 mg/kg of PCE was used because it is approximately 0.5 percent of the PCE soil saturation limit of 106 mg/kg<sup>3</sup>. The soil saturation limit is the contaminant concentration at which soil pore air and pore water are saturated with the chemical and the absorptive limits of the soil particles have been reached. Using 0.5 percent of the soil saturation limit ensures soil with the potential to contain residual NAPL, based on the available data, will be treated.

Treating the soil and groundwater in the areas defined by the 0.5 mg/kg PCE remediation level is expected to achieve the overall Site cleanup objective of preventing groundwater migration from the source areas on the Property. In conjunction with other cleanup actions implemented outside of these source areas described in Section 11 (e.g., treatment along the downgradient Property boundary), this goal will be achieved in a reasonable restoration timeframe (note that the final determination of what constitutes a reasonable restoration timeframe will be made in the FS). By focusing the interim action on treating these areas and thereby reducing the contaminant mass, the flux of contaminants from the source areas and off the property will be reduced and, over time, contaminant concentrations in groundwater will decline, with the eventual goal of reaching the screening level/cleanup level at the point of compliance that will be established after the completion of the RI/FS.

#### **9.4.2 Estimate of Contaminant Mass**

There are two key considerations regarding the contaminant mass present on the Property: (i) the location of the mass, and (ii) the quantity of mass present. They are equally important in designing an effective interim action. As described above, the use of the 0.5 mg/kg remediation level will focus the interim action in the areas where the vast majority of the contaminant mass is present. The approach used to estimate the contaminant mass in soil and groundwater is described below.

##### **9.4.2.1 Soil Contaminant Mass**

The quantity of adsorbed mass of CVOCs present in the soil on the Property was estimated using the Studio model (see Section 7.3.2) to analyze applicable associated Site soil samples and

---

<sup>3</sup> Calculated using Ecology's Workbook for Calculating Cleanup Levels for Individual Hazardous Substances (MTCASGL11) and the default input parameters.

specifically including the approximately 818 soil samples collected both at and outside the Property. The Studio model divides the Property into millions of “cells.” For each cell, the model calculates an average concentration (using the EPA-approved kriging algorithm) and mass, and then sums all the individual cell masses to determine the total mass that represents the best fit of the data. This approach accounts for the variability in the CVOC concentrations laterally and vertically, and calculates a mass based on the actual distribution of CVOC concentrations.

Using this approach, the total current mass of CVOCs (PCE, TCE, cDCE, and vinyl chloride) in soil beneath the Property, from the ground surface to the maximum depth, is approximately 786 pounds (see Table 15). Of the 786 pounds:

- 490 pounds (89 percent) is PCE;
- 226 pounds (29 percent) is above elevation 11.1 feet (area subject to mass excavation); and
- 560 pounds are located below elevation 11.1 feet (area below mass excavation).

#### 9.4.2.2 Groundwater Contaminant Mass

The quantity of dissolved-phase mass of CVOCs present in groundwater on the Property was estimated using the same method described above for soil to analyze the 117 groundwater samples collected during the 2018 baseline groundwater monitoring event. Using this approach, the total current mass of CVOCs (PCE, TCE, cDCE, and vinyl chloride) in groundwater beneath the Property, from the water table to the maximum depth explored, is approximately 291 pounds (see Table 15). Of the 291 pounds:

- 109 pounds (37 percent) is PCE;
- 139 pounds (48 percent) is cDCE;
- 285 pounds (98 percent) are located below elevation 11.1 feet (area below mass excavation).

#### 9.4.2.3 Summary of Contaminant Mass Estimate

Based on the information above, the combined mass of the primary CVOCs in soil and groundwater currently on the Property is estimated at 1,077 pounds (see Table 15). The total mass is likely higher because the estimate does not include the mass of NAPL that may be present in areas with high soil and/or groundwater concentrations. Estimating the mass of NAPL present is difficult, since NAPL has not been directly observed on the Property, and its presence must be inferred based on CVOC concentrations in soil and/or groundwater. NAPL distribution and movement are very complex and controlled by a number of physiochemical characteristics (e.g. viscosity, interfacial tension), the characteristics of the soil (e.g., grain size, pore size, permeability, and organic content), and the heterogeneity in all of these factors.<sup>4, 5</sup>

<sup>4</sup> USEPA 2003. *The DNAPL Remediation Challenge: Is There a Case For Source Depletion?* EPA/600/R-03/143. December.

<sup>5</sup> ITRC. 2003. *An Introduction to Characterizing Sites Contaminated with DNAPLs*. September.

As discussed in Section 8.2.2, based on the elevated and persistent soil and groundwater CVOC concentrations, DNAPL is likely present beneath the former PCE source areas at the Property. The DNAPL, where present, would likely be present as disseminated residuals, blobs, and ganglia (rather than extensive pooled accumulations) in the finer-grained units beneath the depth of the subsurface treated by the 2013 independent action at the Property.

### 9.4.3 Interim Action Treatment Zones

For this final IAWP, the basis for defining the treatment zones takes advantage of both the locations of the existing injection wells and the additional groundwater data from the Property collected in the 2018 investigations.

This section defines the preliminary delineation of the treatment zone based on where PCE concentration in soil exceed the 0.5 mg/kg remediation level. These preliminary treatment zones will be used in Section 10 to evaluate interim approaches and technologies. The additional steps in refining the treatment zones based on existing well locations and the additional data is deferred until Section 11.2, following the evaluation and selection of interim action technologies in Section 10.

The preliminary interim action treatment area delineation was conducted using the Studio model to prepare PCE isoconcentration maps using the following soil data:

- Results from the 2012 to 2013 investigations that are from areas below the maximum depth treated by the ERH/SVE interim action (i.e., below elevation 0 feet), or outside the ERH/SVE treatment area;
- Results of soil sampling conducted in 2014 and 2016 after the prior ERH/SVE interim action; and
- Results from soil sampling collected during the 2107 pre-interim action investigation, including the November/December 2017 soil investigation, and the 2018 investigations (all the data available to the time this revision was completed has been incorporated into this plan, therefore, the model has been updated to reflect this).

Using this combined data set, isoconcentration maps showing PCE concentrations above the screening level of 0.025 mg/kg were prepared at 5-foot intervals beginning at the existing ground surface and extending to the maximum depth explored (i.e., elevation -100 feet (140 feet bgs)). Copies of these soil isoconcentration maps are included in Appendix K1. Using this data, the areas on the Property below elevation 11.1 feet where PCE exceeded the 0.5 mg/kg remediation level were identified. The deepest soil sample exceeding the remediation level was at an elevation of -54 feet (approximately 106 feet bgs) at boring B-217 in the southwest portion of the Property. Of the 62 soil samples collected at elevations below -55 feet (approximately 106 to 95 feet bgs depending on location), only 14 had detectable PCE. Thirteen of the 14 samples with detections contained PCE concentrations below the screening level of 0.025 mg/kg, and one sample had a concentration barely above the screening level at 0.0307 mg/kg.

Within the approximately 66-foot-thick soil zone where concentrations exceed the remediation level (i.e., elevations 11.1 to -55 feet), the following four treatment zones were defined, based on the observed site lithology and hydrogeology described in Section 7.1 and 7.2:

- **Treatment Zone A (TZ-A).** This zone extends from elevation 11.1 to approximately elevation -10 feet (generally about 29 to 50 feet bgs) and is entirely within the Intermediate A Zone that is characterized by silty sands.
- **Treatment Zone B (TZ-B).** This zone, extending from approximately elevations -10 to -25 feet (generally about 50 to 65 feet bgs), consists of the transition from the lower portion of the Intermediate A Zone and the transition into the upper portion of the Intermediate B Zone. Since the transition from the Intermediate A Zone into the Intermediate B Zone is not well defined, the geology is variable across the Property and ranges from the silty sands to sandy silts, with interbeds present throughout.
- **Treatment Zone C (TZ-C).** This zone is entirely within the lower portion of the Intermediate B Zone and extends from elevation -25 to -40 feet (generally about 65 to 80 feet bgs). The lower portion of the Intermediate B Zone is characterized by very dense sandy silts with interbedded layers of silty sands.
- **Treatment Zone D (TZ-D).** Extending from elevations -40 to -55 feet (generally about 80 to 95 feet bgs), this zone covers the very bottom of the lower Intermediate B Zone down into the upper portion of the Deep Zone. The Deep Zone consists of dense fine to medium sand and silty sands.

There are at least 836 pounds of CVOCs adsorbed to soil and in the groundwater beneath the Property between elevations 11.1 feet and -55 feet. This figure does not include mass associated with NAPL that is likely present in portions of the source area, and, given the lack of direct observation of NAPL, attempting to estimate the mass of NAPL present would produce highly uncertain and unreliable results. What is clear, however, is that, to the extent that NAPL is present, it is located within the treatment zones defined above. Based on the current data set, for each of these four treatment zones, the estimated maximum lateral extent of PCE in soil exceeding the 0.5 mg/kg remediation level are shown in Figures 41 through 44. Appendix K2 includes four drawings (one for each treatment zone) that show the extent of the PCE in soil exceeding the 0.5 remediation level and the 0.025 mg/kg screening level with the soil sampling results used by the Studio model posted on each drawing.

As can be seen in Figures 41 through 44, the majority of the soil contamination is oriented in a band stretching from the southwest portion of the Property in the vicinity of MW-133, northeast towards MW-135, and then east-northeast towards MW-134 near the eastern Property boundary. This contaminant distribution corresponds with the known or suspected primary release areas (e.g., PCE storage areas, sumps, drains, and sewer lines and connections) and also the areas of the highest groundwater contamination on the Property (See Figures 27 through 30).

Figures 41 through 44 also show the location of a cross-section running southwest-northeast through this main area of contamination. This cross section is shown on Figure 45, which shows the projected area to be excavated during building construction activities and each of the four treatment zones superimposed on the hydrostratigraphic units. Within each treatment zone, the cross section also shows the portion of each treatment zone where PCE concentrations exceeded the 0.5 mg/kg criteria and the existing injection wells previously installed.

Figures 41 through 44 show the previously installed 133 injection wells generally provide very good coverage of the areas exceeding the remediation level. There are, however, several areas where the areas extend beyond the existing injection wells (e.g., west of IW-9A in Treatment Zone A, north of IW-34B in Treatment Zone B, west of IW-11C in Treatment Zone C). See Section 11.2 for a detailed discussion of how the existing injection well network will be modified to address the areas exceeding the remediation level.

## **10.0 EVALUATION OF INTERIM ACTION TECHNOLOGIES**

This section describes the approach to the interim action, including the integration of the interim action with the proposed future property use and the evaluation of technologies considered to meet the interim action objectives. The implementation of the selected interim action approach is described in Section 11. The reporting requirements and implementation schedule for the interim action is presented in Section 12.

### **10.1 Integration of Interim Action and Future Property Use**

As described in Section 2.5, the development plans include three levels of underground parking that extends across the entire Property. The current schedule anticipates construction beginning in the first quarter of 2019, with an expected completion in late 2020 or early 2021. The following subsurface construction activities will help meet the Property interim action objectives, and are therefore incorporated as part of this interim action

#### **10.1.1 Excavation**

Constructing the underground parking garage will require excavation from the existing ground surface down to at least an elevation of approximately 11.1 feet, which is approximately 29 to 41 feet below ground surface (depending on location within the Property) and well below the top of the Shallow Zone, based on the 2017 water level data (Figures 19 and 20). Portions of the excavation will extend an additional 0.5 to 9.5 feet deeper (down to elevations ranging from 1.6 feet to 10.6 feet) to accommodate foundations and footings beneath the building cores, structural columns, the exterior garage perimeter walls, and beneath the elevators. Shoring for the excavation is assumed to be soldier piles with wood lagging. Given the approximately 59,000-square-foot size of the excavation, approximately 65,000 cubic yards of soil will be excavated during the Property development.

Construction dewatering will be required for the duration of the excavation activities and will continue until the foundation and parking garage structure are completed to above the adjacent ground surface. The total estimated time for this work is approximately 14 months (ending in early 2020). The dewatering extraction and treatment system is currently being designed but is expected to consist of dewatering wells installed at the perimeter of the property. Depending on the type of dewatering system that is selected, the dewatering wells will consist of angled vacuum extraction well points that will be installed through the shoring walls extending outward, or vertical extraction wells located off the Property immediately adjacent to the shoring walls. The angled well points would be spaced at intervals of approximately 8 feet, and vertical extraction wells at intervals of approximately 30 feet along the perimeter of the Property. The depth of the well points/extraction wells will be sufficient to draw the water table down to an elevation of at approximately least elevation 1.6 feet (the bottom of the deepest foundation).

The dewatering system designer has estimated a preliminary flow rate on the order of 100 gpm based on site conditions and on similar dewatering conducted on nearby properties. Extracted groundwater will be treated using a combination of particulate removal technologies (e.g., sedimentation, filtration) and granular activated carbon to remove the CVOCs prior to discharge to a City of Seattle storm drain, pursuant to the requirements of an Ecology



Construction Stormwater General Permit (“CSWGP”) to be obtained for the project and the conditions set forth in an Administrative Order to be issued by Ecology to facilitate the treatment and establish discharge limits. The potential interactions between the dewatering system and *in situ* treatment systems are discussed in Section 11.4.2.

### **10.1.2 Foundation and Garage Construction**

The current design for the building foundation is for a continuous spread footing and mat slab. The minimum thickness of the bottom mat slab is 2.5 feet and, as noted above, significant portions of the foundation (e.g., beneath columns, exterior walls, and the building towers) will be thickened up to 10 feet thicker as required for structural purposes (see current foundation plan in Appendix C). The exterior basement walls will range from 14 to 18 inches thick. The current design of the garage floor slab, the foundations, and the portions of the exterior garage walls below the water table includes using concrete amended with an additive (e.g., Hycrete) that makes the concrete hydrophobic and waterproof. Hycrete is a water-soluble admixture that, when dosed into concrete, chemically transforms and becomes a water-insoluble polymer that plugs the pores in the concrete, preventing water from permeating the concrete. The Hycrete-amended concrete will form a waterproof barrier on all below-grade concrete structures in contact with soil and/or groundwater.

In addition to the waterproof concrete, a vapor intrusion barrier will be required beneath the building assuming that the groundwater CVOC concentrations beneath the building will still exceed the vapor intrusion screening levels after the initial components of the interim action are completed. BMRD’s building design team is evaluating approaches for vapor intrusion mitigation. This evaluation will describe the methods to be used for mitigating the potential for vapors to migrate into the occupied portions of the proposed development. The proposed vapor intrusion mitigation measures, including any revisions to the waterproofing methods that may be necessary to accommodate the vapor intrusion barrier, will be submitted to Ecology for review and approval prior to initiating development construction (see Section 11.1.2.2).

## **10.2 Development of Interim Action**

As described in Section 9.1 above, the main components of the interim action will focus on:

- Providing source area removal and treatment to reduce contaminant mass within the Property;
- Providing for continued longer term treatment of residual contamination within the Property, as necessary, during and after the Property development activities are completed; and
- Controlling migration of dissolved-phase CVOCs from the Property to downgradient areas.

Different approaches to completing these actions are identified and screened in Table 16 prior to recommending the preferred interim action approach. Factors considered in evaluating these approaches are discussed below.

The proposed building design will include provisions that allows for groundwater monitoring beneath the proposed building after it is constructed to assess the performance of the *in situ* treatment actions discussed previously. Ecology has also required that contingent actions be developed that will be implemented if the monitoring results indicate additional treatment beneath the building is warranted. See Section 10.3 for a more detailed discussion of the Contingent Action Addendum.

### 10.2.1 Source Removal and Treatment

Although there are a number of general approaches that can be used to achieve the source removal and treatment associated with contaminated saturated soil and groundwater beneath the Property, there are only a few that are compatible with the contaminant distribution, vertical extent, and soil conditions. The two general approaches that could be used to reduce the contaminant mass in this source area include soil excavation and *in situ* treatment.

#### 10.2.1.1 Excavation

With respect to excavation, there are two general approaches that can be considered: (1) excavation associated with the planned building construction, and (2) excavation below the proposed building excavation. The former is an integral part of the interim action, as it will occur during development while implementing the latter is significantly more challenging due to the depth and extent of the source area defined in Section 9.4. Specifically, excavating the areas exceeding the PCE remediation level of 0.5 mg/kg would essentially require excavating the entire Property to an elevation of approximately -55 feet, because it would be nearly impossible to only remove the soil exceeding 0.5 mg/kg of PCE. These two approaches are evaluated in Table 16. Specific soil handling and disposal procedures will be defined in a contaminated media management plan (“CMMP”) that will be developed with input for the contractor (see Section 11.1 for more information on the CMMP).

For either of these approaches, the excavation would also include excavations related to the utility improvements in the ROWs surrounding the property and other incidental excavation associated with the building construction. Soils from these incidental excavations will be managed consistent with the CMMP.

As noted above, the excavation will include a dewatering system that will operate for approximately 14 months starting in early 2019, when excavation begins, and continuing until early 2020, when the concrete garage is completed. While operational, the dewatering system will depress the groundwater table to below the project depth of excavation and groundwater flow will be towards the Property on all sides at the depths influenced by the dewatering system.

#### 10.2.1.2 In Situ Treatment

Regarding *in situ* treatment, there are a number of factors to consider in evaluating which technology(ies) are appropriate for inclusion in the interim action. The four interim action treatment zones defined in Section 9.4 have several physical characteristics that can be used to focus the potential *in situ* technologies available to meet the source mass reduction objective, including:

- **Depth.** The target treatment zone ranges from an elevation of 11.1 feet down to -55 feet (approximately 29 to 95 feet below existing grade);
- **Saturated Soil.** The treatment zones are located entirely in the saturated zone and also have at least 30 feet of previously treated unsaturated and saturated soil above them; and
- **Soil Type.** Soils in the treatment zone are dense to very dense silty fine sand to sandy silt, and based on limited data have generally low hydraulic conductivities ranging from approximately  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec.

These characteristics (deep, low and variable hydraulic conductivity soils, and no unsaturated zone) eliminate from consideration the *in situ* technologies that rely on desorbing and volatilizing the CVOCs from the subsurface (e.g., thermal technologies and air sparging) and subsequently removing the contaminants using SVE. *In situ* stabilization or immobilization technologies would also be very difficult to implement at these depths and soil conditions, and these technologies are not well suited to addressing the CVOCs present at the Property. The remaining general types of *in situ* treatment involve injecting or emplacing chemicals or other agents to facilitate the destruction or degradation of the CVOCs and include *in-situ* chemical oxidation (“ISCO”), enhanced *in-situ* bioremediation or ERD, and *in situ* chemical reduction (“ISCR”). The factors used to evaluate these approaches are discussed below and summarized in Table 16.

For all three of these *in situ* technologies, the selection of the appropriate chemical agent to inject into the subsurface is based on site-specific conditions and cleanup objectives. For this interim action, there are two main objectives: short-term treatment and mass reduction to correct a problem that may become substantially worse; and provide for longer-term treatment of the residuals remaining after the short-term treatment is completed to continue to reduce the threat to human health and the environment. The primary site-specific conditions that will influence the selection of the appropriate *in situ* technology are the distribution of contaminant mass between the dissolved and sorbed phase in the target treatment area and soil conditions. These factors are discussed below.

**Contaminant Distribution.** The target treatment zones defined in Section 9.4 are based on the lateral extent of saturated soil concentrations exceeding 0.5 mg/kg (see Figures 41 through 44). Within these treatment zones, the primary CVOCs are present in both the dissolved phase (recent groundwater PCE concentrations of up to 78,500 µg/L) and the sorbed phase (PCE soil concentrations ranging from less than 0.025 mg/kg up to 16,400 mg/kg, with the typical PCE concentration range of 0.5 mg/kg to less than 30 mg/kg). As shown in Table 15, the available data suggest that the mass of the primary CVOCs adsorbed to soil and in groundwater in the four treatment zones is at least 846 pounds, with nearly 82 percent present in treatment zones TZ-A and TZ-B.

All of the *in situ* technologies being considered would be effective in treating the dissolved phase contaminants. Where significant sorbed contamination is present, like in the target treatment zones, these sorbed contaminants are generally poorly treated until they desorb into the dissolved phase. This situation leads to a common concern for many *in situ* remediation projects, commonly referred to as contaminant “rebound”, whereby matrix diffusion effects as these

sorbed contaminants dissolve into groundwater lead to re-contamination of the treatment area. This rebound effect can be mitigated to varying degrees by using either: (1) long-lasting agents and/or multiple applications, (2) aggressive agents that increase desorption of contaminants from soil into the dissolved phase, or (3) a combination of both.

**Soil Conditions.** For the *in situ* technologies being considered for this interim action, the effectiveness of the technology is closely related to the ability to distribute the active agent (e.g., oxidant, zero-valent iron (“ZVI”), emulsified vegetable oil (“EVO”)) throughout the target treatment zone. The combination of the depth of the target treatment area (29 to 95 feet bgs) with the very dense, fine-grained, and relatively low-permeability soils presents challenges to all of the *in situ* technologies being considered. Technologies that use active agents that are more readily distributed in the subsurface (e.g., most oxidizers, organic substrates for ERD) will tend to be more effective than those that are more difficult to distribute (e.g., granular or micro-scale ZVI).

As described in Section 5.6, ISOTEC conducted brief water injection tests in 10 monitoring wells on October 18, 2017, to assess the ability to inject treatment fluids into the water-bearing zones proposed for the interim action. The injection pressure and volume were measured and recorded. The total flow into each well varied from as little as 4 gallons over a 20-minute period to 50 gallons, with injection pressures ranging from 12 to 100 psi. Wells completed in the lower portion of the Intermediate A Zone, the upper portion of the Intermediate B Zone, and in the Deep Zone all tended to accept higher volumes of water at lower to moderate pressures and injecting *in situ* chemicals or amendments appears feasible in these zones. The lower portion of the Intermediate B Zone, however, was much more difficult to inject water into. Injection pressures needed to get any water into this zone often reached 100 psi and, even then, the amount of water that was injected was very small. This lower Intermediate B Zone will be more difficult to inject into.

**Preferred Source Area Treatment Technologies.** For ISCR technologies, ZVI is the primary reductant to treat CVOC sites and, while it can effectively treat dissolved phase CVOCs, it is not very efficient at treating sorbed contamination. Therefore, ISCR does not appear well suited to the subsurface conditions present on the Property and is eliminated from further consideration.

The remaining two *in situ* technologies are ERD and ISCO. Both have been shown to effectively treat CVOCs, and both utilize injection of aqueous reagents or amendments that can be injected into the dense, lower permeability soils present on the Property. ERD has been pilot tested at the Property (SES, 2016), and this testing has shown that injecting significant amounts of aqueous amendments into the subsurface is technically feasible, and also demonstrated that ERD is effective at reducing dissolved phase CVOC concentrations. However, ERD is not the best technology for the short-term mass reduction in the target treatment areas that may contain residual NAPL. On the other hand, ERD using EVO, or other long-lasting amendments, provides ongoing treatment for periods of 2 to 5 years, and would be effective at treating residual contamination after more aggressive short-term treatment is accomplished.

ISCO, and especially the types that utilize the stronger oxidant types, is more effective than ERD at reducing contaminant mass in higher concentration source areas, including areas with residual

NAPL. In addition, the oxidation reactions occur quickly, which would allow for multiple applications in a relatively short period of time.

Based on the discussion above, the *in situ* source treatment approaches proposed for use on the Property will include both ISCO (short-term treatment) and ERD (long-term, post development treatment). The specific type of ISCO and ERD to be implemented is evaluated further below. The sequential use of ISCO and ERD has been shown to be an effective combination of cleanup technologies for treatment of CVOCs<sup>6,7</sup>. Although ISCO will initially create oxidative conditions (positive ORP, elevated DO), reducing conditions will begin to return once the oxidizer dissipates (days or weeks in the case of MFR) and this transition can be expedited through introduction of fast-acting carbon substrates (e.g., sodium lactate). See Section 11.4.2 for additional details regarding measures that will be taken to facilitate the transition from the ISCO phase of the interim action to the ERD phase.

### 10.2.2 Groundwater Treatment to Prevent Contaminant Migration

The source removal and treatment approaches described above will significantly reduce contaminant mass on the Property immediately upon implementation and can also provide ongoing treatment of residual contamination. Nonetheless, given the complexities of the geology, nature and distribution of the contaminants, it is reasonable to expect that, for at least for some period following the source area treatment, controlling future migration of dissolved-phase CVOCs from the Property to downgradient areas will be required (further referred to as “migration control”). Initially, this migration control will be in the form of the hydraulic control provided by the excavation dewatering system described above. Once the dewatering system is shut down (sometime in the first half of 2020), migration control measures will be implemented in the areas immediately downgradient and adjacent to the Property, such as in the sidewalks within the ROWs of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North and Roy Street.

A number of potential applicable approaches to the post-dewatering migration control were considered, including using a physical barrier wall (e.g., slurry wall), hydraulic containment, or a perimeter *in situ* treatment system. As discussed in Table 16, there are significant drawbacks to both the containment approaches (physical barrier wall and hydraulic containment) including severe implementation issues. The use of a perimeter *in situ* treatment system utilizing ERD with EVO as the carbon source has been demonstrated as an effective treatment option for the Property (see Section 10.2.3.2 for details); therefore, this is the proposed approach for migration control adjacent to the downgradient edge of the Property. In addition to controlling migration from the Property, the effects of the EVO injections will migrate and begin to reduce contaminant concentrations in the groundwater downgradient from the Property. The perimeter *in situ* treatment system will be installed in the form of a series of injection wells along the perimeter of the Property on the 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North and Roy Street sides and will be referred to as the perimeter injection wells.

---

<sup>6</sup> USEPA (Scott Huling and Bruce Pivetz). 2006. *In Situ Chemical Oxidation Engineering Issue Paper*. EPA/600/R-06/072. August.

<sup>7</sup> *A Data Intensive Review of Enhanced Reductive Dechlorination Projects for the Bioremediation of Chlorinated Solvents* webinar dated 2014, presented by Mr. Doug Davis of Regenesys in the 2014 Regenesys Webinar Series.

### 10.2.3 Selecting *In Situ* Treatment Chemicals

In the sections above and in Table 16, ISCO and ERD were selected as the two *in situ* treatment approaches for the interim action. This section provides the basis for the selecting the specific chemicals and/or amendments to be used for these approaches during the interim action.

#### 10.2.3.1 ISCO Treatment Chemicals

ISCO is proposed for implementation as the aggressive treatment technology on the Property for purposes of reducing the source area contaminant mass in the short term. The major types of oxidants that can be utilized, in order of decreasing oxidant strength, include:

- Fenton's Reagent;
- MFR;
- Ozone;
- Permanganate;
- Persulfate; and
- Catalyzed persulfate.

In general terms, these oxidants all work in a similar fashion, with the oxidant contacting the target contaminant, which oxidizes the molecule, giving up an electron and forming new compounds from the original elements. For example, CVOCs oxidize into carbon dioxide and chlorine ions. There can be short-lived intermediaries, but they do not persist long enough to measure. Some of the oxidants, such as permanganate and persulfate, react more slowly, are longer lasting (weeks or months) in the subsurface, and can, to some degree, flow with groundwater. Other oxidants, including catalyzed persulfate, ozone, and MFR, react very quickly and do not persist more than several days or a few weeks.

As noted above, nearly all of the oxidation occurs for contaminants present in the dissolved or aqueous phase. Contaminants sorbed onto soil particles or present as residual NAPL must be transferred into solution so that the oxidation reactions can occur quickly and effectively. Increasing the rate at which this mass transfer process occurs will result in faster treatment of the target treatment area and more effectively reduce contaminant mass. The rate of mass transfer from the sorbed to dissolved phase varies significantly between the different oxidants. For example, the injection of the more persistent oxidants (permanganate and persulfate) and some of the shorter-lived oxidants (catalyzed persulfate and ozone) can cause some mass transfer into the dissolved phase. This is, however, due to the limited physical agitation caused by the injection process and, to a lesser degree, the changes in equilibrium conditions between the soil and groundwater concentrations. Even injecting a gas, as is done to deliver ozone, does not cause a significant mass transfer, due to the preferential pathways created during injection. These pathways limit the extent to which the gas bubbles move through individual pore spaces, since the gas travels along the path of least resistance and is not generated in individual pore spaces.

MFR, on the other hand, is a much more aggressive oxidant and, due to reaction kinetics, can actively transfer mass into the dissolved phase. This approach is based on the standard Fenton's oxidation chemistry, where ferrous iron is used to catalyze the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide at low pH conditions to produce a hydroxyl radical, a very powerful oxidizer. The

“modified” aspect of this approach is the use of a complexed ferrous iron solution that allows the process to occur at near-neutral pH conditions, and a stabilized hydrogen peroxide solution that allows the two components to be distributed in the treatment zone before the reaction can consume all the peroxide.

The modified Fenton’s process disturbs the mass equilibrium between the phases. The hydroxyl radical quickly and completely oxidizes CVOCs in the dissolved phase, while the superoxide radical desorbs mass from the adsorbed phase by interfering with the electrical (molecular) forces that cause contaminant molecules to adhere to grains of soil and organic carbon. In addition to these chemical processes, the Fenton’s reaction produces oxygen gas through decomposition of peroxide. This gas is produced within the individual pore spaces where the two reagents are mixed, and as the gas bubbles are generated and migrate vertically up through soil pores, a physical action occurs that mixes groundwater, disturbs soil “fines” (increasing turbidity) and dislodges residual NAPL. Mass is transferred from the adsorbed and NAPL phases into the dissolved phase through this physical agitation. Mass is also transferred from the NAPL phase to the adsorbed phase as the NAPL is mixed within the pore space and contacts more soil surface area.

These aggressive chemical and physical processes that upset the phase equilibrium and facilitate the mass transfer from the sorbed to the dissolved phase can lead to temporary increases in dissolved concentrations, especially early in the treatment program when the total mass is still at levels near the original mass. As the total mass decreases with multiple injections, the post-injection increases in dissolved concentrations also decrease. Post-injection dissolved concentrations will remain elevated and out of equilibrium with the total mass, even as the total mass approaches minimal levels. Only time will allow the dissolved mass and total mass to re-equilibrate through dilution, dispersion, re-adsorption and degradation. This time period varies depending on specific site conditions but has been observed to take from months up to quarters.

Based on the discussion above, ISCO using the MFR is proposed for implementation as the short-term source treatment/mass reduction technology at the Property. This technology will improve mass transfer from the sorbed to dissolved phase better than other oxidants, and given the fast reaction times, multiple injections can be accomplished in a relatively short-period of time. Section 11 provides a detailed description of how this technology will be implemented.

#### 10.2.3.2 Selecting ERD Amendments

The effective use of ERD at the Property has been previously demonstrated as documented in draft *Interim Action Work Plan* (SES, 2016), and in particular in the *Intermediate and Shallow Groundwater Zone Remediation Pilot Test* report (ESM, 2016) contained in Appendix A of SES’s 2016 interim action work plan. The objectives of the pilot test were to confirm that the EVO product could be injected into the subsurface in sufficient quantities to provide effective treatment and then monitor the results of the injections to document the effects. In this pilot test, food-grade EVO was injected into six injection wells (IW-01 through IW-06). EVO was selected based on its physical properties (i.e., easily mixed and injected) and because a single application can provide a controlled release of electron donors for periods of up to 2 to 5 years.

The injection wells were completed in the intermediate groundwater zone at elevations ranging from approximately -2 feet to -33 feet (generally similar to treatment zones TZ-A and TZ-B defined in Section 9.4 of this report). The total amount of EVO injected in the six wells ranged from approximately 8,000 to over 13,000 gallons at pressures ranging from 15 to over 100 psi. Groundwater monitoring conducted before and a year after the EVO injections showed significant decreases in primary CVOC concentrations (from one to three orders of magnitude decrease in PCE, TCE, and VC in MW107 and W-MW-02), demonstrated that the EVO solution was effectively distributed with at least a 25-foot radius of influence, and that the ERD process is occurring with reductions and breakdown of CVOC.

The available groundwater monitoring data also demonstrate that the strongest evidence for MNA was in the wells located beneath the Property (the area that the interim action is focused on) and immediately downgradient of the Property (see Section 7.3.3.3 and Table 14). Approximately 76 percent of the wells beneath and within a block downgradient of the Property show favorable MNA screening results.

Based on the successful results of this pilot test, EVO is proposed for use as the general category of ERD amendment that will be used as part of this interim action. Although reductive dechlorination has been documented to be occurring on the Property, indicating that the required microorganisms are present, a bioaugmentation culture would be added to the ERD injection process to introduce an active colony of these organisms following the ISCO treatment. Bioaugmentation is a low cost and effective way to increase the effectiveness of ERD treatment and reduce cleanup times.

### **10.3 Contingent Actions Approach**

The interim action technologies discussed above are viable and effective cleanup approaches that will remove the upper portion of the source via excavation, treat the remaining source areas, and provide migration control through installation of the perimeter injection wells. In order to address residual contamination that will remain after the initial (pre-construction) implementation of these actions, PES evaluated a range of reasonable and feasible contingent actions, including providing access beneath the proposed building for purposes of performance monitoring and/or contingent source area treatment. This evaluation included conducting a detailed assessment of the building design (geotechnical, structural, and operational) to determine where penetrations of the building foundation are possible (and where they are not) and assess how wells installed through the foundation could be completed and sampled and/or used for injections.

Based on the preliminary results of this evaluation, PES concludes that installing monitoring and injection wells beneath and immediately adjacent to the building is the most viable and reasonable approach for providing ongoing treatment beneath the Property. These injection wells can be used to inject additional EVO into the subsurface if and when the groundwater monitoring results indicate that additional treatment is necessary to meet the interim action and long-term cleanup objectives.

The final building design is ongoing, and the details of the contingent action injection and monitoring wells will be based in part on the final foundation design. PES will prepare an



addendum to the IAWP that will include the proposed contingent action design (i.e., the Contingent Action Addendum), including the number, location, and depth of the proposed wells. Finally, the addendum will describe the criteria, or triggers, that will determine when the contingent action (injections into the wells) will be required.

This addendum will be prepared concurrently with the initial interim action implementation actions (i.e., ISCO injections) and submitted to Ecology for review and approval prior to initiating the EVO injections, while the ISCO injections are proceeding. The EVO injection, excavation, and construction of the building will not proceed until Ecology approves the proposed contingent action approach.

#### **10.4 Summary of Proposed Interim Action Approach**

Based on the discussion above, the interim action for the Property will consist of the following actions:

- Implementing a series of ISCO injections in the treatment zones defined in Section 9.4 to provide aggressive short-term mass reduction beneath the Property;
- Preparing a Contaminated Materials Management Plan that describes how impacted soil and groundwater will be managed during well installation, excavation, dewatering and any other activities at the Property that will result in the need to dispose or manage this material. This plan will be submitted to Ecology for review and approval;
- Preparing a Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Addendum that will describe how the building on the Property will be protected from vapor intrusion potential. This addendum will be submitted to Ecology for review and approval;
- Preparing a Contingent Action Addendum to the IAWP that defines the feasible contingent actions to address potential residual contamination on the Property beneath the proposed building (i.e., monitoring and injection wells installed beneath the building), including how the infrastructure for this contingent action will be constructed and what general criteria will be used to determine when the contingent action would be implemented (see Section 10.4 below for discussion of this addendum). This addendum will be submitted to Ecology for review and approval;
- Once Ecology has approved the Contaminated Materials Management Plan, Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Addendum and Contingent Action Addendum, conducting one round of EVO injections (with bioaugmentation) after completing the ISCO injections and allowing the MFR reagents to fully react;
- Excavating contaminated soil throughout the Property down to elevations 11.1 to -1.6 feet, including operation of a dewatering system throughout the excavation and garage construction process;
- Constructing the infrastructure needed to implement contingent actions, including those consistent with the Ecology-approved Contingent Action Addendum; and

- Conducting an initial round of EVO injections in the perimeter injection wells after dewatering is completed.

These actions will address the interim action objectives defined in Section 9.1. The interim actions described above were developed assuming that the site development activities summarized in Section 2.5 are completed as planned. The subsurface components of the planned building construction are not only compatible with the implementation of the interim action, but, by including the infrastructure required to implement the contingent actions recommended in the Contingent Action Addendum, they will provide the ability to implement future treatment if determined necessary during the RI/FS.

### **10.5 Proposed Interim Action Consistency with MTCA Requirements**

The proposed interim action summarized above meets the MTCA regulatory requirements for selecting and implementing an interim action contained in WAC 173-340-430. This interim action addresses contamination on the Property, which is part of the Site, thereby providing a partial cleanup (WAC 173-340-430(2)(b)). This interim action “corrects a problem that may become substantially worse or cost substantially more to address if the remedial action is delayed.” (WAC 173-340-430(1)(b)).

WAC 173-340-430(3)(b) requires that, when the overall site cleanup action is not known, “the interim action shall not foreclose reasonable alternatives for the cleanup action. This is not meant to preclude the destruction or removal of hazardous substances.” The proposed interim action is designed to remove contamination by completing partial excavation, destroying hazardous substances on the Property using ISCO, and providing for ongoing treatment (enhanced biodegradation) within the Property after redevelopment by injecting EVO into the same wells prior to construction. In addition, the interim action includes contingent actions that can be implemented to provide for ongoing treatment beneath the proposed building if warranted based on the results of performance monitoring. Lastly, the interim action provides for migration control using the downgradient perimeter injection wells. Consistent with WAC 173-340-430(3)(b), the proposed interim action does not preclude the implementation of future destruction of hazardous substances beneath the Property through the implementation of the contingent actions, should this be determined to be necessary based on the performance monitoring results and/or as required in the Final Cleanup Action Plan for the Site.

The proposed interim action is intended to expedite the cleanup of the remaining contamination present on the Property. The proposed timing of the interim action is consistent with the requirements of WAC 173-340-430(4) in that it does not delay the cleanup process for the Property or the Site but rather it reduces the potential threat to human health and the environment through source control/mass reduction and allows for future cleanup actions to be implemented. The interim action will be implemented under the AO (WAC 173-340-430(5)), and this revised work plan has gone through the public participation process (WAC 173-340-430(6)). Finally, WAC 173-340-430(7) requires that a report shall be prepared before conducting an interim action. Sections 2 through 8 of this Work Plan provide a detailed description of the Site conditions related to the interim action based on the latest data available, and Sections 10.1 through 10.3 provide an evaluation of the reasonably implementable alternatives for the interim action and the rationale for the proposed action.

## 11.0 INTERIM ACTION IMPLEMENTATION

This section describes the proposed interim action for the Property taking into account the comments received on the Public Review IAWP. This section:

- Describes the supporting documents required as part of the interim action implementation, including two addenda to the IAWP;
- Updates the delineation of the treatment zones and injection well network;
- Describes the specific components of the interim action;
- Describes the performance monitoring approach; and
- Establishes the general expectations for the interim action.

### 11.1 Interim Action Documents

This work plan is the primary document used to guide the implementation of the proposed interim action. As described below, several supporting documents and IAWP Addenda will provide additional information.

#### 11.1.1 Supporting Documents

The following three supporting plans are included as appendices to this work plan:

- ***Sampling and Analysis Plan (“SAP”) – Appendix L.*** The SAP describes the sample collection, handling, and analysis activities to be conducted as part of the interim action, such that the data collected will meet the project’s data quality objectives (“DQOs”). The SAP provides detailed information regarding sampling frequency and location, analytical methods, field and laboratory documentation, quality assurance/quality control and data validation procedures for interim-action related sampling and monitoring.
- ***Quality Assurance Project Plan (“QAPP”) – Appendix M.*** The QAPP documents the planning, implementation, and assessment procedures for quality assurance and quality control (“QA/QC”) activities to be used during interim action sampling and monitoring. The purpose of the QAPP is to ensure that data of sufficiently high quality are generated to support the project DQOs. The QAPP describes both quantitative and qualitative measures of data quality to ensure that the DQOs are achieved.
- ***Health and Safety Plan (“HASP”) – Appendix N.*** The HASP provides the Site-specific health and safety requirements for the interim action, including procedures designed to reduce the potential for exposure or injury during implementation of the interim action, emergency response procedures, project emergency contact information, incident preparedness, and spill response procedures, and a description of the types of contaminants expected to be encountered during the proposed work.

In addition to the supporting documents that are included with this revised IAWP, the following two supporting documents will be prepared and submitted to Ecology before commencing with the site excavation work.

**Cultural Resource Assessment.** A cultural resource assessment is being prepared for the Property consistent with the requirements of the DAHP because the Property is within the Government Meander Line Buffer Area, making the project subject to the SEPA Historic Preservation Policy that provides guidance for identification, protection, and treatment of archaeological sites on Washington's shorelines. The cultural resources assessment will rely largely on information collected for the previous assessment of nearby parcels in South Lake Union. File checks will be updated, and a parcel-specific review of historic maps and other resources will be completed.

The results of these investigations will be combined with information about depth of excavation for the project to predict the potential for affecting historic or prehistoric archaeological sites. The archaeological assessment will present the results of background research, as well as the methods to complete identification of archaeological sites and to avoid, minimize, or mitigate potential impacts. The Cultural Resource Assessment and its recommendations will be submitted to DAHP for review and comment. The Cultural Resource Assessment and DAHP's response, including any recommendations for additional archaeological investigations or archaeological monitoring during construction excavation, will be submitted to Ecology prior to initiating excavation-related activities.

**Contaminated Media Management Plan.** The excavation activities, described in Section 10, will also require preparation of a CMMP. The objective of this CMMP is to provide information regarding the location, source, depth, and disposal classification type of contaminated soil and other media present at the Property to assist the selected excavation contractor with its proper management and disposal. The plan will also provide the procedures for differentiating soils with different levels of contamination from each other to facilitate their efficient excavation and transport and minimizing stockpiling and double handling of the contaminated soil. The CMMP will include the following specific components:

- A description of the various interim action and construction activities that will generate contaminated media, including the mass soil excavation and excavation related to utility realignment and undergrounding and other incidental excavations that may occur during construction;
- Definition of the various categories of contaminated media that will require management, and the specific criteria that define each category;
- A delineation of where contaminants have been detected in soil and where concentrations may exceed applicable waste management criteria (e.g., hazardous waste suitable for direct landfilling, hazardous waste requiring treatment prior to disposal);
- Specific procedures for managing the contaminated media including procedures used to segregate different categories of waste, soil handling and loading procedures, and manifesting requirements;
- Procedures used to pre-treat soil with contaminant concentrations exceeding the applicable Universal Treatment Standards prior to transporting the soil offsite. These

soils would otherwise require treatment (incineration) by the waste management company prior to disposal;

- Procedures for dust and odor control;
- Procedures for managing both stormwater and groundwater extracted by the dewatering systems. These water management procedures will include those defined in the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan and discharge permit related plans;
- Sampling and monitoring requirements;
- Contingencies for unanticipated contamination that may be encountered; and
- Decontamination procedures.

The CMMP will be prepared in coordination with the excavation contractor and will be submitted to Ecology for review not less than 60 days prior to initiating excavation activities.

### **11.1.2 Interim Action Addenda**

There are two IAWP addenda that will be prepared to support the implementation of the interim action. These addenda may be combined as information becomes available.

#### **11.1.2.1 Contingent Action Addendum**

As described in Section 10.3, PES determined that installing monitoring wells and EVO injection wells beneath and immediately adjacent to the building is the most viable and reasonable approach for providing ongoing treatment beneath the Property. PES will prepare the Contingent Action Addendum that will provide the contingent action design including the number, location, and depth of the proposed wells, and a description of the criteria to be used to determine whether the contingent action (injections into the wells) will be required.

This addendum will be prepared concurrently with the initial interim action implementation actions (i.e., ISCO injections) and submitted to Ecology for review and approval prior to initiating the EVO injections on the Property. Additional interim actions (e.g., EVO injections and excavation) and construction of the building will not proceed until Ecology approves the proposed contingent action approach.

#### **11.1.2.2 Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Addendum**

As discussed in Section 10.1.2, BMRD's building design team is performing an evaluation of vapor intrusion mitigation methods that will be integrated into the building design. This evaluation will describe the methods used for mitigating the potential for vapors to migrate into the occupied portions of the proposed development. The vapor intrusion mitigation approach and design will be submitted to Ecology for review and approval prior to initiating development construction.

## 11.2 Updating Treatment Zone Delineation

As described in Section 6.1.2, 133 injection wells were installed to address areas where PCE exceeds the 0.5 mg/kg remediation in soil. Section 9.4 describes a preliminary delineation of the treatment zones (Treatment Zones A through D) based on the areas where PCE exceeds the 0.5 mg/kg remediation in soil based on the current data set; these preliminary treatment zone areas are shown on Figures 41 through 43 along with the 133 injection wells<sup>8</sup>.

As described in Section 9.4, two additional factors have been used to refine the delineation of the treatment zones: the locations of the newly installed injection wells and the new groundwater data. These two factors are discussed below. Using the well spacing described below in Section 11.3.1, additional injection wells are recommended for these updated treatment zones.

### 11.2.1 Additional Injection Wells Based on Soil Concentrations

Recent data collected during the installation of injection wells has expanded the area exceeding the 0.5 mg/kg PCE soil remediation level. As a result, additional injection wells (beyond those already installed) are proposed as follows:

- **TZ- A** – Six additional wells including two associated with the north-central source area (wells IW-52A and IW-53A) and four associated with the source area in the southwestern portion of the Property (wells IW-54A through IW-57A). See Figure 46 for specific locations;
- **TZ-B** – Three additional wells including one (IW-52B) in the north-central portion of the Property, one in the center of the northern source area (IW-53B) where spacing the existing wells resulted in excessive spacing between wells in this area, and one (IW-54B) at the northern extent of the source area in the southwestern portion of the Property. See Figure 47 for specific locations;
- **TZ-C** – Three additional wells associated with the southwestern source area (IW-23C, IW-26C, and IW-28C). See Figure 48 for specific locations; and
- **TZ-D** – One additional well (IW-15D) was added to address the small area in the southwestern portion of the Property. See Figure 49 for specific location.

Altogether, 13 additional wells are proposed to address areas that have been recently characterized and where PCE concentrations in soil are likely to exceed the 0.5 mg/kg remediation level.

---

<sup>8</sup> Note that injection wells cannot be installed in the extreme southeast corner of the Property (near borings B-246 and B-1; Figure 41) due to access limitations (structural supports for the retaining wall along 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Roy Street). Contamination in this area will be addressed by the wells immediately upgradient (IW-44A, -48A, and -51B) and by the EVO injections in the perimeter injection wells to be installed on 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Roy Street.

### 11.2.2 Additional Injection Wells Based on Groundwater Concentrations

As discussed in Section 7.3.3.2 and shown in Figures 27 through 30, the results of the 2018 baseline groundwater monitoring event (including the sampling of select injection wells) show that there are two primary source areas on the Property: near the former western boiler room (in the vicinity of B-217 and MW-152) and near the former loading dock (in the vicinity of MW-135).

Figures 46 through 49 show the existing 133 injection wells and the 12 proposed additional injection wells in each of the four treatment zones. A comparison of the distribution of the injection wells to the CVOC groundwater data from the 2018 baseline monitoring event (see Figures 28 through 30) indicates that the injection well network provides coverage for the majority of locations where PCE concentrations are greater than 500 µg/L. There are, however, several locations where groundwater PCE concentrations above 500 µg/L are present where the soil concentrations are below the remediation level, with no existing or proposed injection wells. In order to conservatively address these areas, nine additional injection wells are proposed as follows:

- **TZ-A** – No additional wells are proposed based solely on groundwater data in this treatment zone;
- **TZ-B** – Two additional wells (IW-55B and -56B) in the southwestern corner of the Property. These wells were added to provide coverage southwest of IW-47B and directly below wells IW-42A and IW-45A (see Figure 28 and 29 for results). See Figure 47 for specific locations of the proposed additional injection wells;
- **TZ-C** – Four additional wells are proposed in this zone. This includes three (IW-22C, -24C, and -25C) located in the central portion of the Property that are included to provide coverage in the area between monitoring wells MW130, MW-132, and MW-135 and one well (IW-27C) in the southwestern portion of the Property to provide coverage for the area southwest of wells IW-15C and IW-20C. See Figure 48 for specific locations of the proposed additional injection wells; and
- **TZ-D** – Three additional wells (IW-12D, -13D, and -14D) located in the central portion of the Property. These wells were added to provide coverage for the area north and west of IW-1D and directly below MW-135. See Figure 49 for specific locations of the proposed additional injection wells.

### 11.2.3 Summary of Treatment Zone Delineation

The existing newly installed 133 injection wells and the 22 additional injection wells proposed above create an extensive injection well network on the Property. These 155 total wells define the area in each depth interval that will be treated during the pre-construction phase of the interim action. Figures 46 through 49 show estimated lateral extent of each of the four treatment zones. The maximum lateral extent was then extended vertically to the full thickness of each

treatment zone (21 feet for TZ-A; 15-feet for TZ-B, TZ-C, and TZ-D), which defines the volume of soil that will be targeted for cleanup as part of this interim action. Within these defined treatment zones, only a portion of the total volume exceeds the soil remediation level. The volume of soil exceeding screening levels was not calculated for purposes of this interim action. The characteristics of each treatment zone are discussed below and summarized in Table 17.

- **TZ-A.** The zone covers approximately 27,470 square feet and contains a total of approximately 21,460 cubic yards of soil, including an estimated 5,832 cubic yards exceeding the remediation level. As shown in Table 17, the soil exceeding the remediation level in TZ-A contains at least 358 pounds of CVOCs adsorbed in soil and in groundwater. See discussion below for how the soil in this zone will be addressed by the interim action.
- **TZ-B.** The zone covers approximately 28,749 square feet and contains a total of approximately 15,970 cubic yards of soil, including an estimated 5,017 cubic yards exceeding the remediation level. The soil exceeding the remediation level in TZ-B contains at least 196 pounds of CVOCs adsorbed in soil and in groundwater.
- **TZ-C.** The zone covers approximately 14,580 square feet and contains a total of approximately 8,100 cubic yards of soil, including an estimated 1,900 cubic yards exceeding the remediation level. The soil exceeding the remediation level in TZ-C contains approximately 47 pounds of CVOCs adsorbed in soil and in groundwater.
- **TZ-D.** The zone covers approximately 7,140 square feet and contains a total of approximately 3,960 cubic yards of soil, including an estimated 830 cubic yards exceeding the remediation level. The soil exceeding the remediation level in TZ-D contains at least 13 pounds of CVOCs adsorbed in soil and in groundwater.

As shown in Table 17, the portion of each treatment zone exceeding the remediation level represents from 21 to 31 percent of the total volume. By treating the entire volume of each treatment zone, including those portions containing less than 0.5 mg/kg PCE, the total percentage of the estimated mass of adsorbed CVOCs targeted for treatment on the Property increases from 73 percent (amount contained with 0.5 mg/kg area) to approximately 92 percent.

Figure 46 shows the portion of TZ-A where PCE concentrations in soil exceed the remediation level between elevations 5 feet and 11.1 feet. Figure 46 also shows the fifteen existing wells in TZ-A that were completed with 20-foot long screens (from elevation 10 feet to -10 feet) to address the upper portion of the TZ-A between elevation 11 and 5 feet. The specific wells with 20-foot screens are IW-3A, -4A, -5A, -9A, -10A, -17, -18A, -19A, -20A, -40A, -41A, -42A, -45A, -50A, and -51A. Four of the new injection wells (IW-52A, -53A, -54A, and -55A) will be installed with 20-foot long screens as well. These 19 wells with extended screens are expected to cover the majority of the upper six feet of TZ-A where PCE in soil exceeds the remediation level.

In addition to providing treatment to this upper portion of TZ-A through these 19 injection wells, a portion of this interval will be excavated during construction of the thickened areas of the foundation (e.g., beneath the building core, elevators, and footings). For example, an additional



5 feet of soil will be removed in the area of IW-9A and IW-53A in the northwestern portion of TZ-A and an additional 3.5 feet will be removed over much of the area around IW-5A, IW-11A, and IW-19A in the north-central portion of the Property.

Also note that the small area around boring DB-05 is only present in the level between elevations 5 and 11.1 feet and is based on a sample result collected prior to the ERH/SVE treatment at elevation 12.8 feet. Given the proximity of DB-05 to the ERH/SVE treatment zone, this result likely overstates the current PCE concentration at this location.

### **11.3 Source Area *In Situ* Treatment**

The *in situ* technologies proposed for the interim action include both ISCO, using MFR as the oxidant, and ERD using EVO. These technologies will be implemented in a phased approach as follows:

- Conduct three applications of ISCO using MFR to significantly reduce the mass of contamination;
- Concurrently with the ISCO injections, prepare the addendum providing details on how the contingent actions (i.e., injecting and monitoring beneath the building) would be designed and constructed, including the criteria used to determine if injections are required; and
- Following the ISCO injections, after Ecology has reviewed and approved the Contingent Action Addendum, and after a short period of time to let the MFR chemical fully react, inject EVO into the subsurface (along with bioaugmentation cultures) prior to decommissioning the injection wells.

#### **11.3.1 ISCO Program Design**

The design of the source area ISCO program is based upon the available data summarized in Section 7 of this workplan, which includes the results of the 2017 investigations described in Section 5, the results of the 2018 investigations and baseline groundwater monitoring, and the results of a bench scale treatability study conducted to evaluate the effectiveness of MFR for treating soils on the Property (see Appendix I for treatability study report). As described in Section 5.5, the bench study concluded that MFR should be an effective oxidizing agent for this project and that an application approach consisting of multiple low doses rather than fewer high dose injections would be preferred. The ISCO program addresses the four treatment zones TZ-A through TZ-D defined above in Section 11.2 and shown in Figures 46 through 49. These four zones include areas on the Property with total CVOC concentrations in soil exceeding 0.5 mg/kg between elevations 11.1 feet and -55 feet NAVD88.

MFR reagents will be delivered to the treatment zones through a total of 155 injection wells as shown on Figures 46 through 49. These figures also show the location of a cross-section running southwest to northeast through the middle of the main areas of contamination on the Property. This cross section, which intersects the four treatment zones, is shown on Figure 50. As shown on Figure 50, depending on the thickness and depth of the soils requiring treatment at a specific

location, anywhere from one to four injection wells are or will be installed (see Section 11.3.2 below for details on injection well design). The number and spacing of the locations is based upon an anticipated 12.5- to 15-foot radius of influence (“ROI”) for the reagent distribution.

As described in detail below in Section 11.3.1, the general injection approach is to inject up to approximately 380 to 680 gallons of MFR at each injection well during each round, with three rounds of injections planned. As noted above, the actual amount of MFR reagents injected may be limited by conditions encountered in the field. Monitoring will be conducted between injection rounds to document the effects of each round (see Section 11.4).

Based on the available information, each injection round will take approximately 3 weeks to complete. Once a round of injections is complete, the next round will not begin for approximately 4 weeks to allow for the all reagents to be consumed and the sorbed contaminants to enter the dissolved phase, and to allow for inter-round groundwater monitoring activities. The ISCO injection program is estimated to take approximately 4 to 5 months to implement.

### **11.3.2 EVO Injection Design**

When the last (third) round of ISCO injections is completed and the same 4 week waiting period has elapsed to ensure that the MFR reagents have dissipated, and after Ecology has approved the Contingent Action Addendum, the carbon substrate electron donor amendment will be injected into the same wells to provide for ongoing treatment by enhanced bioremediation beneath the Property during and after building construction. Given the effectiveness demonstrated during the 2016 ERD pilot test, EVO will be used as the electron donor. EVO is a slow-release carbon source that has been demonstrated to have persistence for enhancing bioremediation for 2 to 5 years. While the general approach for the EVO injection is outlined below, information gathered during the performance of the ISCO injections (e.g., ability to inject reagents in the different treatment zones, post-injection monitoring results, etc.) may be used to refine the details of the injection approach. This information, and potential refinements to the EVO injection approach, will be discussed with Ecology after the second round of the ISCO injections is completed.

The application of the enhanced bioremediation program will be accomplished by injecting a blended mixture of EVO, sodium lactate, pH buffer, bioaugmentation cultures, and water at a target dose rate that will provide for effective distribution of the carbon substrate mixture into the subsurface and provide adequate carbon substrate to support the degradation of the residual CVOCs. Details of the EVO injection procedures are provided below in Section 11.3.2

### **11.3.3 Permitting**

In anticipation of installing the injection wells in early 2018, the project was registered with the Ecology Underground Injection Control (“UIC”) Program and received Rule Authorization for the project from the Ecology UIC Coordinator (Water Quality Program) on December 21, 2017. An addendum to the initial registration will be submitted to the UIC coordinator addressing the proposed additional injection wells prior their installation.

### 11.3.4 Additional Injection Well Installation

As described in Section 6.1.2, the existing 133 injection wells were installed at the locations shown on Figure 51, consistent with the injection well designs shown on Figure 52 (Figure 51 also shows the perimeter injection wells; see Section 11.6 for discussion of the installation of these wells). During installation of these initial 133 injection wells, some of the locations have been adjusted based on field conditions, actual locations are shown in Figures 41 through 43.

Each of the 22 additional injection wells will be completed consistent with the previously installed injection wells (see Section 6.1.2 for details).

## 11.4 Injection Procedures

### 11.4.1 MFR Injection Procedures

This section describes the general procedures used to inject the reagents into the subsurface.

#### 11.4.1.1 Mobilization

Mobilization activities include transportation and staging of the required equipment, materials, instruments, personnel and services required for implementing the program, including hoses, tanks, drums, a gas-powered air compressor and generator, electric mixers, and pneumatic pumps. The reagents that will be transported to the Property will include hydrogen peroxide at a concentration of 30 percent, and a dry catalyst required for reagent preparation. The 30 percent hydrogen peroxide will be stored in a secure location on the Property in U.S. Department of Transportation (“USDOT”)-approved 55-gallon drums.

#### 11.4.1.2 Reagent Preparation

The oxidizer component of the MFR consists of a pre-determined proprietary concentration of hydrogen peroxide, water and stabilizer. During the initial injection round, a standard oxidizer concentration of 3 to 12 percent will be used. The concentrations of hydrogen peroxide in the first few injection wells will be low, in the 3-6% range, until injection pressures are evaluated. Concentrations will be increased as the injections proceed up to the target concentration of 12 percent, as injection pressures allow. Lower permeability zones (e.g., TZ-3) may require lower peroxide concentrations to avoid excessive buildup of gas in the soil matrix which would require excessively high injection pressures to overcome. The 30 percent hydrogen peroxide will be diluted down to the target concentration (e.g., 3 to 12 percent) in 300-gallon bulk tanks, with water obtained from a fire hydrant located adjacent to the Property. The catalyst component of the MFR consists of a neutral pH-buffered ferrous iron complex. At post-reaction concentrations, the iron complex is similar and comparable to naturally occurring metals within the soil matrix (i.e., ppm range). The catalyst will be shipped to the site in dry form and mixed with water at the Property in 300-gallon bulk tanks. A reagent mixing schematic is included as Figure 53.

All reagents will be either injected during the mobilization or removed from the Property at the completion of injections.

#### 11.4.1.3 Reagent Handling and Storage

Only injection contractor employees with appropriate training will handle and store hydrogen peroxide and catalyst to complete this interim action. These employees will also have received specific training in the personal protective equipment (“PPE”) required to handle these chemicals safely. A fire extinguisher and eye-wash station will be at the Property at all times during injection events.

Chemicals will be stored according to the requirements of the USDOT. In brief, the hydrogen peroxide and the catalyst will be stored at separate locations on the Property in such a way that, if a spill were to occur, the two would not come into contact with each other. The potential for combustion issues associated with the presence of hydrogen peroxide, a strong oxidizer, are minimized since a maximum solution of 30 percent will be delivered to the Property. Flammable materials, i.e., gasoline, will not be stored near the peroxide or in locations where a peroxide spill could occur.

Diluting the peroxide will be performed in a dilution tank. Water will be added to the dilution tank along with dry stabilizer in a predetermined volume to create an approximately 3 to 12 percent concentration after the addition of a predetermined volume of hydrogen peroxide. An electric drum pump or an air-operated double diaphragm pump will be used to transfer the peroxide into the dilution tank. Two technicians are required to complete this process: one operates the pump and one holds the transfer wand in the dilution tank. Both technicians will wear splash-resistant aprons, face-shields and chemical resistant gloves while completing the transfer.

To mix the catalyst, iron will be added to the mixing tank, followed by a predetermined quantity of water. An electric mixer is used to mix the solution. The chelating agents will then be added to the solution and mixing will continue. Although the chemicals are non-hazardous and the mixing process is generally dust-free, the technician completing the mixing will wear nitrile gloves and a particulate respirator as a precautionary measure, consistent with the HASP.

As described below, the MFR components are not combined at the surface. The peroxide and catalyst only contact each other in the subsurface. Additional precautions are taken to prevent reactions in the injection equipment by flushing all equipment with water between separate injections of each reagent.

#### 11.4.1.4 Spill Prevention

Site personnel should be aware of potential conditions that could cause a spill and take preventative measures before a spill occurs. Safe storage and handling procedures are discussed above.

The tanks used to dilute the peroxide and to mix and store the catalyst are oversized to prevent spillage from the tanks. If a small spill (less than five gallons) of peroxide occurs to the ground surface, water will be used to dilute it further and actions taken to prevent the fluid from entering any storm drains or drainage ditches while the fluid is soaked up with clay sorbent. If a larger spill of peroxide occurs, the same procedure will be followed and any excess liquid will be pumped into a clean empty storage tank. If a small spill (less than 5 gallons) of catalyst occurs,

it will be contained and soaked up with sorbent pads then placed in a steel or poly drum. If a large spill of catalyst occurs, it will be contained and pumped into the storage tank with an air diaphragm pump. If a spill of dry catalyst occurs, it will be swept up and placed in a poly bag. Work will stop immediately if a spill occurs and will not restart until after the spill is cleaned up and the cause of the spill is determined and corrected. All spilled materials will be disposed of properly.

#### 11.4.1.5 Reagent Injection Procedures

The MFR reagents consist of a patented neutral pH chelated iron catalyst (catalyst) and dilute stabilized hydrogen peroxide (oxidizer). The procedures for reagent preparation and injection, and the basis for establishing the appropriate dose rate and injection well sequencing are described below.

**Injection Dosing.** The objective of each round of injections is to inject enough MFR to fill 3 to 5 percent of the pore volume within the assumed ROI. Each injection round will address the contaminants in the dissolved phase at that time, and also the contaminants that get desorbed at the time of injection. Based on the assumed ROI of 12.5 feet, a porosity of 0.25, and a 15-foot long screen, the total pore volume to be treated around each well screen is approximately 13,800 gallons, which gives a target injection volume of up to approximately 380 to 680 gallons for wells with 15-foot-long screens (roughly 3 to 5 percent). For the TZ-A wells installed with 20-foot screens, the target injection volume will be increased to approximately 500 to 900 gallons. If more than 3 to 5 percent pore volume is filled up, or too strong of a peroxide mixture is used, the aggressive nature of the reaction can lead to well over-pressurization, surfacing, and increased injection pressures. Note that this is a target volume, and conditions encountered in the field may limit the volume of chemicals that can be injected in certain wells (e.g., wells completed in TZ-C completed in the lower portion of the Intermediate B Zone).

Definitively estimating the amount of PCE treated by any *in situ* chemical oxidation method, including MFR, is difficult. The actual amount treated will be controlled by a number of variables, including distribution of MFR reagents in the subsurface, and native oxidant demand. The theoretical ability of the MFR to treat PCE can be estimated based on injecting 265 gallons (4 percent of pore volume) of 10 percent hydrogen peroxide in each well (which, when combined with 265 gallons of the chelated iron catalysts, comprise the MFR). Assuming each hydrogen peroxide molecule generates one hydroxyl radical, and each hydroxyl radical can oxidize one molecule of PCE, the target amount of hydrogen peroxide injected into each of the injection wells has the theoretical ability to degrade approximately 135,000 pounds of PCE per round and over 400,000 pounds for three rounds. To be clear, this significantly overstates the actual amount of PCE that will be treated; the point in estimating the theoretical destruction capabilities is that, even if they are too high by a factor of 10 to 100, the three rounds of injections have the realistic capacity to treat up to approximately 4,000 to 40,000 pounds of PCE.

**Injection Sequencing.** The injections will be sequenced such that adjacent injection wells will not be used on consecutive days.

**Injection Equipment.** Chemical injection equipment consists of storage containers, pneumatic double-diaphragm pumps, regulators, flow meters, 0.75-inch-diameter reinforced PVC tubing,

valves, and cam-lock connectors. Transfer of the reagents from the storage and/or mixing containers to the point of injection will be performed via a double diaphragm pump. Reagents are conveyed through 0.75-inch reinforced PVC tubing and connected to the injection well with a wellhead containing ball valves, fittings, and a pressure gauge.

**Injection Method.** Reagents will be injected into the subsurface using injection wells in a five-step process. The first step is injecting approximately 10 to 25 gallons of water into the subsurface, followed by approximately 190 to 340 gallons of catalyst. An additional 10 to 25 gallons of water will then be injected to flush the catalyst away from the screen. Following the water flush, approximately 190 to 340 gallons of oxidizer will be injected into the subsurface. The last step is a final water injection to flush the oxidizer from the injection equipment. It is important to note that the actual volume injected will depend upon the lithology, surfacing, injection flow rate, pressure and radial effects noted during injection.

This process is repeated for each injection well. An MFR injection method schematic detailing the injection method is included in Figure 53. Reagent quantities will be recorded on daily log sheets.

It is important to note that, if surfacing occurs during injections into a particular injection screen, the injection pump will be immediately shut off to limit the amount of liquid escaping to the surface. The surface materials will be immediately cleaned up and containerized for proper disposal.

**Injection Rates and Pressures.** Injection rates and volumes are interrelated to the reaction rates of hydroxyl radicals with the contaminants, the distribution of contaminants in the subsurface, and the rate of hydrogen peroxide decomposition. The rate at which reagents are injected into the subsurface is initially determined by the soil/aquifer characteristics. Based upon review of the provided data, and the results of the recent water injection test, expected injection flow rates are between 1 and 3 gpm and injection pressures are between 15 and 70 psi. In order to prevent compromising the injection well and avoid surfacing of MFR reagents, injection pressures will be maintained at less than 100 psi. Injection rates and pressures will be recorded on daily log sheets.

#### 11.4.2 Source Area EVO Injection Procedures

Based on observed dissolved oxygen concentrations and other geochemical conditions in groundwater following the third ISCO injection, the ERD injections may be initiated with injection of a sodium lactate solution to accelerate the transition from the aerobic and high ORP conditions that are likely to be present after ISCO injections to the anaerobic and reducing conditions needed to support ERD. Approximately 50 to 150 gallons of a 1 to 5 percent sodium lactate solution may be injected into select injection wells to precondition the aquifer. Sodium lactate, a fast-release carbon source, is a commonly used carbon substrate for ERD.

Following this initial pre-conditioning step, the EVO solution will be injected. The anticipated EVO dose rate, based on the Property-specific soil and groundwater characteristics, CVOC concentrations, and standard industry practices for EVO application, is initially set at 5 percent; however, actual solutions to be injected may range from 2 to 10 percent EVO. Commercially

available EVO products used for remediation contain a nominal amount of sodium lactate (generally less than 5 percent). Additional sodium lactate will be added to the EVO solution to further assist the transition to anaerobic and reducing conditions. The target EVO injection volume for each well was estimated by multiplying the expected treatment volume (based on a 15-foot radius of influence and a 15-foot injection well screen length) by 7 to 10 percent of the pore volume. Based on these calculations, the total target injection volume for each well will be approximately 2,500 gallons. For the TZ-A wells with 20-foot-long screens, the target injection volume will be approximately 3,300 gallons. Site conditions (e.g., required injection pressures, hydraulic conductivity) may limit the actual volume of EVO injected in the wells.

A pH buffer may be included in the carbon substrate solution in efforts to maintain pH in a range favorable for dechlorinating bacteria. Due to the fermentation by soil microbes following carbon addition, groundwater pH can drop if the aquifer is not sufficiently buffered. Bicarbonate buffers are commonly used for ERD to keep groundwater pH in the injection zone to a range of 6.0 to 7.5 to maintain remedial performance. An additional benefit of injecting a pH buffer is that reductive dechlorination rates have been observed to be approximately four times higher in the laboratory at pH 7 compared to pH 6 (Young and Gossett, 1997). Site-specific bicarbonate demand is difficult to estimate prior to remediation, as different geochemical conditions and microbial activity will be generated following application of ISCO and injection of carbon substrate. A dosage approximately equivalent to 0.5 to 2 pounds of sodium bicarbonate per gallon of 60 percent EVO shipped is anticipated.

As noted above, bioaugmentation (addition of dechlorinating bacteria) will also be conducted concurrent with the EVO injections. The bioaugmentation cultures (e.g., KB-1 or SDC-9) are anaerobic bacteria, and exposure to oxygen has been demonstrated to reduce activity and viability. Therefore, the culture solution will be kept in the shipping vessels, under anoxic conditions, until they are injected. To minimize exposure to oxygen, a small volume of anaerobic water will be injected immediately before and immediately after injection of the bacterial culture (approximately 10 to 15 gallons before and after). Specific bioaugmentation dosage is anticipated to be between 0.5 and 1.5 liters per well; however, higher concentrations of bioaugmentation may be applied to targeted areas based on groundwater conditions following ISCO injections. To optimize delivery of the dechlorinating bacteria, the bioaugmentation solution will also be injected in the middle of EVO injection as follows:

- Inject approximately 1/2 to 2/3 of the EVO solution;
- Inject the bioaugmentation culture (i.e., 10 gallons anoxic water, bioaugmentation culture, 10 gallons anoxic water); and
- Inject remaining carbon substrate solution per injection point. This final injection of EVO solution will help distribute the dechlorinating bacteria into the water-bearing zones.

It is important to note that the above approach may be changed based on field conditions, observations, and monitoring conducted during the three rounds of ISCO injections. For example, if injection wells in a portion of a treatment zone will not readily take the target injection volume of EVO, the concentration of EVO in the solution may be increased and the

volume of solution injected reduced so that a similar quantity of carbon substrate can be injected in a smaller volume.

After a minimum of approximately 8 weeks after completing the EVO injection, the dewatering system required to support the mass excavation work will be installed and started up. The construction dewatering system is not expected to remove the EVO injected on the Property. Emulsified oil products are designed to remain emulsified during the injection process to facilitate distribution around the injection well; however, within days, the emulsions begin to break, and oil droplets begin to reform. Once formed, these hydrophobic droplets get caught up in the soil pore spaces, where they remain to slowly dissolve over time to provide the long-term carbon source that facilitates the ERD process. Furthermore, since the vast majority of the injection wells are located in excess of 20 feet from the dewatering wells, groundwater extraction should remove little, if any, EVO from the subsurface. For the few injection wells located near the perimeter of the property (e.g., four or five wells near Dexter Avenue and two near 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue) and at a depth that might be influenced by the dewatering system (TZ-A and TZ-B wells), some portion of the injected EVO might be removed, but most will remain in the aquifer and provide treatment.

### **11.5 Property Well Decommissioning**

To facilitate the beginning of shoring installation and excavation work, all of the existing monitoring wells, ISCO injection wells, and former ERH/SVE wells within the Property boundary will be decommissioned following the monitoring activities conducted immediately after the EVO injection. The wells will be decommissioned by a licensed well driller consistent with the Ecology well regulations (WAC-173-160-460).

### **11.6 Contingent Action Implementation**

The infrastructure (e.g., monitoring or injection wells) necessary to provide access beneath the constructed building for monitoring and future treatment will be installed as part of the construction of the building foundation and subsurface garage. Details on the specific type, location, and number of wells or other infrastructure will be described in the Contingent Action Addendum, to be provided to Ecology after the injections begin (see Schedule 12.2).

### **11.7 Perimeter Injection Well Installation**

A total of 100 perimeter injection wells (50 dual completion wells) will be installed just downgradient of the property along 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Roy Street (Figure 51). The injection wells will be screened at a range of depths such that EVO can be applied at elevations consistent with treatment zones TZ-A through TZ-D (ranging from 10 feet to -55 feet). Given the limited space available to install these wells, the design of the perimeter injection wells will consist of dual-completion wells (see Figure 52), with the screen intervals as follows:

- **“Type 1” Completion.** A dual-completion well will be installed at these locations, with a well screened between elevations 10 feet and -10 feet and a well screened between elevations -25 feet and -40 feet installed in the same boring. A bentonite seal will be placed in the boring annulus between the two well screen intervals; and



- **“Type 2” Completion.** A dual-completion well will be installed at these locations, with a well screened between elevations -10 feet and -25 feet and a well screened between elevations -40 feet and -55 feet installed in the same boring. A bentonite seal will be placed in the boring annulus between the two well screen intervals.

The “Type 1” and “Type 2” wells will be located 10 feet apart, meaning that successive “Type 1” well locations (and successive “Type 2” well locations) will be 20 feet apart (assuming a radius of influence greater than 10 feet). The wells will be constructed of 2-inch-diameter Schedule 40 PVC flush-thread casing, with 0.020-inch slotted PVC screen. The annulus of each injection well will be filled with 10x20 Colorado Silica Sand (or equivalent) from the bottom of each well screen to approximately one foot above the top of the screen. The well annulus between the two filter packs and above the top filter pack will be filled with hydrated bentonite pellets or chips to a depth of 6 feet bgs, with the remainder of the borehole filled with concrete. The top of each well casing will be completed with a flush-with-grade steel monument such that the well can be used for monitoring purposes as necessary or as an injection well. Because two wells will be installed in each dual completion well boring, a variance from the prohibition on nested resource protection wells contained in the Minimum Standards for Construction and Maintenance of Wells (WAC 173-160-420) must be obtained from Ecology prior to installing the wells.

The installation of the perimeter injection wells will be conducted in conjunction with the Property development construction that includes installation of below-ground utilities beneath the sidewalks and portions of the ROWs along Roy Street, Valley Street, Dexter Avenue North, and 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North. The design of the new utilities and associated improvements are underway. A key feature of the new utilities is that they will result in the removal and undergrounding of the overhead power and cable lines that parallel Roy Street and Dexter Avenue North. Removing these overhead obstructions will allow access to this area for installations of a portion of the interim action that otherwise would not be available due to the presence of the overhead utilities.

The development utilities work will be performed pursuant to a Utilities Major Permit (UMP) from the City of Seattle. The location and design of the perimeter injection wells is being included in the utilities design and UMP application. The UMP is expected to be issued in the second quarter of 2018. Based on the latest schedule for the utilities work and the soil excavation and related shoring and dewatering activities, the perimeter injection wells would not be installed until at least the second or third quarter of 2019. At the latest, the perimeter injection wells will be installed prior to the dewatering system shutting down in early 2020, since the injections cannot occur until then.

### **11.8 EVO Injection Procedures for Perimeter Wells**

The initial injection of EVO in the perimeter injection wells will be conducted in the second or third quarter of 2020 following the one-time monitoring event discussed below and will generally follow the procedures used for the EVO injections on the Property described in Section 11.4.2 above. If modifications to these procedures are warranted based on information gathered during the injection activities, they will be proposed to Ecology not less than 60 days prior to the proposed start of the perimeter injections.

## **11.9 Interim Action Performance Monitoring**

This section describes the performance monitoring that will be performed prior to, during and after the completion of the ISCO and EVO treatment of the target treatment zones identified on Figures 46 through 49. Monitoring conducted to assess the need to implement the contingent action injection and evaluate the performance of any additional injections beneath the building, will be described in the Contingent Action Addendum. As described below, the monitoring well network includes existing wells on and adjacent to the Property, newly installed monitoring wells, select monitoring from several of the proposed injection wells prior to the MFR injections, and select perimeter injection wells prior to injecting EVO in these wells.

### **11.9.1 Performance Monitoring Well Network**

The performance monitoring well network (Figure 54) for the interim action consists of 41 monitoring wells installed in and around the Property. As discussed in Section 11.9.2, these wells will be sampled and monitored for groundwater levels per the schedule shown in Table 18. Section 6.1.2 describes twenty recently installed monitoring wells that were added to the already existing well network in April and May 2018. A brief description of the locations and purpose of these additional wells is provided below. Four of these wells are located on the Property and will be used, along with existing wells, to monitor the effects of the ISCO and EVO injections described above after each injection event. These Property wells will be decommissioned following the monitoring event conducted after the final injection round.

Two of the wells are located just east of the Property on the west side of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, and fourteen of these new wells are located across 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North and Roy Street. These new wells located outside of the Property will be used in conjunction with the remainder of the monitoring well network (see below for specific wells) to monitor the long-term performance of the interim action downgradient of the Property, including monitoring the area downgradient of the perimeter injection wells described in Section 11.8. These 16 added wells, in addition to the other monitoring wells located along 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North and Roy Street, provide six well clusters downgradient of the Property to monitor the effectiveness of the interim action.

The 20 additional monitoring wells (four on the Property and 16 outside the Property) include three wells installed in the Shallow Zone, six wells to monitor the Intermediate A Zone, seven wells to monitor the Intermediate B Zone, and four wells to monitoring the Deep Zone. These wells were designed and installed consistent with the procedures provided in the SAP (Appendix L).

Consistent with an Ecology-approved Contingent Action Addendum, additional monitoring wells will be installed beneath the proposed building. The locations and installation/completion methods associated with these wells will be specified in the addendum.

The performance monitoring network also includes three soil vapor probes (SV01, SV02, and SV03) that will be used to monitor the effects of the ISCO and EVO injections on soil vapor outside the Property. As discussed in Section 11.9.3, these vapor probes will be sampled and monitored per the schedule shown in Table 18.

## 11.9.2 Interim Action Performance Groundwater Monitoring

There will be four phases of performance monitoring associated with the interim action: (1) baseline monitoring before injections on the Property, (2) monitoring after each injection, (3) quarterly monitoring after ISCO injection, and (4) quarterly monitoring after perimeter well injection. Groundwater samples will be collected from the wells shown on Figure 54 and be analyzed for VOCs, GRO, and/or geochemical parameters as detailed in Table 18. The SAP (Appendix L) provides the sampling procedures and analytical methods, and the QAPP (Appendix M) provides the QA/QC procedures used to evaluate the laboratory data.

Each of the four performance monitoring phases is described in more detail below.

### 11.9.2.1 Baseline Monitoring Before Injections on the Property

The baseline monitoring was conducted in April and May 2018 prior to initiating any of the interim action injection activities and in order provide a Site-wide baseline data set of conditions prior to implementing the interim action. As described in Section 6.2, the baseline monitoring included all existing shallow, intermediate, and deep wells, including those installed during the 2017 investigation activities, and the 20 new performance monitoring wells. In addition to the 77 monitoring wells, 40 injection wells on the Property were sampled as described in Section 6.1 (Figure 54). The samples were analyzed for VOCs, GRO, and/or geochemical parameters as detailed in Table 18, and the results of the baseline monitoring are discussed in Section 7.3.

### 11.9.2.2 Monitoring After Each Injection

Once the interim action injections begin, a limited round of sampling will be conducted from select wells within the Property (see Table 18 for specific wells) after each of the three planned ISCO injection events and after the EVO injection (fourth and final injection event). The purpose of these inter-injection round monitoring events will be to track changes in dissolved-phase contaminant concentrations after each application of the MFR reagents and EVO amendments. Sampling will be conducted at least one week after completing the previous injection round. As noted above, it is expected that dissolved-phase concentrations will increase in some areas where the MFR reagents result in desorption of contaminants from soil into the dissolved phase.

### 11.9.2.3 Quarterly Monitoring After ISCO Injection

After the last ISCO injection round, quarterly monitoring of the performance monitoring network outside the Property will begin. This quarterly monitoring phase will include 7 shallow, 12 Intermediate A, 10 Intermediate B, and 12 deep monitoring wells as shown on Figure 43. Samples will be analyzed for VOCs, GRO, and/or geochemical parameters as detailed in Table 18.

After the last of the inter-injection sampling is completed (following the EVO injection round), all of the existing monitoring wells and remaining wells located within the Property (e.g., ERH wells) will be decommissioned in preparation for the beginning of construction, and specifically the installation of shoring and mass excavation of soil.

Longer-term monitoring of the effects of the Property phase of the interim action will be conducted using the wells specified in the Contingent Action Addendum and in the performance monitoring wells (Figure 43 and Table 18). These wells will be monitored quarterly for a minimum of one year after the last round of the Property injections with the first quarterly event conducted in the first quarter of 2019. Each of these quarterly post-injection monitoring events will include the following:

- Conducting a complete round of water level measurements; and
- Sampling all wells listed in Table 19.

As discussed above, the excavation dewatering system will be operational throughout this post-injection monitoring phase. Although the final design of the dewatering system is not known, it will induce groundwater flow toward the Property in and above the depth range pumped (likely extending at least through treatment zone TZ-A and into TZ-B). Because of the inward groundwater flow direction in this zone, the effects of the ISCO and EVO injections on the Property are not likely to be observed in the shallow and Intermediate A monitoring wells immediately adjacent to and downgradient of the Property while the dewatering system is operational. Groundwater flow in the Intermediate B and Deep Zones may also be altered due to the Property dewatering. Therefore, the results of these four quarters of monitoring will be primarily used to assess the seasonal variability of VOC concentrations adjacent to and downgradient of the Property.

Monitoring of the Property wells installed pursuant to the Ecology-approved Contingent Action Addendum will, however, provide information on the effectiveness of the ISCO and EVO injections (and other actions that may be implemented as part of the contingent actions). The timing and accessibility of these contingent action wells during construction will be described in the addendum.

Once the excavation dewatering system has been shut down, groundwater levels will be monitored in the performance monitoring well network. During this period, at least one well in each zone will be instrumented with a pressure transducer and datalogger, and water levels in the performance monitoring wells will be measured using an electronic water level probe approximately twice a month. It is anticipated that static groundwater conditions, including a resumption of the pre-pumping groundwater flow directions, will be achieved within two months of pump shutdown. Within one month of groundwater levels and flow directions returning to pre-pumping conditions, a fifth sampling event will be conducted to provide a post-dewatering baseline prior to injecting EVO into the perimeter injection wells. In addition to the monitoring wells identified in Table 18 and the additional wells located beneath the building, this post-dewatering sampling event will include 28 perimeter injection wells (14 clusters) that will be sampled prior to conducting the initial round of EVO injections in these wells (see Sections 11.7 and 11.8 above). These wells are identified on Figure 54 and include another six well clusters, with each cluster including four wells screened at depths consistent with the treatment zones identified for the treatment. This monitoring event will also include conducting a complete round of water level measurements and sampling the wells listed in Table 18 for this phase of monitoring.

#### 11.9.2.4 Quarterly Monitoring After Perimeter Well Injection

The results of the sampling of the select perimeter injection wells will be used to determine whether additional monitoring wells are required along 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North and Roy Street to supplement the interim monitoring wells identified in Table 18. After these additional wells (if any) have been identified and installed, the initial EVO injection into the 100 perimeter injection wells will be conducted (in early 2020). Approximately one month after completing the perimeter injections, the first of four quarterly monitoring events will be conducted to evaluate the effects of the interim action. These quarterly events will be conducted consistent with the procedures describe above in 11.9.2.3 using the wells listed in Table 19 located immediately downgradient of the Property. After four quarters of monitoring (early 2021), the scope and need for additional monitoring will be reassessed.

It is anticipated that the RI/FS process will either be completed, and the Final CAP completed or nearing completion, during the timeframe of this post-perimeter injection monitoring. If this is the case, the last stages of the interim action monitoring described above may be integrated into the overall cleanup action monitoring if appropriate and approved by Ecology.

#### **11.9.3 Interim Action Performance Soil Vapor Monitoring**

Soil vapor samples will be collected from existing soil vapor monitoring probes SV01, SV02, and SV03 prior to ISCO injections, quarterly after ISCO injections, and quarterly after EVO injection in the perimeter wells (Table 18). Samples will be collected at the same time nearby shallow monitoring wells are sampled (Figure 54). SV01, SV02, and SV03 will be sampled using equipment and procedures that will ensure that the gas sample collected is representative of soil vapor at the monitored location. The equipment will include a surface leak detection cowl/shroud, a sampling train with valves and sampling ports to allow for leak detection sampling, and a Summa canister to collect the sample. A shut-in test will be performed, and the monitoring probes will be purged at low rates to reduce the chance of ambient air infiltration during sample collection. The soil vapor samples collected in the Summa canisters will be analyzed for VOCs using EPA Method TO-15 (Appendix L).

#### **11.10 Interim Action Expectations**

This section describes the overall expectations for the interim action, and the expectations for specific phases of the interim actions. The specific expectations for the different phases of the interim action, and how meeting these expectations will assessed using information gathered during the performance monitoring described in Section 11.9 are summarized below.

These expectations are intended to assist with evaluating the performance of the interim action over time and, when used in conjunction with the criteria to be included in the Contingent Action Addendum, will determine whether modifications to the interim action and/or implementing the contingent action are necessary.

##### **11.10.1 Overall Expectations**

Over its approximately two-year implementation time frame, the interim action described above is expected to:

- Reduce contaminant mass beneath the Property. Based on the bench study performed using MFR, the three rounds of ISCO should provide on the order of a 50 percent reduction in contaminant mass, with additional mass reduction provided by the initial EVO injection;
- Reduce PCE concentrations in the source areas by approximately 90 percent (i.e., an order of magnitude) within 18 months of the initial EVO injection as measured by monitoring wells to installed beneath the building consistent with the Ecology-approved Contingent Action Addendum;
- Control migration from the Property to downgradient portions of the Site (see Section 11.10.4 for details).

### 11.10.2 *In Situ* Treatment

In the short-term, the effectiveness of the *in situ* treatment on the Property will be established by documenting the completion of the four injection events and through the inter-injection monitoring described in Section 11.9.2.2. This monitoring is expected to generally show decreases in observed CVOC concentrations after the combined effects of the three rounds of ISCO injections, although it is expected that dissolved-phase concentrations will increase in some areas where the MFR reagents result in desorption of contaminants from soil into the dissolved phase. Following the EVO injection, the monitoring is expected to document the distribution of the EVO.

### 11.10.3 Monitoring During Excavation Dewatering

After the Property wells have all been decommissioned, source area excavation will begin in early 2019 which will include initiation of a dewatering system that will operate until early 2020. While operational, significant quantities of contaminated water will be removed and treated, and groundwater flow will be inward toward the Property, especially in the Intermediate A Zone and potentially the upper portion of the Intermediate B Zone. Until the dewatering system design is completed by the excavation contractor, the effects of the dewatering on the lower portion of the Intermediate B and the Deep Zones are difficult to predict.

Performance monitoring associated with the dewatering treatment system is expected to show reductions in CVOC concentrations over time as cleaner water from downgradient of the Property is drawn back towards the Property. Monitoring of the Property wells installed pursuant to the Ecology-approved Contingent Action Addendum will provide information on the effectiveness of the *in situ* treatment actions, as well as the effects of dewatering. These wells will be installed after the mass excavation is complete (mid-2019), but access to these wells may be restricted while the garage is being constructed. Details on when monitoring of these wells could begin will be provided in the Contingent Action Addendum.

Groundwater monitoring wells on Roy Street and 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North will also track the effects of the dewatering, which may also include reductions in CVOC concentrations as less contaminated water is drawn toward the dewatering system. Monitoring will also include geochemical

parameters that will establish baseline conditions in the area immediately downgradient of the Property prior to injection of EVO in the next phase of the interim action.

#### 11.10.4 Perimeter Well *In Situ* Treatment

After the dewatering system is shut down in early 2020, an initial baseline monitoring event will be conducted (see Section 11.9.2.4) prior to the initial injections into the perimeter injection wells. After the perimeter well injections, quarterly monitoring will be conducted to document the effects of the injections. The primary indicator of the effectiveness of the interim action, including the perimeter well injections, will be the changes in CVOC concentrations downgradient of the Property after source removal and treatment, construction dewatering, and perimeter well injections. Table 19 provides the expected changes in CVOC concentrations in performance monitoring wells located on 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North and the south side of Roy Street. Given the wide variability in hydraulic conductivities generated from the existing testing, it is possible that it may take longer to see these changes in wells installed in lower-conductivity materials (e.g., the lower part of the Intermediate B Zone) and the effects may be seen sooner in some areas than others. Based on these estimated travel times, the earliest that the effectiveness of the perimeter well injections could be expected to be evaluated is in mid-2021 for the Intermediate A Zone. These performance expectations will be reevaluated after collection and evaluation of the on-going groundwater monitoring results up to and including the monitoring event immediately prior to injection in the perimeter wells.

In addition to evaluating the changes in CVOC concentration, geochemical parameters will be evaluated in the performance monitoring wells. Depending on the specific baseline conditions present prior to the perimeter injections, the following changes may be observed near the injection wells and/or in the downgradient performance monitoring wells (EPA, 1998):

- Alkalinity and chloride increasing to above background concentrations;
- DO reducing to less than 0.5 mg/L;
- Ethene/ethane concentrations increasing to greater than 0.01 mg/L;
- Ferrous iron increasing greater than 1 mg/L;
- Nitrate reducing to less than 0.1 mg/L;
- ORP reducing to less than 50 millivolts;
- Sulfate reducing to less than 20 mg/L; and
- TOC concentrations increasing to greater than 20 mg/L.

These geochemical parameters will be monitored to assess that the conditions conducive to anaerobic biodegradation are present within the areas affected by the interim action. In the assessment, the geochemical data will be evaluated in conjunction with the changes in CVOC concentrations.

As discussed in Section 11.9.2.4, groundwater samples from the performance monitoring wells will be analyzed for these parameters. Based on travel time estimates using the procedure described in Section 7.2.5 and the distance to the performance monitoring wells on the east side of 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North (60 feet from the perimeter injection wells) and the south side of Roy Street (65 feet from the perimeter injection wells), it is anticipated that it will take less than 1 to over 3 years to see the effects of the on-Property source removal and treatment and perimeter well

injections in the Intermediate A monitoring wells along Roy Street and 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North (Table 19). Similarly, it is anticipated that it will take over 8 years to see the effects of the on-Property and perimeter well injections in the Intermediate B monitoring wells along Roy Street and 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue North. Given the wide variability in hydraulic conductivities generated from the existing testing, it is possible that it may take longer to see the effects in wells installed in lower-conductivity materials (e.g., the lower part of the Intermediate B water-bearing zone) and the effects may be seen sooner in some areas than others. Based on these estimated travel times, the earliest that the effectiveness of the perimeter well injections could be expected to be evaluated is in mid-2021 for the Intermediate A water bearing zone (Table 19).



## **12.0 REPORTING AND SCHEDULE**

The AO provides the requirements for reporting in Exhibit B and schedule of deliverables in Exhibit E. Following is a summary of the AO requirements.

### **12.1 Reporting**

The AO requires monthly progress reports and data uploads to Ecology’s Environmental Information Management (“EIM”) database. In addition, an agency review draft and final version of an interim action implementation report will be prepared at the completion of the interim action.

#### **12.1.1 Progress Reports**

Project progress reports will be submitted to Ecology by the 15<sup>th</sup> of each month. The progress reports will include the following:

1. A description of the actions which have been taken to comply with the AO.
2. Summaries of sampling and testing reports and other data reports received by BMRD.
3. Summaries of deviations from the approved work plans, including this interim action work plan.
4. Summaries of contacts with representatives of the local community, public interest groups, press, and federal, state, or tribal governments.
5. Summaries of problems or anticipated problems in meeting the schedule or objectives set forth in the scope of work and work plan.
6. Summaries of solutions developed and implemented or planned to address any actual or anticipated problems or delays.
7. Changes in key personnel.
8. A description of work planned for the next reporting period.

#### **12.1.2 Data Uploading to the Environmental Information Management Database**

Validated analytical data collected as part of the interim action implementation will be entered in Ecology’s EIM database within 60 days of sample collection unless otherwise approved by Ecology. All data used to support a draft document will be entered in Ecology’s EIM database 30 days prior to submittal of the draft document for Ecology review. All locations will include latitude, longitude, and elevation data and specify the horizontal datum and vertical datum being used.

#### **12.1.3 IAWP Addenda and Supporting Documents**

As described in Section 11.1, a number of IAWP Addenda, including the CMMP, the Draft Contingent Action Addendum, and the Draft Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Addendum; and other supporting documents such as the Cultural Resource Assessment/IDP, will be prepared as part of the implementation of the interim action. These documents will be submitted to Ecology for

review and approval consistent the schedule below. Excavation will not occur on the Property until these documents are reviewed and approved by Ecology.

#### 12.1.4 Interim Action Implementation Report

At the completion of the interim action (i.e., after the post-perimeter well injection monitoring has been completed), an Agency review draft interim action implementation report will be prepared summarizing the ISCO injection activities, contingent action infrastructure implementation, perimeter injection well installation, performance monitoring, well decommissioning, data analyses and evaluation, and conclusions. The Agency Review Draft interim action report will be submitted for Ecology review and comment. After receipt of Ecology's comments, a final interim action implementation report that addresses Ecology's comments will be prepared. Consistent with the requirements of the AO, draft reports will be submitted electronically, with a paper copy also submitted if requested by Ecology. Public review draft and final reports will be submitted as paper copies in the number requested by Ecology.

#### 12.2 Schedule

The preliminary schedule for implementing the interim action is as follows:

<b>Interim Action Task</b>	<b>Expected Action Date</b>	<b>Ecology Review</b>
Permitting (UIC Registration)	Completed	
Additional Injection Well Installation and Development	Within 30 days of IAWP approval	
Monitoring Well Installation and Development	Completed	
Baseline Monitoring Before Property Injections	Completed	
ISCO Injection Rounds 1 through 3:	Third and Fourth Quarter 2018	
Monitoring After Each ISCO Injection	Third and Fourth Quarter 2018	
Draft Contaminated Media Management Plan	Within 45 days of IAWP approval	30 to 45 days after final submittal
Cultural Resource Assessment/IDP	Within 45 days of IAWP approval	
Draft Contingent Action Addendum	Within 60 days of IAWP approval	30 to 45 days after final submittal
Draft Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Addendum	Within 60 days of IAWP approval	30 to 45 days after submittal
Property EVO Injection (prior to excavation)	First Quarter 2019	
Property Well Decommissioning	First Quarter 2019	
Excavation and Dewatering	First Quarter 2019 through First Quarter 2020	

Install Monitoring/Injection Wells Beneath Building per Contingent Action Addendum	Second Quarter 2019	
Quarterly Monitoring After ISCO Injections	Fourth Quarter 2018 through First Quarter 2020	
Perimeter Injection Well Installation	2019	
EVO Injection in Perimeter Injection Wells	Second Quarter 2020	
Quarterly Monitoring after Perimeter Well Injection	Third Quarter 2020 through Second Quarter 2021	
Interim Action Implementation Report	TBD in coordination with Ecology	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 2020
<i>Note: The dates associated with all tasks listed above will be revised once this work plan has been approved by Ecology.</i>		

### 13.0 REFERENCES

- Black & Veatch ("B&V"). 1998. *Denny Way/Lake Union CSO Project, Phase II Environmental Site Assessment*. Prepared for King County Department of Natural Resources, Seattle, Washington. September
- Booth, D.B., K.G. Troost, and S.A. Schimel. 2009. *Geologic Map of Northeastern Seattle (Part of the Seattle North 7.5' by 15' Quadrangle), King County, Washington*. U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Map 3065.
- Carrier, W.D. 2003. Goodbye, Hazen; Hello, Kozeny-Carman. *Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering*. November.
- CH2M Hill. 2008. *Draft Memorandum Regarding the 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue Sewer Upgrade Environmental Investigation Summary*. From M. Lopez and R. Chang (CH2M Hill) to R. Beiler. May 19.
- Dalton, Olmsted, & Fuglevand, Inc. ("DOF"). 2004. *Memorandum Regarding the Results of Ground Water Sampling, American Linen Site, 773 Valley Street, Seattle, Washington*. From M. Dalton (DOF) to D. Maryatt (American Linen). February 5.
- Dalton, Olmsted, & Fuglevand, Inc. ("DOF"). 2009. *Memorandum Regarding the Results of January 2009 Sampling, American Linen Site, 773 Valley Street, Seattle, Washington*. From M. Dalton (DOF) to D. Maryatt (American Linen). March 6.
- Delta. 2007. *Westlake-Mercer Cleanup Project – Phase 1, Environmental Monitoring Report, June 2006–April 2007*. Prepared for ConocoPhillips Company. July 16.
- Essential Management Solutions, LLC. 2016. *Intermediate and Shallow Groundwater Zone Remediation Pilot Test Report, 700 Dexter Property, 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington*. March 7.
- Farallon Consulting, L.L.C. 2015. *Groundwater Cleanup Report, South Lake Union Block 43 Site, 601 Westlake Avenue North, Seattle, Washington*. Prepared for Washington Builders LLC. October 28.
- Farallon Consulting, L.L.C. 2016. *Interim Action Work Plan, 700 Dexter HVOC Plume, Portion of 700 Dexter Site, South Lake Union Properties, Seattle, Washington*. Prepared for City Investors XI LLC. December 1.
- Fetter, C.W. 2001. *Applied Hydrogeology*. Fourth Edition. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.
- GeoEngineers, Inc. (GeoEngineers). 2002. *Supplemental Remedial Investigation Report, Former American Linen Site, 771 Valley Street, Seattle, Washington*. July 8.

- GeoEngineers, Inc. 2014. *Phase II Environmental Site Assessment, South Lake Union Marriott AC, 739 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, Seattle, Washington*. Prepared for WPPI Bellevue MFS, LLC. November 13.
- GeoTech Consultants, Inc. (GeoTech). 1992. *Letter Regarding Underground Storage Tank Removal and Supplemental Environmental Studies, bayside Volvo, 753 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, Seattle Washington*. From J. Cole (GeoTech) to I. Alexander. September 15.
- Jones, M.A. 1999. *Geologic Framework for the Puget Sound Aquifer System, Washington and British Columbia*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1424-C.
- Kueper, B.H., G.P. Wealthall, J.W.N. Smith, S.A. Leharne, and D.N. Lerner. 2003. *An Illustrated Handbook of DNAPL Transport and Fate in the Subsurface*. Environment Agency R&D Publication 133. June.
- Payne, F.C., J.A. Quinnan, and S.T. Potter. 2008. *Remediation Hydraulics*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
- PES Environmental, Inc. (PES). 2018. *Public Review Interim Action Work Plan, American Linen Supply Co–Dexter Avenue Site, 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington. Prepared for BMR-Dexter LLC*. January 8.
- Remedial Technologies, Inc. (Retec). 1993. *Site Characterization Report, Roy Street Facility, Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation, Seattle, Washington*. August.
- Remedial Technologies, Inc. 1995. *Revised Site Characterization Report, Roy Street Facility, Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation, Seattle, Washington*. February.
- Rosas, J., O. Lopez, T.M. Missimer, K.M. Coulibaly, A.H.A. Dehwah, K. Sesler, L.R. Lujan, and D. Mantilla. *Determination of Hydraulic Conductivity from Grain-Size Distribution for Different Depositional Environments*. Groundwater, Vol. 52, No. 3, pp. 399-413, 2014.
- Roux Associates (Roux). 1992. *Draft Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, Maryatt Industries, 773 Valley Street, Seattle, Washington*. June 23.
- Roux Associates. 1993. Fax Regarding Data Tables and Well Logs from the Phase II Environmental Site Assessment from B. Hall (Roux) to C. Maryatt (Maryatt Industries). July 28.
- SCS Engineers (SCS). 1992. *Site Investigation to Assess Soil Contamination and Locate Underground Storage Tanks, 802 Roy Street, Parks Department Shops Complex, Seattle, Washington*. May.
- SoundEarth Strategies, Inc. (SES). 2013a. *UST Assessment, 700 Dexter Property, 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington. Prepared for Frontier Environmental Management*. May 23.

- SoundEarth Strategies, Inc. 2013b. *Draft Remedial Investigation Report, 700 Dexter Property, 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington*. Prepared for Frontier Environmental Management LLC. July 15.
- SoundEarth Strategies, Inc. 2013c. *Draft Feasibility Study Report, 700 Dexter Property, 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington*. Prepared for Frontier Environmental Management LLC. August 16.
- SoundEarth Strategies, Inc. 2015. *Draft Cleanup Action Plan, 700 Dexter Property, 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington*. Prepared for Frontier Environmental Management LLC. September 28.
- SoundEarth Strategies, Inc. 2016. *Draft Interim Action Work Plan, 700 Dexter Property, 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington*. Prepared for Frontier Environmental Management LLC. March 8.
- ThermoRetec. 2000. *Letter Report Regarding the Results of Under-Building Soil and Groundwater Testing at the Maryatt Industries Property*. From M. Larsen (ThermoRetec) to B. Crocker (Nexus Properties, Inc.). July 12.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1998. *Technical Protocol for Evaluating Natural Attenuation of Chlorinated Solvents in Ground Water*. Office of Research and Development. EPA/600/R-98/128. September.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2017a. *National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Superfund Methods Data Review*. Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. EPA-540-R-2017-001. January.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2017b. *National Functional Guidelines for Organic Superfund Methods Data Review*. Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. EPA-540-R-2017-002. January.
- Urban Redevelopment LLC (Urban). 2002. Lab reports for soil and groundwater samples collected from the 800 Roy Street parcel. June.
- Vaccaro, J.J., A.J. Hansen, and M.A. Jones. 1998. *Hydrogeologic Framework of the Puget Sound Aquifer System, Washington and British Columbia*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1424-D.
- Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology). 2009. *Review Draft Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in Washington State: Investigation and Remedial Action*. October.
- Washington State Department of Ecology. 2015a. Letter from T. Cardona to C. Schmitt of Farallon Consulting LLC re: *Opinion on the Completed Remedial Action at Block 43*. October 15.

- Washington State Department of Ecology. 2015b. Letter from T. Cardona to D. Jacobs of 700 Dexter, LLC re: *American Linen – Work to be Performed*. December 24.
- Washington State Department of Ecology. 2016a. *Draft Technical Memorandum, Preliminary Method B cleanup levels and vapor intrusion screening levels, American Linen, Seattle, Washington*. January 28.
- Washington State Department of Ecology. 2016b. *Revised Review Draft Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in Washington State: Investigation and Remedial Action*. February.
- Washington State Department of Ecology. 2017. *Technical Memorandum, Method B cleanup levels and vapor intrusion screening levels, American Linen, Seattle, Washington*. December 12.
- Windward Environmental, LLC (Windward). 2012. *Subsurface Soil and Groundwater Investigation, American Linen Supply Company, Inc., Site, 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington*. March 21.
- Wolff, R.G. 1982. *Physical Properties of Rocks – Porosity, Permeability, Distribution of Coefficients, and Dispersivity*. U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations. Open File Report 82-166.

## LIMITATIONS

---

The services described in this report were performed consistent with generally accepted professional consulting principles and practices. No other warranty, express or implied, is made. These services were performed consistent with our agreement with our client. This report is solely for the use and information of our client unless otherwise noted. Any reliance on this report by a third party is at such party's sole risk.

Opinions and recommendations contained in this report apply to conditions existing when services were performed and are intended only for the client, purposes, locations, time frames, and project parameters indicated. We are not responsible for the impacts of any changes in environmental standards, practices, or regulations subsequent to performance of services. We do not warrant the accuracy of information supplied by others, nor the use of segregated portions of this report.



**TABLES**





Table 1

**Monitoring Well and Boring Completion Details  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Description of Location	Log?	Well Tag	Dates Drilled	Easting	Northing	Depth		Elevation		Well Screen				Well Dia (in)	Drill Rig Type	Casing Depth (ft bgs)
							Total (ft bgs)	Well (ft bgs)	Ground (ft)	TOC (ft)	Depth		Elevation				
											Top	Bottom	Top	Bottom			
MW-141	Southeast quadrant of the Property	Y	-	9/18/17 - 9/19/17	1,268,598.81	231,860.58	107	105	39.59	39.32	95.0	105.0	-55.41	-65.41	2	Sonic	-
MW-153	South side of the Roy St ROW, east of Dexter Ave N	Y	BKF-348	03/29/18	1,268,443.98	231,734.96	130	131	54.75	54.35	120	130	-65.25	-75.25	2	HSA	-
MW-158A	East side of 8th Ave N, near MW-9	Y	BKF-352	04/06/18	1,268,683.06	232,045.84	100.0	101	41.51	41.09	89.7	100	-48.15	-58.49	2	HSA	-
MW-160	West side of 8th Ave N, north of MW104	Y	BKF-460	05/10/18	TBD	TBD	128.0	128	41.51	43.46	118	128	-76.49	-86.49	2	HSA	-
MW-161	West side of 8th Ave N, south of MW107	Y	BKF-460	05/06/18	TBD	TBD	140.0	140	41.51	43.82	130	140	-88.49	-98.49	2	HSA	-
<b>Shallow Soil Vapor Probes</b>																	
SV01	East sidewalk of 8th Ave N ROW, next to 800 Aloha St parcel	Y	-	3/11/13	-	-	12.25	12.25	-	-	11.75	12.25	-	-	-	DP	-
SV02	East sidewalk of 8th Ave N ROW, next to 800 Aloha St parcel	Y	-	3/11/13	-	-	11.75	11.75	-	-	11.25	11.75	-	-	-	DP	-
SV03	East sidewalk of 8th Ave N ROW, next to 800 Aloha St parcel	Y	-	3/11/13	-	-	12.75	12.75	-	-	12.25	12.75	-	-	-	DP	-
<b>Intermediate A Water-Bearing Zone Borings</b>																	
DB01	Northwest portion of the Property	Y	-	3/18/13	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB02	Northern portion of the Property	Y	-	3/18/13	-	-	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB03	Northeast portion of the Property	Y	-	3/27/13	-	-	60.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB04	Northwest portion of the Property	Y	-	3/21/13, 3/24/13	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB05	Southwest portion of the Property	Y	-	3/26/13	-	-	70.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB11	Southwest corner of the Property	Y	-	4/2/13	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB12	North-central portion of the Property	Y	-	4/3/13	-	-	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB13	Southwest portion of the Property	Y	-	4/3/13	-	-	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB14	Northeast portion of the Property	Y	-	4/4/13	-	-	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-201	Southwest portion of the Property	Y	-	4/4/13	-	-	50.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-202	Northwest portion of the Property	Y	-	6/19/17	1,268,405.50	231,991.69	50.5	-	39.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-204	Southeast portion of the Property	Y	-	6/20/17	1,268,599.02	231,834.38	50.5	-	39.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-218	North central part of the Property	Y	-	09/19/17	1,268,498.98	231,949.50	50	-	38.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-220	North central part of the Property	Y	-	9/20/17	1,268,507.48	231,959.67	50	-	38.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-222	North central part of the Property	Y	-	9/21/17	1,268,485.13	231,956.09	50	-	39.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-223	North central part of the Property	Y	-	9/21/17	1,268,481.78	231,979.18	50	-	39.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-224	North central part of the Property	Y	-	11/27/17	-	-	60.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-225	North central part of the Property	Y	-	11/27/17	-	-	40.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-226	North central part of the Property	Y	-	11/28/17	-	-	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-227	North central part of the Property	Y	-	11/28/17	-	-	41.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-228	North central part of the Property	Y	-	11/29/17	-	-	41.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-229	North central part of the Property	Y	-	11/29/17	-	-	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-230	North central part of the Property	Y	-	11/30/17	-	-	55.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-231	North central part of the Property	Y	-	11/30/17	-	-	40.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-232	North central part of the Property	Y	-	12/1/17	-	-	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-233	North central part of the Property	Y	-	12/1/17	-	-	41.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-234	Southwest corner of the Property	Y	-	12/4/17	-	-	37.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-234A	Southwest corner of the Property	Y	-	12/4/17	-	-	45.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-235	Southwest corner of the Property	Y	-	12/4/17, 12/5/17	-	-	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-236	Southwest corner of the Property	Y	-	12/5/17	-	-	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-237	Southwest corner of the Property	Y	-	12/6/17	-	-	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-238	North central part of the Property	Y	-	12/6/17	-	-	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
<b>Intermediate B Water-Bearing Zone Borings</b>																	
DB06	Southern portion of the Property	Y	-	3/25/13	-	-	80.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB07	South-central portion of the Property	Y	-	3/27/13, 3/28/13	-	-	90.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-

Table 1

**Monitoring Well and Boring Completion Details  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Description of Location	Log?	Well Tag	Dates Drilled	Easting	Northing	Depth		Elevation		Well Screen				Well Dia (in)	Drill Rig Type	Casing Depth (ft bgs)
							Total (ft bgs)	Well (ft bgs)	Ground (ft)	TOC (ft)	Depth		Elevation				
											Top	Bottom	Top	Bottom			
DB08	Southeast portion of the Property	Y	-	3/20/13, 3/21/13	-	-	70.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB09	Southeast portion of the Property	Y	-	3/19/13	-	-	70.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
DB10	Western portion of the Property	Y	-	3/29/13, 4/01/13	-	-	71.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-203	Northeast portion of the Property	Y	-	6/20/17	1,268,561.63	232,025.18	80.5	-	39.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-205	Northeast portion of the Property	Y	-	8/30/17	1,268,576.55	232,029.05	80	-	40.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-206	North central part of the Property	Y	-	8/14/17	1,268,449.73	231,966.00	80	-	39.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-207	North central part of the Property	Y	-	8/25/17	1,268,512.28	231,939.23	90	-	38.51	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	55
B-208	Southeast quadrant of the Property	Y	-	8/24/17	1,268,562.08	231,910.53	80	-	38.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-209	Southeast quadrant of the Property	Y	-	8/25/17	1,268,592.62	231,906.12	82	-	38.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-210	Southeast quadrant of the Property	Y	-	8/21/17-8/22/17	1,268,521.39	231,878.26	80	-	39.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	50
B-216	Southern central portion of the property	Y	-	9/1/17	1,268,471.33	231,824.29	95	-	51.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-219	Southeast portion of the Property	Y	-	8/28/17	1,268,593.22	231,834.94	80	-	39.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-221	North central part of the Property	Y	-	9/20/17-9/21/17	1,268,500.74	231,971.67	70	-	39.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-239	Property	Y	-	04/18/18	1,268,455.45	232,010.81	80	-	39.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-240	Property	Y	-	04/02/18	1,268,445.88	231,984.23	80	-	39.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-241	Property	Y	-	04/03/18	1,268,444.93	231,958.45	80	-	39.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-242	Property	Y	-	04/04/18	1,268,395.16	231,959.03	80	-	38.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-243	Property	Y	-	03/29/18	1,268,379.31	231,911.19	80	-	39.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-244	Property	Y	-	03/28/18	1,268,560.60	231,894.07	80	-	38.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-245	Property	Y	-	03/28/18	1,268,542.23	231,812.38	80	-	39.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-246	Property	Y	-	05/11/18	-	-	80	-	39.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
B-247	Property	Y	-	04/20/18	1,268,459.49	231,907.63	81	-	39.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
<b>Deep Water-Bearing Zone Borings</b>																	
B-211	Southwest quadrant of the Property	Y	-	8/17/17-8/18/17	1,268,426.80	231,900.70	122	-	39.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	55
B-212	Dexter Ave ROW, west of central portion of the Property	Y	-	9/8/17-9/11/17	1,268,349.91	231,945.06	100	-	57.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-213	Dexter Ave ROW, west of the Property	Y	-	9/5/17-9/6/17	1,268,347.25	231,893.53	125	-	57.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-214	Dexter Ave ROW, west of lower southwest quadrant of the Property	Y	-	9/7/17-9/8/17	1,268,344.84	231,831.15	120	-	57.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-215	Roy St ROW, south of the southwest quadrant of the property	Y	-	9/12/17-9/13/17	1,268,432.65	231,782.45	95	-	53.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-217	Southwest corner of the property	Y	-	9/5/17	1,268,385.94	231,843.51	115	-	51.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonic	-
B-248	Property	Yes	-	4/23/18	1,268,430.90	231,824.98	115	-	51.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	HSA	-
<b>Treatment Zone A Injection Wells</b>																	
IW-1A	Property	Y	BKF-132	03/02/18	1,268,539.39	232,028.04	49	48	37.01	-	33	48	4.01	-10.99	2	HSA	-
IW-2A	Property	Y	BKF-134	03/05/18	1,268,566.64	232,025.70	51	50	39.57	-	35	50	4.57	-10.43	2	HSA	-
IW-3A	Property	Y	BKF-210	03/09/18	1,268,471.14	232,008.21	50	50	39.22	-	30	50	9.22	-10.78	2	HSA	-
IW-4A	Property	Y	BKF-182	03/06/18	1,268,500.28	232,010.35	50	49	38.90	-	29	49	9.90	-10.10	2	HSA	-
IW-5A	Property	Y	BKS-137	03/06/18	1,268,529.18	232,004.88	47	46	36.05	-	25	45	11.05	-8.95	2	HSA	-
IW-6A	Property	Y	BKF-139	03/08/18	1,268,551.56	232,009.61	48	49	37.76	-	33	48	4.76	-10.24	2	HSA	-
IW-7A	Property	Y	BKF-192	03/15/18	1,268,577.15	232,008.24	51	50	40.09	-	35	50	5.09	-9.91	2	HSA	-
IW-8A	Property	Y	BKF-225	03/08/18	1,268,600.43	232,008.24	52	51	41.47	-	36	51	5.47	-9.53	2	HSA	-
IW-9A	Property	Y	BKF-209	03/09/18	1,268,456.41	231,992.20	49	49	39.22	-	29	49	10.22	-9.78	2	HSA	-
IW-10A	Property	Y	BKF-186	03/12/18	1,268,491.57	231,983.63	50	49	39.23	-	29	49	10.23	-9.77	2	HSA	-
IW-11A	Property	Y	BKF-128	02/23/18	1,268,519.48	231,988.42	50	49	35.29	-	34	49	1.29	-13.71	2	HSA	-
IW-12A	Property	Y	BKF-129	02/26/18	1,268,540.14	231,988.12	48	47	36.65	-	32	47	4.65	-10.35	2	HSA	-
IW-13A	Property	Y	BKF-190	03/14/18	1,268,565.44	231,986.17	51	49	38.42	-	34	49	4.42	-10.58	2	HSA	-
IW-14A	Property	Y	BKF-230	03/05/18	1,268,587.75	231,985.77	52	50	40.83	-	35	50	5.83	-9.17	2	HSA	-





Table 1

**Monitoring Well and Boring Completion Details  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Description of Location	Log?	Well Tag	Dates Drilled	Easting	Northing	Depth		Elevation		Well Screen				Well Dia (in)	Drill Rig Type	Casing Depth (ft bgs)
							Total (ft bgs)	Well (ft bgs)	Ground (ft)	TOC (ft)	Depth		Elevation				
											Top	Bottom	Top	Bottom			
IW-2C	Property	Y	BKF-138	03/07/18	1,268,531.69	232,009.90	77	76	36.24	-	61	76	-24.76	-39.76	2	HSA	-
IW-3C	Property	Y	BKF-185	03/09/18	1,268,497.19	231,985.98	80	79	39.09	-	64	79	-24.91	-39.91	2	HSA	-
IW-4C	Property	Y	BKF-130	02/28/18	1,268,519.44	231,983.41	79	78	35.19	-	63	78	-27.81	-42.81	2	HSA	-
IW-5C	Property	Y	BKF-201	02/27/18	1,268,537.55	231,981.83	78	77	36.38	-	62	77	-25.62	-40.62	2	HSA	-
IW-6C	Property	Y	BKF-188	03/13/18	1,268,559.78	231,980.97	81	80	37.95	-	65	80	-27.05	-42.05	2	HSA	-
IW-7C	Property	Y	BKF-217	03/15/18	1,268,490.47	231,963.53	82	81	39.16	-	66	81	-26.84	-41.84	2	HSA	-
IW-8C	Property	Y	BKF-146	03/14/18	1,268,520.09	231,965.32	77	77	37.46	-	62	77	-24.54	-39.54	2	HSA	-
IW-9C	Property	Y	BKF-236	02/27/18	1,268,516.55	231,942.01	80	79	38.06	-	64	79	-25.94	-40.94	2	HSA	-
IW-10C	Property	Y	BKF-243	02/13/18	1,268,416.70	231,935.67	79	79	39.15	-	64	79	-24.85	-39.85	2	HSA	-
IW-11C	Property	Y	BKF-120	02/14/18	1,268,402.98	231,915.53	81	80	39.83	-	65	80	-25.17	-40.17	2	HSA	-
IW-12C	Property	Y	BKF-203	03/01/18	1,268,427.89	231,913.46	80	80	39.86	-	65	80	-25.14	-40.14	2	HSA	-
IW-13C	Property	Y	BKF-204	03/02/18	1,268,452.88	231,912.34	81	80	39.78	-	65	80	-25.22	-40.22	2	HSA	-
IW-14C	Property	Y	BKF-172	02/21/18	1,268,477.86	231,912.58	80	80	39.54	-	65	80	-25.46	-40.46	2	HSA	-
IW-15C	Property	Y	BKF-156	02/14/18	1,268,396.38	231,889.64	82	81	39.92	-	66	80	-26.08	-40.08	2	HSA	-
IW-16C	Property	Y	BKF-159	02/19/18	1,268,416.93	231,893.12	76.5	75	39.86	-	60	75	-20.14	-35.14	76.5	HSA	-
IW-17C	Property	Y	BKF-163	02/26/18	1,268,439.93	231,891.79	80	80	39.84	-	65	80	-25.16	-40.16	2	HSA	-
IW-18C	Property	Y	BKF-166	02/14/18	1,268,464.20	231,892.02	80	80	40.12	-	65	80	-24.88	-39.88	2	HSA	-
IW-19C	Property	Y	BKF-165	02/13/18	1,268,484.72	231,885.48	82	81.5	40.34	-	66.5	81.5	-26.16	-41.16	2	HSA	-
IW-20C	Property	Y	BKF-126	02/21/18	1,268,402.17	231,874.37	86	84	40.19	-	69	84	-28.81	-43.81	2	HSA	-
IW-21C	Property	Y	BKF-161	02/22/18	1,268,426.07	231,875.45	89	88	40.16	-	73	88	-32.84	-47.84	2	HSA	-
<b>Treatment Zone D Injection Wells</b>																	
IW-1D	Property	Y	BKF-241	02/21/18	1,268,514.49	231,954.46	91.5	91.5	37.67	-	78.5	91.5	-40.83	-53.83	2	HSA	-
IW-2D	Property	Y	BKF-169	02/16/18	1,268,501.07	231,934.13	95	94	38.89	-	79	94	-40.11	-55.11	2	HSA	-
IW-3D	Property	Y	BKF-242	02/19/18	1,268,525.41	231,940.10	94	94	38.36	-	79	94	-40.64	-55.64	2	HSA	-
IW-4D	Property	Y	BKF-124	02/19/18	1,268,404.67	231,921.76	96	95	39.80	-	80	95	-40.2	-55.2	2	HSA	-
IW-5D	Property	Y	BKF-167	02/14/18	1,268,432.73	231,921.50	95	95	39.86	-	80	95	-40.14	-55.14	2	HSA	-
IW-6D	Property	Y	BKF-125	02/20/18	1,268,397.52	231,897.65	97	96	39.87	-	81	96	-41.13	-56.13	2	HSA	-
IW-7D	Property	Y	BKF-202	02/28/18	1,268,419.76	231,898.51	95	94.5	39.84	-	79.5	94.5	-39.66	-54.66	2	HSA	-
IW-8D	Property	Y	BKF-205	03/05/18	1,268,443.79	231,896.56	95	95	39.65	-	80	95	-40.35	-55.35	2	HSA	-
IW-9D	Property	Y	BKF-127	02/22/18	1,268,405.77	231,881.02	100	99	40.00	-	84	99	-44.00	-59.00	2	HSA	-
IW-10D	Property	Y	BKF-160	02/21/18	1,268,430.53	231,879.14	99	98	40.19	-	83	98	-42.81	-57.81	2	HSA	-
IW-11D	Property	Y	BKF-362	4/19/18-4/20/18	1,268,536.76	231,953.61	95	95	38.18	-	80	95	-41.82	-56.82	2	HSA	-

Notes:

1. TOC = top of PVC casing
2. TOCs were surveyed relative to an arbitrary benchmarks prior to 2012. TOCs were resurveyed by Bush, Roed & Hitchings, Inc. (BR&H) of Seattle, Washington, in February, October, and December 2012 and March 2013, relative to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88). Selected wells were surveyed by BR&H to NAD83/91, Washington State Plane Coordinate System, North Zone (horizontal) and NAVD 88 (vertical) in January 2014. Borings and wells drilled in 2017 and 2018 surveyed by BR&H to NAD83/91 and NAVD 88.
3. bgs = below ground surface
4. - = not available or not applicable
5. ROW = right-of-way
6. HSA = hollow-stem auger; DP = direct-push probe; Sonic = roto-sonic or rotary vibratory drilling
7. Casing depth = depth where casing or auger size was reduced, with the larger casing left in place during drilling
8. TBD = to be determined
9. 10-foot-long well screens assumed for MW-214, SCL-MW101, SCL-MW105, SCS-2, and SMW-3



Table 2

**Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates from Slug Tests  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Well ID	Well Location	Well Screen Elevation (feet NAVD88)	Well Screen Depth (feet bgs)	Lithologic Unit in Screen Zone	Slug Test ID	Transmissivity (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day)	Average Hydraulic Conductivity	
								(ft/day)	(cm/sec)
<b>Intermediate A Water-Bearing Zone</b>									
MW107	8th Avenue North ROW	9.2 to 0.2	35 to 45	SM	MW107_Fall1 MW107_Rise1	4.752 4.582	0.4752 0.4581	0.4667	1.88E-05
MW108	Alley Between 8th and 9th Avenues North	-6.9 to -16.9	40 to 50	SP above SM	MW108_Fall1 MW108_Fall2 MW108_Rise1 MW108_Rise2	108.5 103.2 153.9 145.2	10.85 10.32 15.39 14.52	12.77	4.51E-03
MW109	Alley Between 8th and 9th Avenues North	0.7 to -9.3	35 to 45	SP	MW109_Fall2 MW109_Fall3 MW109_Rise2 MW109_Rise3	74.04 79.48 71.12 80.21	7.404 7.948 7.112 8.021	7.621	2.69E-03
MW110	Alley Between 8th and 9th Ave N	5.0 to -5.0	35 to 45	SM and ML	MW110_Fall1 MW110_Rise1	11.53 12.73	1.153 1.273	1.213	4.28E-04
MW114	SDOT Property South of Roy Street	11.4 to 1.4	35 to 45	SP with an interbed of SP	MW114_Fall1 MW114_Rise1 MW114_Rise2	5.729 9.655 15.29	0.5729 0.9655 1.529	1.023	3.61E-04
MW115	9th Avenue North ROW	-0.5 to -10.5	35 to 45	MH above SM, SP at base	MW115_Fall1 MW115_Fall2 MW115_Rise1 MW115_Rise2	647.0 591.4 733.9 533.0	64.70 59.14 73.39 53.30	62.63	2.21E-02
MW116	9th Avenue North ROW	-3.0 to -13.0	35 to 45	ML	MW116_Fall1 MW116_Fall2 MW116_Rise1 MW116_Rise2	9.825 8.447 7.176 7.295	0.9825 0.8447 0.7176 0.7295	0.8186	2.89E-04
<b>Intermediate B Water-Bearing Zone</b>									
MW111	Alley Between 8th and 9th Ave N	-33.2 to -43.2	70 to 80	GM	MW111_Fall1	5.0597	0.5060	0.5060	1.78E-04
W-MW-01	8th Avenue North ROW	-24.6 to -34.6	70 to 80	Unknown	WMW01_Fall1 WMW01_Rise1	0.1568 0.2670	0.0157 0.0267	0.0212	7.48E-06
W-MW-02	8th Avenue North ROW	-26.3 to -36.3	70 to 80	Unknown	WMW02_Fall2 WMW02_Rise2	6.25 5.37	0.6251 0.5373	0.5812	2.05E-04

Table 2

**Hydraulic Conductivity Estimates from Slug Tests  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Well ID	Well Location	Well Screen Elevation (feet NAVD88)	Well Screen Depth (feet bgs)	Lithologic Unit in Screen Zone	Slug Test ID	Transmissivity (ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day)	Average Hydraulic Conductivity	
								(ft/day)	(cm/sec)
<b>Deep Water-Bearing Zone</b>									
MW104	8th Avenue North ROW	-76 to -86	119 to 129	SP	MW104_Fall1	459.5	45.95	45.58	1.61E-02
					MW104_Fall2	421.2	42.12		
					MW104_Rise1	479.1	47.91		
					MW104_Rise2	463.6	46.36		
MW105	Roy Street ROW	-85.0 to -95.0	130 to 140	SP	MW105_Fall3	41.2	4.120	4.344	1.53E-03
					MW105_Rise3	45.7	4.567		
MW113	9th Avenue North ROW	-36.8 to -46.8	70 to 80	Unknown	MW113_Fall1	505.2	50.52	54.14	1.91E-02
					MW113_Fall2	220.6	22.06		
					MW113_Rise1	748.5	74.85		
					MW113_Rise2	691.4	69.14		
<p><u>Notes:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Elevations in feet relative to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88)</li> <li>Hydraulic conductivity calculated by using the well screen length (10 feet) for aquifer thickness</li> <li>Analysis used Cooper, H.H., J.D. Bredehoeft, and I.S. Papadopoulos, 1967, "Response of a finite-diameter well to an instantaneous charge of water," "Water Resources Research", volume 3, number 1, pages 263-269</li> <li>bgs = below ground surface</li> <li>ft<sup>2</sup>/day = square feet per day</li> <li>hydraulic conductivity = transmissivity/aquifer thickness</li> <li>cm/sec = centimeters per second</li> <li>GM = silty gravel, MH = plastic silt, ML = silt or sandy silt, SP = sand, and SM = silty sand; unknown where lack of recovery or no boring log available</li> </ol>									

Table 3

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
<b>Shallow Water Bearing Zone</b>							
F5	Property	10 to 40	39.00	03/20/17	PES	4.02	34.98
				03/24/17	PES	NA	–
				04/14/17	PES	NA	–
				04/28/17	PES	NA	–
				05/05/17	PES	NA	–
				05/12/17	PES	NA	–
				05/19/17	PES	6.91	32.09
				06/12/17	PES	9.72	29.28
				10/11/17	PES	16.27	22.73
F9	Property	10 to 40	38.76	03/20/17	PES	4.40	34.36
				03/24/17	PES	5.01	33.75
				04/14/17	PES	4.98	33.78
				04/28/17	PES	6.01	32.75
				05/05/17	PES	6.14	32.62
				05/12/17	PES	6.80	31.96
				05/19/17	PES	7.16	31.60
				06/12/17	PES	10.46	28.30
				10/11/17	PES	17.73	21.03
F13	Property	10 to 40	38.69	03/20/17	PES	4.34	34.35
				03/24/17	PES	4.80	33.89
				04/14/17	PES	4.68	34.01
				04/28/17	PES	5.62	33.07
				05/05/17	PES	5.90	32.79
				05/12/17	PES	6.43	32.26
				05/19/17	PES	6.99	31.70
				06/12/17	PES	9.87	28.82
				10/11/17	PES	18.58	20.11
G12	Property	10 to 40	39.40	03/20/17	PES	5.29	34.11
				03/24/17	PES	5.74	33.66
				04/14/17	PES	5.89	33.51
				04/28/17	PES	7.10	32.30
				05/05/17	PES	7.18	32.22
				05/12/17	PES	7.89	31.51
				05/19/17	PES	8.32	31.08
				06/30/17	PES	13.58	25.82
				10/11/17	PES	18.68	20.72
J5	Property	10 to 40	39.95	03/20/17	PES	2.16	37.79
				03/24/17	PES	2.64	37.31
				04/14/17	PES	2.71	37.24
				04/28/17	PES	3.87	36.08
				05/05/17	PES	3.71	36.24
				05/12/17	PES	4.41	35.54
				05/19/17	PES	4.88	35.07

Table 3

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
J5				06/12/17	PES	8.13	31.82
				10/11/17	PES	15.15	24.80
J15	Property	10 to 40	38.85	03/20/17	PES	4.90	33.95
				03/24/17	PES	5.35	33.50
				04/14/17	PES	5.55	33.30
				04/28/17	PES	6.82	32.03
				05/05/17	PES	6.82	32.03
				05/12/17	PES	6.74	32.11
				05/19/17	PES	6.24	32.61
				06/12/17	PES	11.30	27.55
				10/11/17	PES	18.29	20.56
K8	Property	10 to 40	40.39	03/20/17	PES	2.97	37.42
				03/24/17	PES	3.77	36.62
				04/14/17	PES	3.70	36.69
				04/28/17	PES	5.10	35.29
				05/05/17	PES	5.15	35.24
				05/12/17	PES	5.99	34.40
				05/19/17	PES	6.47	33.92
				06/12/17	PES	10.11	30.28
				10/11/17	PES	17.17	23.22
M15	Property	10 to 40	39.82	03/20/17	PES	5.22	34.60
				03/24/17	PES	5.75	34.07
				04/14/17	PES	5.97	33.85
				04/28/17	PES	7.24	32.58
				05/05/17	PES	7.40	32.42
				05/12/17	PES	7.93	31.89
				05/19/17	PES	8.47	31.35
				06/12/17	PES	11.53	28.29
				10/11/17	PES	18.44	21.38
MW-6	800 Aloha Street Parcel	7 to 22	58.76	10/26/93	Retec	16.79	41.97
				01/25/94	Retec	17.43	41.33
				04/25/94	Retec	15.75	43.01
				09/15/94	Retec	16.61	42.15
				02/07/12	Windward	14.91	23.29
MW-7	800 Aloha Street Parcel	9 to 18.5	55.82	10/26/93	Retec	14.10	41.72
				01/25/94	Retec	15.30	40.52
				04/25/94	Retec	13.40	42.42
				09/15/94	Retec	14.29	41.53
				02/07/12	Windward	12.56	22.53
MW-8	800 Aloha Street Parcel	4.5 to 19	53.72	10/26/93	Retec	12.35	41.37
				01/25/94	Retec	13.51	40.21
				04/25/94	Retec	11.80	41.92
				09/15/94	Retec	12.49	41.23
				02/07/12	Windward	11.64	21.55
			33.19				

Table 3

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
MW-8				03/20/17	PES	10.42	22.77
				03/24/17	PES	10.54	22.65
				06/12/17	PES	18.95	14.24
MW-9	8th Avenue North ROW	7 to 22	61.35	01/25/94	Retec	15.51	45.84
			40.81	04/25/94	Retec	17.09	44.26
				09/15/94	Retec	15.50	45.85
				06/20/02	Urban	18.30	22.51
				06/02/11	SES	14.89	25.92
				02/07/12	Windward	16.39	24.42
				09/04/12	SES	16.84	23.97
				12/21/12	SES	15.94	24.87
				01/06/14	SES	13.99	26.82
				03/20/17	PES	13.33	27.48
				03/24/17	PES	13.32	27.49
				04/14/17	PES	13.59	27.22
				04/28/17	PES	15.60	25.21
				05/05/17	PES	15.68	25.13
05/12/17	PES	16.54	24.27				
05/19/17	PES	16.78	24.03				
06/12/17	PES	19.91	20.90				
10/11/17	PES	21.80	19.01				
MW-10	800 Aloha Street Parcel	7 to 22	58.53	01/25/94	Retec	15.09	43.44
			37.95	04/25/94	Retec	16.64	41.89
				09/15/94	Retec	16.64	41.89
				06/20/02	Urban	16.55	41.98
				02/07/12	Windward	15.85	22.10
MW121	8th Avenue North ROW	15 to 25	41.72	01/06/14	SES	18.69	23.03
				03/20/17	PES	12.25	29.47
				03/24/17	PES	11.09	30.63
				04/14/17	PES	11.24	30.48
				04/28/17	PES	11.65	30.07
				05/05/17	PES	12.36	29.36
				05/12/17	PES	11.75	29.97
				05/19/17	PES	11.61	30.11
				06/12/17	PES	14.35	27.37
10/11/17	PES	21.67	20.05				
MW125	Valley Street ROW	15 to 30	43.55	01/06/14	SES	24.18	19.37
				03/20/17	PES	14.40	29.15
				03/24/17	PES	14.55	29.00
				06/28/17	PES	22.20	21.35
				10/11/17	PES	26.39	17.16
MW214	Valley Street ROW	TD = 15	27.32	03/20/17	PES	6.84	20.48
				03/24/17	PES	7.67	19.65
				06/12/17	PES	16.45	10.87

**Table 3**

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
MW214				10/11/17	PES	dry	--
N7	Property	10 to 40	52.44	03/20/17	PES	NA	-
				03/24/17	PES	NA	-
				04/14/17	PES	18.70	33.74
				04/28/17	PES	16.98	35.46
				05/05/17	PES	17.10	35.34
				05/12/17	PES	17.51	34.93
				05/19/17	PES	18.02	34.42
				06/12/17	PES	20.93	31.51
				10/11/17	PES	27.13	25.31
R-MW2	Property	5 to 15	30.86	10/24/92	Roux	10.04	20.82
				01/29/09	DOF	12.97	17.89
			40.53	02/19/10	SES	12.93	27.60
				06/02/11	SES	10.52	30.01
			41.74	02/07/12	Windward	11.61	30.13
				09/04/12	SES	12.64	29.10
			12/21/12	SES	10.84	30.90	
			03/29/13	SES	9.85	31.89	
			01/06/14	SES	Dry		
			03/20/17	PES	6.20	35.54	
			03/24/17	PES	6.55	35.19	
			04/14/17	PES	6.56	35.18	
			04/28/17	PES	7.35	34.39	
			05/05/17	PES	7.87	33.87	
			05/12/17	PES	8.12	33.62	
			05/19/17	PES	8.55	33.19	
06/12/17	PES	11.26	30.48				
10/11/17	PES	dry	--				
R-MW3	Property	7 to 17	32.04	10/24/92	Roux	11.29	20.75
				01/29/09	DOF	14.22	17.82
			41.74	02/19/10	SES	14.21	27.53
				06/02/11	SES	11.77	29.97
			02/07/12	Windward	12.90	28.84	
			09/04/12	SES	14.00	27.74	
			12/21/12	SES	12.09	29.65	
			03/29/13	SES	11.17	30.57	
			01/06/14	SES	16.35	25.39	
			03/20/17	PES	7.34	34.40	
			03/24/17	PES	7.66	34.08	
			04/14/17	PES	7.68	34.06	
			04/28/17	PES	8.46	33.28	
			05/05/17	PES	8.78	32.96	
			05/12/17	PES	9.20	32.54	
05/19/17	PES	9.48	32.26				

Table 3

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>			
R-MW3				06/12/17	PES	12.48	29.26			
				10/11/17	PES	16.45	25.29			
R-MW5	Dexter Avenue North ROW	15 to 30	47.20	10/28/92	Roux	22.89	24.31			
				01/29/09	DOF	22.80	24.40			
			57.01	02/19/10	SES	21.93	35.08			
				06/02/11	SES	20.48	36.53			
			57.03	02/07/12	Windward	21.61	35.40			
				09/05/12	SES	23.72	33.31			
				12/21/12	SES	22.55	34.48			
				03/29/13	SES	21.72	35.31			
				12/18/13	SES	28.59	28.44			
				03/20/17	PES	17.92	39.11			
			R-MW6	Property	12 to 22	35.39	03/24/17	PES	18.29	38.74
							06/12/17	PES	21.58	35.45
45.18	10/11/17	PES				26.31	30.72			
	10/28/92	Roux				17.85	17.54			
45.28	01/29/09	DOF				19.15	16.24			
	02/19/10	SES				18.25	26.93			
	05/03/10	SES				18.25	26.93			
	06/02/11	SES				16.22	28.96			
	02/07/12	Windward				14.11	31.07			
	09/05/12	SES				19.38	25.90			
	12/21/12	SES	15.27	30.01						
	03/29/13	SES	17.18	28.10						
	01/06/14	SES	22.58	22.70						
	03/20/17	PES	11.49	33.79						
SCL-MW101	Alley East of 800 Aloha Street	--	30.46	03/24/17	PES	11.82	33.46			
				04/14/17	PES	12.37	32.91			
			31.26	04/28/17	PES	13.41	31.87			
				05/05/17	PES	13.60	31.68			
			dry	05/12/17	PES	13.99	31.29			
				05/19/17	PES	14.21	31.07			
				06/12/17	PES	17.08	28.20			
				10/11/17	PES	dry	--			
SCL-MW105	Alley East of 800 Aloha Street	--	31.26	02/07/12	Windward	7.48	22.98			
				01/06/14	SES	13.09	17.37			
				03/20/17	PES	7.00	23.46			
				03/24/17	PES	7.08	23.38			
				06/14/17	PES	11.50	18.96			
SCL-MW105	Alley East of 800 Aloha Street	--	31.26	10/11/17	PES	dry	--			
				02/07/12	Windward	10.46	20.80			
				01/06/14	SES	13.88	17.38			
SCL-MW105	Alley East of 800 Aloha Street	--	31.26	03/20/17	PES	11.40	19.86			
				03/24/17	PES	10.04	21.22			

**Table 3**

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>	
SCL-MW105				06/12/17	PES	20.45	10.81	
				10/11/17	PES	23.47	7.79	
SCS-2	800 Aloha Street Parcel	Unknown	39.16	02/07/12	Windward	16.56	22.60	
				03/20/17	PES	15.65	23.51	
				03/24/17	PES	-	-	
				06/12/17	PES	20.18	18.98	
				06/12/17	PES	20.18	18.98	
SMW-3	Valley Street ROW	Unknown	26.57	03/20/17	PES	-	-	
				03/24/17	PES	17.75	8.82	
				06/12/17	PES	10.95	15.62	
				10/11/17	PES	12.71	13.86	
<b>Intermediate A Water Bearing Zone</b>								
BB-8	Roy Street ROW	30 to 40	--	06/20/97	B&V	17.49	-	
				06/24/97	B&V	19.00	-	
				10/06/97	B&V	20.40	-	
				01/25/98	B&V	20.68	-	
				02/28/98	B&V	20.20	-	
				03/30/98	B&V	20.14	-	
				04/22/98	B&V	19.99	-	
				06/04/98	B&V	20.51	-	
				07/27/98	B&V	24.02	-	
				01/29/09	DOF	20.08	-	
				44.25	02/19/10	SES	18.66	25.59
					05/03/10	SES	19.90	24.35
					06/02/11	SES	17.64	26.61
				44.26	02/07/12	Windward	15.39	28.86
					09/05/12	SES	20.01	24.25
					12/21/12	SES	16.23	28.03
				43.69	03/29/13	SES	18.70	25.56
	01/06/14	SES	24.42	19.27				
	06/16/15	SES	18.90	24.79				
	03/20/17	PES	13.21	30.48				
	03/24/17	PES	13.26	30.43				
	06/12/17	PES	18.80	24.89				
	10/11/17	PES	23.87	19.82				
GEI-1	Block 37	26.8 to 36.8	27.95	03/24/17	PES	8.63	19.32	
				06/12/17	PES	21.91	6.04	
MW107	8th Avenue North ROW	35 to 45	43.82	12/21/12	SES	17.28	26.54	
				03/29/13	SES	18.28	25.54	
				01/06/14	SES	26.74	17.08	
				06/16/15	SES	17.78	26.04	
				10/19/15	SES	19.88	23.94	
				02/01/16	SES	12.85	30.97	
				03/20/17	PES	11.80	32.02	



Table 3

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
MW107				03/24/17	PES	12.20	31.62
				04/14/17	PES	12.31	31.51
				04/28/17	PES	14.12	29.70
				05/05/17	PES	14.34	29.48
				05/12/17	PES	14.85	28.97
				05/19/17	PES	15.03	28.79
				06/12/17	PES	18.62	25.20
				10/11/17	PES	25.10	18.72
MW108	Alley Between 8th and 9th Avenue	40 to 50	32.78	12/21/12	SES	13.43	19.35
				03/29/13	SES	15.76	17.02
				01/06/14	SES	21.44	11.34
				06/16/15	SES	15.53	17.25
				10/19/15	SES	17.16	15.62
				02/01/16	SES	16.31	16.47
				03/20/17	PES	12.53	20.25
				03/24/17	PES	12.61	20.17
				06/12/17	PES	28.13	4.65
				10/11/17	PES	29.02	3.76
MW109	Alley Between 8th and 9th Avenue	35 to 45	34.97	12/21/12	SES	15.80	19.17
				03/29/13	SES	18.39	16.58
				01/06/14	SES	24.74	10.23
				06/16/15	SES	18.06	16.91
				10/19/15	SES	19.80	15.17
				02/01/16	SES	19.04	15.93
				03/20/17	PES	15.00	19.97
				03/24/17	PES	15.00	19.97
				06/12/17	PES	31.53	3.44
				10/11/17	PES	32.17	2.80
MW110	Alley Between 8th and 9th Avenue	35 to 45	39.67	12/21/12	SES	20.01	19.66
				03/29/13	SES	22.95	16.72
				01/06/14	SES	30.48	9.19
				04/22/15	SES	22.59	17.08
				06/16/15	SES	22.72	16.95
				10/19/15	SES	24.57	15.10
				02/01/16	SES	23.30	16.37
				03/20/17	PES	19.10	20.57
				03/24/17	PES	18.95	20.72
				06/12/17	PES	34.70	4.97
10/11/17	PES	36.46	3.21				
MW115	9th Avenue North ROW	35 to 45	34.14	12/21/12	SES	15.26	18.88
				03/29/13	SES	18.34	15.80
				01/06/14	SES	26.08	8.06
				04/22/15	SES	16.49	17.65
				06/16/15	SES	17.72	16.42

Table 3

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
MW115			34.10	10/19/15	SES	19.61	14.53
				02/01/16	SES	19.14	15.00
				03/20/17	PES	14.72	19.38
				03/24/17	PES	14.70	19.40
				06/12/17	PES	32.50	1.60
				10/11/17	PES	32.58	1.52
MW116	9th Avenue North ROW	35 to 45	31.36	12/21/12	SES	12.24	19.12
				03/29/13	SES	14.65	16.71
				01/06/14	SES	20.30	11.06
				06/16/15	SES	14.54	16.82
				10/19/15	SES	16.07	15.29
				02/01/16	SES	15.49	15.87
				03/20/17	PES	11.95	19.39
				03/24/17	PES	11.99	19.35
				04/14/17	PES	11.99	19.35
				04/28/17	PES	20.60	10.74
				05/05/17	PES	21.35	9.99
				05/12/17	PES	22.16	9.18
				05/19/17	PES	22.46	8.88
				06/12/17	PES	27.33	4.01
10/11/17	PES	28.26	3.08				
MW119	9th Avenue North ROW	35 to 45	37.35	03/25/13	SES	22.21	15.14
				03/29/13	SES	22.52	14.83
				01/06/14	SES	32.12	5.23
				04/22/15	SES	21.12	16.23
				06/16/15	SES	21.12	16.23
				10/19/15	SES	23.50	13.85
				02/01/16	SES	22.99	14.36
				03/20/17	PES	17.40	19.95
				03/24/17	PES	17.45	19.90
				04/14/17	PES	17.91	19.44
				04/28/17	PES	27.14	10.21
				05/05/17	PES	28.25	9.10
				05/12/17	PES	29.25	8.10
				05/19/17	PES	29.68	7.67
06/12/17	PES	35.73	1.62				
10/11/17	PES	39.94	2.59				
MW120	8th Avenue North ROW	40 to 50	40.00	01/06/14	SES	22.80	17.20
				06/16/15	SES	18.10	21.90
				10/19/15	SES	19.91	20.09
				02/01/16	SES	16.98	23.02
				03/20/17	PES	16.50	23.50
				03/24/17	PES	15.24	24.76
				06/12/17	PES	23.65	16.35

Table 3

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
MW120				10/11/17	PES	26.99	13.01
MW131	Property	45 to 55	39.39	03/20/17	PES	9.73	29.66
				03/24/17	PES	10.11	29.28
				04/14/17	PES	10.31	29.08
				04/28/17	PES	12.10	27.29
				05/05/17	PES	13.10	26.29
				05/12/17	PES	12.69	26.7
				05/19/17	PES	12.84	26.55
				06/12/17	PES	15.77	23.62
				10/11/17	PES	20.75	18.64
<b>Intermediate B Water Bearing Zone</b>							
MW111	Alley Between 8th and 9th Avenue	70 to 80	36.48	12/21/12	SES	17.45	19.03
				03/29/13	SES	20.17	16.31
				01/06/14	SES	26.54	9.94
				04/22/15	SES	20.05	16.43
				06/16/15	SES	19.90	16.58
				10/19/15	SES	21.67	14.81
				02/01/16	SES	21.25	15.23
				03/20/17	PES	18.24	18.24
				03/24/17	PES	16.82	19.66
				06/12/17	PES	25.23	11.25
				10/11/17	PES	33.74	2.74
MW112	Dexter Avenue North ROW	75 to 85	57.49	12/21/12	SES	42.45	15.04
				03/29/13	SES	38.76	18.73
				01/06/14	SES	40.79	16.70
				06/16/15	SES	39.40	18.09
			57.45	03/20/17	PES	36.65	20.80
				03/24/17	PES	36.46	20.99
				06/12/17	PES	38.72	18.73
				10/11/17	PES	40.46	16.99
MW126	Alley Between 8th and 9th Avenue	85 to 95	30.94	01/06/14	SES	18.08	12.86
				03/20/17	PES	12.75	18.19
				03/24/17	PES	13.35	17.59
				06/12/17	PES	24.98	5.96
				10/11/17	PES	24.24	6.70
MW130	Property	70 to 80	39.55	03/20/17	PES	21.21	18.34
				03/24/17	PES	22.54	17.01
				04/14/17	PES	23.35	16.20
				04/28/17	PES	23.89	15.66
				05/05/17	PES	23.30	16.25
				05/12/17	PES	23.65	15.90
				05/19/17	PES	23.81	15.74
				06/12/17	PES	24.28	15.27
				10/11/17	PES	26.39	13.16

**Table 3**

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
MW-132	Property	70 to 80	40.07	10/11/17	PES	28.11	11.96
MW-134	Property	80 to 90	41.05	10/11/17	PES	29.93	11.12
MW-135	Property	70 to 80	38.96	10/11/17	PES	23.48	15.48
MW-136	Property	84.6 to 94.6	51.45	10/11/17	PES	39.13	12.32
MW-139	Property	70 to 80	39.44	10/11/17	PES	25.73	13.71
W-MW-01	8th Avenue North ROW	70 to 80	44.88	02/07/12	Windward	21.22	23.66
				09/06/12	SES	23.26	21.62
				12/21/12	SES	21.82	23.06
				03/29/13	SES	23.63	21.25
				01/06/14	SES	28.96	15.92
				06/16/15	SES	24.60	20.28
				10/19/15	SES	26.86	18.02
				02/01/16	SES	25.26	19.62
				03/20/17	PES	21.02	23.86
				03/24/17	PES	21.85	23.03
				04/14/17	PES	22.11	22.77
				04/28/17	PES	25.09	19.79
				05/05/17	PES	25.33	19.55
				05/12/17	PES	25.88	19.00
05/19/17	PES	26.09	18.79				
06/12/17	PES	29.15	15.73				
10/11/17	PES	31.50	13.38				
W-MW-02	8th Avenue North ROW	70 to 80	43.46	02/07/12	Windward	17.51	25.95
				09/05/12	SES	19.95	23.51
				12/21/12	SES	17.82	25.64
				03/29/13	SES	19.14	24.32
				01/06/14	SES	24.40	19.06
				06/16/15	SES	18.79	24.67
				10/19/15	SES	20.94	22.52
				02/01/16	SES	15.85	27.61
				03/20/17	PES	15.24	28.22
				03/24/17	PES	14.97	28.49
				04/14/17	PES	15.34	28.12
				04/28/17	PES	18.18	25.28
				05/05/17	PES	18.53	24.93
				05/12/17	PES	19.10	24.36
05/19/17	PES	19.28	24.18				
06/12/17	PES	22.83	20.63				
10/11/17	PES	27.86	15.60				
<b>Deep Water Bearing Zone</b>							
FMW-131	Block 37	63 to 73	27.85	03/24/17	PES	9.56	18.29
				06/12/17	PES	32.94	5.09
FMW-3D	Block 31	59 to 69	27.88	03/24/17	PES	9.58	18.30
				06/12/17	PES	30.87	2.99

Table 3

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
GEI-2	Block 37	50.5 to 60.5	29.38	03/24/17	PES	10.96	18.42
				06/12/17	PES	37.60	8.22
MW102	Property	115 to 125	49.19	09/05/12	SES	31.11	18.08
				12/21/12	SES	30.78	18.41
				03/29/13	SES	31.65	17.54
				01/06/14	SES	33.80	15.39
				10/19/15	SES	37.06	12.13
				02/01/16	SES	38.22	10.97
				03/20/17	PES	32.25	16.94
				03/24/17	PES	33.50	15.69
				04/14/17	PES	34.38	14.81
				04/28/17	PES	35.18	14.01
				05/05/17	PES	34.77	14.42
				05/12/17	PES	35.00	14.19
				05/19/17	PES	35.21	13.98
MW103	Alley Between 8th and 9th Avenue	103.5 to 113.5	35.92	09/05/12	SES	18.03	17.89
				12/21/12	SES	17.38	18.54
				03/29/13	SES	19.70	16.22
				01/06/14	SES	26.45	9.47
				06/16/15	SES	20.03	15.89
				10/19/15	SES	22.31	13.61
				02/01/16	SES	22.40	13.52
				03/20/17	PES	17.10	18.82
				03/24/17	PES	17.36	18.56
				04/14/17	PES	17.68	18.24
				04/28/17	PES	25.82	10.10
				05/05/17	PES	26.17	9.75
				05/12/17	PES	26.71	9.21
05/19/17	PES	27.99	7.93				
MW104	8th Avenue North ROW	119 to 129	42.68	09/06/12	SES	24.72	17.96
				12/21/12	SES	24.31	18.37
				03/29/13	SES	25.78	16.90
				01/06/14	SES	28.87	13.81
				10/19/15	SES	30.04	12.64
				02/01/16	SES	30.90	11.78
				03/20/17	PES	25.00	17.68
				04/14/17	PES	26.58	16.10
				04/28/17	PES	30.11	12.57
				05/05/17	PES	30.71	11.97
				05/12/17	PES	30.43	12.25

Table 3

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
MW104				05/19/17	PES	30.60	12.08
				06/30/17	PES	33.10	9.58
				10/11/17	PES	32.69	9.99
MW105	Roy Street ROW	130 to 140	44.69	09/05/12	SES	26.85	17.84
				12/21/12	SES	26.26	18.43
				03/29/13	SES	28.47	16.22
			44.17	01/06/14	SES	32.48	11.69
				04/02/15	SES	28.56	15.61
				06/16/15	SES	28.59	15.58
				10/19/15	SES	31.15	13.02
				02/01/16	SES	31.58	12.59
				03/20/17	PES	25.86	18.31
				03/24/17	PES	26.22	17.95
				04/14/17	PES	26.71	17.46
				04/28/17	PES	34.10	10.07
				05/05/17	PES	34.40	9.77
				05/12/17	PES	34.91	9.26
	05/19/17	PES	35.39	8.78			
	06/12/17	PES	38.85	5.32			
	10/11/17	PES	38.22	5.95			
MW106	SDOT Property South of Roy Street	130 to 140	51.99	09/05/12	SES	34.09	17.90
				03/29/13	SES	34.92	17.07
				01/06/14	SES	37.15	14.84
				10/19/15	SES	40.11	11.88
				02/01/16	SES	41.02	10.97
				04/14/17	PES	36.78	15.21
	06/30/17	PES	40.60	11.39			
MW113	9th Avenue North ROW	70 to 80	32.94	12/21/12	SES	14.15	18.79
				03/29/13	SES	16.95	15.99
				01/06/14	SES	23.35	9.59
				06/16/15	SES	16.46	16.48
				10/19/15	SES	18.24	14.70
				02/01/16	SES	17.87	15.07
			32.90	03/20/17	PES	13.60	19.30
				03/24/17	PES	13.65	19.25
				04/14/17	PES	13.80	19.10
				04/28/17	PES	24.10	8.80
				05/05/17	PES	24.94	7.96
				05/12/17	PES	25.68	7.22
				05/19/17	PES	26.01	6.89
	06/12/17	PES	31.15	1.75			
	10/11/17	PES	31.00	1.90			
MW122	Alley Between 8th and 9th Ave	105 to 119	30.03	01/06/14	SES	17.61	12.42
				10/19/15	SES	15.59	14.44

Table 3

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
MW122				02/01/16	SES	15.75	14.28
				03/20/17	PES	11.62	18.41
				03/24/17	PES	11.57	18.46
				04/14/17	PES	11.76	18.27
				04/28/17	PES	19.98	10.05
				05/05/17	PES	20.43	9.60
				05/12/17	PES	20.94	9.09
				05/19/17	PES	21.30	8.73
				06/12/17	PES	25.23	4.80
				10/11/17	PES	24.93	5.10
MW123	Westlake Avenue North ROW	70 to 80	27.51	01/06/14	SES	15.69	11.82
				03/20/17	PES	8.50	19.01
				03/24/17	PES	8.60	18.91
				06/12/17	PES	24.68	2.83
				10/11/17	PES	24.43	3.08
MW124	Valley Street ROW	110 to 120	56.24	01/06/14	SES	40.50	15.74
				03/20/17	PES	39.33	16.91
				03/24/17	PES	40.59	15.65
				04/14/17	PES	41.54	14.70
				04/28/17	PES	41.81	14.43
				05/05/17	PES	41.28	14.96
				05/12/17	PES	41.52	14.72
				05/19/17	PES	41.60	14.64
				06/12/17	PES	42.95	13.29
				10/11/17	PES	43.95	12.29
MW128	Westlake Avenue North	60 to 70	No TOC	04/22/15	SES	12.91	-
				10/19/15	SES	14.15	-
				02/01/16	SES	14.23	-
				03/20/17	PES	10.00	18.59
				03/24/17	PES	10.04	18.55
			28.59	04/14/17	PES	10.13	18.46
				04/28/17	PES	25.30	3.29
				05/05/17	PES	26.35	2.24
				05/12/17	PES	27.06	1.53
				05/19/17	PES	27.44	1.15
				06/12/17	PES	33.41	-4.82
10/11/17	PES	30.51	-1.92				
FMW-129	SDOT Property South of Roy Street	84 to 89	No TOC	10/19/15	SES	25.20	-
				02/01/16	SES	25.25	-
				04/14/17	PES	19.78	18.53
				04/28/17	PES	25.30	13.01
				05/05/17	PES	29.55	8.76
				05/12/17	PES	30.25	8.06
				05/19/17	PES	30.74	7.57
			38.31				

**Table 3**

**Summary of Groundwater Elevations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Screen Interval (ft below TOC)	Top of Casing Elevation (feet)	Sample Date	Measured By	Depth to Groundwater <sup>a</sup>	Groundwater Elevation <sup>b</sup>
FMW-129				06/12/17	PES	34.90	3.41
MW-133	Property	129 to 139	39.77	10/11/17	PES	27.57	12.20
MW-137	Property	105 to 115	51.46	10/11/17	PES	39.66	11.80
MW-138	Dexter Ave N	105 to 115	57.06	10/11/17	PES	44.78	12.28
MW-140	Roy Street	129.5 to 139.5	50.20	10/11/17	PES	39.55	10.65
MW-141	Property	95 to 105	39.32	10/11/17	PES	29.40	9.92

**NOTES:**

TOCs were surveyed relative to an established datum of 521.41 feet prior to 2012. TOCs were resurveyed by Axis Survey and Mapping of Kirkland, WA on March 16th, 2012, relative to an arbitrary benchmark of 499.89 feet above mean sea level, and by Bush, Roed & Hitchings, Inc. of Seattle, WA in February, October, and December 2012 and March 2013 using the North American Vertical Datum 1988.

<sup>a</sup> As measured in feet below a fixed spot on the well casing rim.

<sup>b</sup> Calculated by subtracting the depth to groundwater from the casing elevation. Groundwater elevation in angled monitoring well calculated subtracting the product of the measured depth to groundwater in the angled well by the sine of its angle.

\*\*Monitoring well was installed at a 25 degree angle from the vertical point of penetration. Depth to groundwater measurements and sample interval account for angled length of well, not vertical depth. Groundwater elevations corrected to account for angle.

-- = unknown

ROW = right-of-way

TOC = top of casing

B&V = Black & Veach

DOF = Dalton, Olmsted & Fuglevand, Inc.

EPJ = E.P. Johnson Construction, Inc.

TD = Total Depth

PES = PES Environmental, Inc.

GeoEngineers = GeoEngineers, Inc.

Retec = Remediation Technologies, Inc.

Roux = Roux Associates

SES = SoundEarth Strategies, Inc.

Urban = Urban Redevelopment

Urban = Urban Redevelopment



**Table 4**

**Summary of Property Data Gaps  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Data Gap Number	Data Gap	Location	Primary Media	Constituents	Pre-Interim Action Investigations	
					Exploration Locations	Rationale
1	Delineation of the lateral and vertical extent of PCE in shallow soil and exceeding the state dangerous waste criteria	Near B-9, G-MW1, Sump No. 4, and Sump No. 5	Soil	CVOCs	B-206, B-207, B-210, B-211, B-213, B-213, B-216, B-218, B-220 through B-238, MW-132, MW-133, and MW-137	Locations to supplement existing pre-ERH/SVE locations, confirm post-ERH/SVE conditions, and delineate extent of contamination found during the pre-interim action investigation
2	Delineation of the vertical extent of soil contamination at the Property	E.g.: B-8, B-9, DB-3, DB-7, DB-8, DB-10, DB-12	Soil	CVOCs	B-205 through B-219, B-224, MW-132 through MW-138, and MW-140	Sample soil within and below the depth treated by ERH/SVE and below previously identified CVOCs
3	Delineation of the vertical extent of CVOCs beneath the Property sumps	Multiple sumps, including Sump 4	Groundwater	CVOCs	B-206 through B-209, B-211, MW-132, MW-133, and MW-134	Soil and groundwater sampled during drilling to document the vertical CVOC profile, at least one location drilled to the base of the deep aquifer with additional deep aquifer wells along the south Property boundary
4	Definition of the lateral and vertical extent of the Site CVOC groundwater plume, with CVOC concentrations in the farthest wells below the cleanup levels	Site wide	Groundwater	CVOCs	MW-133, MW-138, MW-139, and MW-141	Sampling in the shallow, intermediate, deep, and base of deep water-bearing zone wells to fill in gaps in the monitoring network; data to be used in conjunction with current results from the existing well network
5	Documentation of the current conditions in the area treated by ERH/SVE	Property	Soil Groundwater	CVOCs, GRO	B-206 through B-211, B-216 through B-218, B-220 through B-223, MW-132 through MW-137	Sample soil within and below the depth treated by ERH/SVE and below previously identified CVOCs
Notes: 1. The exploration locations are shown on Figures 9 and 10 2. GRO = gasoline range organics 3. CVOCs = chlorinated volatile organic compounds 4. Property = Former American Linen Supply property 5. Site wide = extent of media impacted by contaminants from the property						

Table 5

Summary of 2017 Monitoring and Investigation  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Monitoring Well	Area Location	Groundwater Monitoring							New Boring and Monitoring Well Installations											
		Water Level Monitoring			Monitoring Well Sampling				Soil Samples						Reconnaissance Groundwater Samples					
		Periodic Events	Extraction Monitoring		Groundwater Laboratory Analyses				Chemical Analysis			Physical Analysis			Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Laboratory Analyses				
			Continuous Monitoring	Periodic Events	GRO	VOCs	MNA	Field	Sample Depth (ft bgs)	GRO	VOCs	Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Grain Size	Bulk Density		f <sub>oc</sub>	Vertical K	GRO	VOCs	
<b>Shallow Water Bearing Zone Wells</b>																				
MW-8	800 Roy St Parcel	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW-9	8th Ave N ROW	X	-	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW121	8th Ave N ROW	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW125	Valley Street ROW	X	-	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW214	Valley Street ROW	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCS-2	Seattle City Light Parking Lot	X	-	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMW-3	Valley Street ROW	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCL-MW101	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCL-MW105	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R-MW2	Property	X	-	X	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R-MW3	Property	X	X	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R-MW5	Dexter Ave N ROW	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R-MW6	Property	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F5	Property	X	-	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F9	Property	X	-	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F13	Property	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G12	Property	X	-	X	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J5	Property	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15	Property	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K8	Property	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M15	Property	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N7	Property	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Intermediate A Water-Bearing Zone Wells</b>																				
GEI-1	Block 37	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW107	8th Ave N ROW	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW108	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW109	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW110	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW115	9th Ave N ROW	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW116	9th Ave N ROW	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW119	South Adjoining Property	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW120	8th Ave N ROW	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW131	South part of the Property	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB-8	Roy Street ROW	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Intermediate B Water-Bearing Zone Wells</b>																				
W-MW-01	8th Ave N ROW	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W-MW-02	8th Ave N ROW	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW111	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW112	Dexter Ave N ROW	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW126	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5

Summary of 2017 Monitoring and Investigation  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Monitoring Well	Area Location	Groundwater Monitoring							New Boring and Monitoring Well Installations												
		Water Level Monitoring			Monitoring Well Sampling				Soil Samples						Reconnaissance Groundwater Samples						
		Periodic Events	Extraction Monitoring		Groundwater Laboratory Analyses				Chemical Analysis			Physical Analysis			Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Laboratory Analyses					
			Continuous Monitoring	Periodic Events	GRO	VOCs	MNA	Field	Sample Depth (ft bgs)	GRO	VOCs	Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Grain Size	Bulk Density		f <sub>oc</sub>	Vertical K	GRO	VOCs		
MW130	West part of the Property	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW-132	Center of the Property	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	20, 35, 50, 55, 60, 70, 83	X	X	53, 82	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW-134	Northeast part of the Property	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	20, 43, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW-135	North-central part of the Property	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	14, 20, 30, 36, 40, 45, 55, 65, 80	X	X	60	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-
MW-136	Southwest corner of the Property	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	35, 44, 50, 65, 75, 85, 95	-	X	77	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW-139	South-central part of the Property	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	20, 31, 41, 51, 60, 70, 80	-	X	80	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Deep Water-Bearing Zone Wells</b>																					
FMW-3D	Block 31	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMW-129	Roy Street ROW	X	X	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FMW-131	Block 37	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEI-2	Block 37	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW102	Valley Street ROW	X	X	X	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW103	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW104	8th Ave N ROW	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW105	Roy Street ROW	X	X	X	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW106	West of Roy St	X	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW113	9th Ave N ROW	X	X	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW122	Alley East of 800 Roy St	X	X	X	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW123	Westlake Ave N ROW	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW124	Valley Street ROW	X	-	X	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW128	Westlake Ave N ROW	X	-	X	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MW-133	West part of the Property	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	20, 35, 45, 55, 58, 65, 75, 85, 95, 105, 120, 130, 135, 141	X	X	106	X	-	-	-	-	80 - 82, 90 - 92	X	X	
MW-137	South-central part of the Property	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	25, 45, 75, 85, 95, 115	X	X	50, 90, 115	X	-	X	-	-	76 - 78, 107 - 109	X	X	
MW-138	Dexter Ave N ROW	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	15, 25, 35, 45, 56, 65, 75, 85, 95, 105, 115	-	X	115	X	-	-	-	-	115 - 117	-	X	
MW-140	Roy Street ROW	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	15, 25, 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 90, 110, 130, 140	-	X	80, 90	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	
MW-141	Roy Street ROW	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	15, 35, 46, 56, 65, 75, 85, 95, 105	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	105 - 107	-	X	
<b>Temporary Borings</b>																					
B-201	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10, 30, 35	-	X	30	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-202	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5, 20, 50	X	X	10, 45	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-203	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5, 25, 40, 50, 80	X	X	30, 75	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-204	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20, 40, 45	-	X	40	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-205	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10, 55, 65, 75	X	X	63, 79	X	-	X	-	-	40 - 42	X	X	
B-206	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15, 30, 40, 49, 52, 56, 59, 70, 80	X	X	47, 50	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-
B-207	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30, 41, 49, 55, 60, 70, 80, 90	X	X	50, 52	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-208	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20, 35, 50, 60, 70, 80	-	X	56	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-209	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20, 35, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80	-	X	57, 73	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-210	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 15, 20, 35, 46, 60, 70, 80	X	X	60	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-211	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20, 35, 50, 57, 60, 65, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120	-	X	83	X	-	-	-	-	120 - 122	X	X	
B-212	Dexter Ave N ROW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15, 21, 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 85, 95, 100	X	X	54	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-213	Dexter Ave N ROW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15, 22, 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 85, 95, 105, 115, 125	-	X	99, 125	X	-	X	-	-	90 - 92	X	X	
B-214	Dexter Ave N ROW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15, 25, 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 85, 95, 105, 115, 120	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 5

**Summary of 2017 Monitoring and Investigation  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Monitoring Well	Area Location	Groundwater Monitoring							New Boring and Monitoring Well Installations												
		Water Level Monitoring			Monitoring Well Sampling				Soil Samples						Reconnaissance Groundwater Samples						
		Periodic Events	Extraction Monitoring		Periodic Events	Groundwater Laboratory Analyses				Chemical Analysis			Physical Analysis			Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Laboratory Analyses				
			Continuous Monitoring			GRO	VOCs	MNA	Field	GRO	VOCs	Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Grain Size	Bulk Density	f <sub>oc</sub>		Vertical K	GRO	VOCs		
B-215	Roy Street ROW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15, 25, 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 85, 95	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-216	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20, 40, 55, 65, 85, 95	-	X	76	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-217	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15, 25, 35, 42, 55, 65, 75, 85, 95, 106, 115	-	X	97	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-218	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5, 19, 25, 40, 50	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-219	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42, 50, 60, 70, 80	-	X	73	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-220	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15, 29, 32, 40, 50	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-221	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16, 22, 33, 37, 45, 50, 60, 70	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-222	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17, 25, 34, 42, 50	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-223	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16, 22, 30, 39, 47	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-224	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 11, 16, 21.5, 26, 31, 36, 60.5	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-225	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5, 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, 36	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-226	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 11, 16, 21, 31.5, 40	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-227	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, 36	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-228	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, 36	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-229	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 11, 16, 25, 31, 36, 41, 45	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-230	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, 35, 55	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-231	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 11, 16, 21, 26, 30, 36	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-232	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, 36	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-233	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, 36	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-234	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11, 30	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-234A	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35, 40, 42, 45	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-235	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15, 35, 40, 42.5, 45	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-236	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20, 35, 40, 42.5, 45	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-237	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5, 35, 40, 42, 45	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-238	Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6, 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, 36	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: 1. Property = 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 2. Periodic monitoring conducted with an electronic water level probe and continuous monitoring conducted with a pressure transducer and datalogger  
 3. GRO = gasoline-range organics using NWTPH-Gx  
 4. VOCs = volatile organic compounds using EPA Method 8260C  
 5. MNAs = monitored natural attenuation parameters: Anions: Nitrate, Sulfate, Chloride using EPA 300.0; total iron and manganese using EPA 6020/200.8; total organic carbon using SM5310B; alkalinity using SM2320B; ferrous iron using Hach kit 8146; dissolved methane, dissolved ethane, and dissolved ethene using RSK-175  
 6. Field parameters include pH, temperature, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, and oxidation/reduction potential  
 7. Grain size = full grain size distribution using ASTM D422/D4464  
 8. Bulk density = dry bulk density using ASTM D2937  
 9. f<sub>oc</sub> = fraction organic carbon using the Walkley-Black method  
 10. Vertical K = vertical hydraulic conductivity using ASTM Method D5084

Table 6

Summary of 2018 Monitoring and Investigation  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Monitoring Well	Area Location	Groundwater Sampling				Soil Sample Chemical Analysis				Soil Sample Physical Analysis				
		Laboratory Analyses				Sample Depth (ft bgs)	GRO	VOCs	Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Grain Size	Bulk Density	f <sub>oc</sub>	Vertical K	
		GRO	VOCs	MNA	Field									
<b>Shallow Water Bearing Zone Wells</b>														
F5	Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F9	Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F13	Property	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
G12	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J5	Property	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J15	Property	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
K8	Property	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M15	Property	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW121	8th Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW125	Valley Street ROW	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW214	Valley Street ROW	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-8	800 Roy St Parcel	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-9	8th Ave N ROW	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-154	Roy St ROW, near MW106	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-155	Roy St ROW, near MW105	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-159	8th Ave N ROW, near SV02	X	X	-	X	20, 30	-	X	25	X	-	-	-	
N7	Property	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
R-MW2	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
R-MW3	Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
R-MW5	Dexter Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
R-MW6	Property	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SCL-MW101	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SCL-MW105	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SCS-2	Seattle City Light Parking Lot	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SMW-3	Valley Street ROW	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Intermediate A Water-Bearing Zone Wells</b>														
BB-8	Roy Street ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW107	8th Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW108	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW109	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW110	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW115	9th Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW116	9th Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW119	South Adjoining Property	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW120	8th Ave N ROW	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW131	South part of the Property	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-142	8th Ave N ROW, near MW121	X	X	X	X	5	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-144	8th Ave N ROW, SE of MW107	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	50	-	X	-	X	
MW-146	Roy Street ROW, near MW106	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-149	Northeast part of the Property	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-151	West part of the Property	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-156	8th Ave N, near MW-9	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 6

Summary of 2018 Monitoring and Investigation  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Monitoring Well	Area Location	Groundwater Sampling				Soil Sample Chemical Analysis				Soil Sample Physical Analysis				
		Laboratory Analyses				Sample Depth (ft bgs)	GRO	VOCs	Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Grain Size	Bulk Density	f <sub>oc</sub>	Vertical K	
		GRO	VOCs	MNA	Field									
<b>Intermediate B Water-Bearing Zone Wells</b>														
W-MW-01	8th Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
W-MW-02	8th Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW111	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW112	Dexter Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW126	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW130	West part of the Property	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-132	Center of the Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-134	Northeast part of the Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-135	North-central part of the Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-136	Southwest corner of the Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-139	South-central part of the Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-143	8th Ave N ROW, near MW121	X	X	-	X	10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80	-	X	45	-	X	-	-	
MW-145	8th Ave N ROW, SE of MW107	X	X	-	X	10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80	-	X	80	X	-	-	-	
MW-147	Roy Street ROW, near MW106	X	X	-	X	10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80	-	X	81	X	-	X	-	
MW-148	Roy Street ROW, near BB-8	X	X	-	X	11, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80	-	X	60	X	-	-	-	
MW-150	Northeast part of the Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-152	West part of the Property	X	X	-	X	5, 15, 25, 35, 45, 55, 60	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-157	8th Ave N, near MW-9	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Deep Water-Bearing Zone Wells</b>														
MW102	Valley Street ROW	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW103	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW104	8th Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW105	Roy Street ROW	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW106	West of Roy St	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW113	9th Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW122	Alley East of 800 Roy St	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW123	Westlake Ave N ROW	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW124	Valley Street ROW	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW128	Westlake Ave N ROW	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-133	West part of the Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-137	South-central part of the Property	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-138	Dexter Ave N ROW	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-140	Roy Street ROW	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-141	Roy Street ROW	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-153	Roy St ROW W of MW106	X	X	X	X	10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 61, 70, 80, 90, 110, 130	-	X	80, 90-100	X	-	-	-	
MW-158A	8th Ave N, near MW-9	X	X	X	X	20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100	X	X	100	X	-	-	-	
MW-160	8th Ave N, N of MW104	X	X	X	X	11, 21, 31, 40, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 125, 127.5	-	X	100, 127.5	X	-	-	-	
MW-161	8th Ave N, S of MW107	X	X	X	X	11, 21, 31, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130	-	X	100, 140	X	-	X	-	
<b>Treatment Zone A Injection Wells</b>														
IW-4A	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-7A	Property	-	X	-	X	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-9A	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-18A	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 6

Summary of 2018 Monitoring and Investigation  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Monitoring Well	Area Location	Groundwater Sampling				Soil Sample Chemical Analysis				Soil Sample Physical Analysis				
		Laboratory Analyses				Sample Depth (ft bgs)	GRO	VOCs	Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Grain Size	Bulk Density	f <sub>oc</sub>	Vertical K	
		GRO	VOCs	MNA	Field									
IW-22A	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-37A	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-41A	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-42A	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-45A	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-46A	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-48A	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-50A	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 42, 45, 50, 55, 60	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-51A	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 42, 45, 50, 55, 60	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Treatment Zone B Injection Wells</b>														
IW-3B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-6B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-8B	Property	-	X	-	X	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 64	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-17B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-19B	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 63	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-21B	Property	-	X	-	X	5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 67	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-22B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-24B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-27B	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 15, 25, 35	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-28B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-33B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-37B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-39B	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 15, 25, 35, 45, 55	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-45B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-46B	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 42, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-47B	Property	-	X	-	X	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 42, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-48B	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 42, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-49B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-51B	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Treatment Zone C Injection Wells</b>														
IW-1C	Property	-	X	-	X	5, 15, 25, 35, 45, 55, 65, 75	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-2C	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 15, 25, 35, 45, 55, 65, 75	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-3C	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 15, 25, 35, 45, 55, 65, 75	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-4C	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-8C	Property	-	X	-	X	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-9C	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-13C	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-15C	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-19C	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-20C	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Treatment Zone D Injection Wells</b>														
IW-1D	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-3D	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-4D	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 6

**Summary of 2018 Monitoring and Investigation  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Monitoring Well	Area Location	Groundwater Sampling				Soil Sample Chemical Analysis				Soil Sample Physical Analysis				
		Laboratory Analyses				Sample Depth (ft bgs)	GRO	VOCs	Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Grain Size	Bulk Density	f <sub>oc</sub>	Vertical K	
		GRO	VOCs	MNA	Field									
IW-6D	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-8D	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-9D	Property	-	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IW-11D	Property	-	-	-	-	10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Temporary Borings</b>														
B-239	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
B-240	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
B-241	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
B-242	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
B-243	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
B-244	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
B-245	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
B-246	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
B-247	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
B-248	Property	-	-	-	-	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	
Notes: 1. Property = 700 Dexter Avenue North 2. GRO = gasoline-range organics using NWTPH-Gx 3. VOCs = volatile organic compounds using EPA Method 8260C 4. MNAs = monitored natural attenuation parameters: nitrate, sulfate, chloride using EPA 300.0; total iron and manganese using EPA 6020/200.8; total organic carbon using SM5310B; alkalinity using SM2320B; ferrous iron using Hach kit 8146; dissolved methane, ethane, and ethene using RSK-175 5. Field parameters include pH, temperature, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, and oxidation/reduction potential 6. Grain size = full grain size distribution using ASTM D422/D4464 7. Bulk density = dry bulk density using ASTM D2937 8. f <sub>oc</sub> = fraction organic carbon using the Walkley-Black method 9. Vertical K = vertical hydraulic conductivity using ASTM Method D5084														



Table 7

**Summary of Soil Physical Properties  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Location	Sample Depth (feet)	Unit	Sample USCS	Component Percentage			Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity (K) Calculated Based on Grain Size (cm/sec)					Lab K (cm/sec)	TOC (mg/kg)	f <sub>oc</sub> (g/g)	Total Porosity	Dry Bulk Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	
				Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	Kozeny-Carman Method			Hazen Method (modified)								Comments
							Max	Median	Min	d <sub>10</sub> (cm)	K							
B-201	30	Int. A	SM	5.5	72.2	22.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-202	10	Shallow	SM	15.2	64.4	20.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-202	45	Int. A	SM	18.1	63.0	18.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-203	30	Int. A	SP	0.9	89.1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-203	75	Int. B	ML	4.2	44.2	51.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-204	40	Int. A	SM	11.6	46.1	42.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-205	63	Int. B	SM	1.3	60.29	38.5	2.6E-03	1.1E-03	3.7E-04	< 3.0E-03	< 1.4E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-205	79	Int. B	ML	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,450	1.45E-03	-	-	-	
B-206	47	Int. A	SM	6.7	58.3	35.0	3.3E-03	1.4E-03	4.7E-04	< 3.0E-03	< 1.4E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-206	48	Int. A	SM	3.0	77.0	19.9	8.4E-04	3.6E-04	1.2E-04	1.2E-03	1.4E-04	COC mistakenly listed depth as 50 ft	-	-	-	-	-	
B-206	50 - 51	Int. A	SM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.54E-06	-	-	0.33	114.8	10.2	
B-207	50	Int. A	SM	13.3	54.8	31.9	3.7E-03	1.6E-03	5.3E-04	< 3.0E-03	< 1.4E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-207	52	Int. B	ML	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1.50E-03	-	-	-	
B-208	56 - 57	Int. B	SM	4.8	62.2	33.0	3.5E-03	1.5E-03	4.9E-04	< 3.0E-03	< 1.4E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-209	57	Int. B	SM	4.1	55.8	40.2	2.4E-03	1.0E-03	3.5E-04	< 3.0E-03	< 1.4E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-209	73	Int. B	SM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,900	1.90E-03	-	-	-	
B-210	59 - 60	Int. B	SM	6.9	48.8	44.2	1.9E-03	8.0E-04	2.7E-04	< 3.0E-03	< 1.4E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-211	83	Deep	SP	5.4	90.3	4.3	7.6E-02	3.3E-02	1.1E-02	2.4E-02	5.5E-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-212	54	Int. B	ML	0.0	1.6	98.4	8.6E-06	3.7E-06	1.2E-06	1.0E-04	1.0E-06	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-213	99	Deep	SM	3.1	81.9	15.1	1.1E-02	4.6E-03	1.5E-03	4.9E-03	2.4E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-213	125	Deep	SM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390	3.90E-04	-	-	-	
B-216	76	Int. B	SM	2.9	65.0	32.1	3.7E-03	1.6E-03	5.2E-04	< 3.0E-03	< 1.4E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-217	97 - 99	Deep	SP	32.1	61.0	6.9	4.4E-02	1.9E-02	6.3E-03	1.4E-02	1.8E-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B-219	73	Int. B	SM	4.1	72.6	23.3	6.0E-03	2.6E-03	8.5E-04	3.7E-03	1.4E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-132	53	Int. A	SM	4.4	69.8	25.8	4.4E-03	1.9E-03	6.3E-04	< 3.0E-03	< 1.4E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-132	82	Int. B	ML	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	2.10E-03	-	-	-	
MW-133	106	Deep	GP	52.3	41.1	6.6	5.7E-02	2.4E-02	8.1E-03	1.4E-02	1.9E-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-135	50	Int. A	SM	6.0	75.0	19.0	7.9E-03	3.4E-03	1.1E-03	4.0E-03	1.6E-03	COC mistakenly listed depth as 60 ft	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-135	60 - 60.5	Int. B	SM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.32E-07	-	-	-	127.4	10.9	
MW-136	77	Int. B	CL	0.0	0.9	99.1	1.7E-06	7.1E-07	2.3E-07	5.0E-05	2.5E-07	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-137	50	Int. A	ML	0.0	0.1	99.9	3.7E-06	1.6E-06	5.3E-07	7.5E-05	5.6E-07	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-137	90	Int. B	ML	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,450	2.45E-03	-	-	-	
MW-137	115	Deep	SP	11.2	81.6	7.3	3.0E-02	1.3E-02	4.2E-03	1.1E-02	1.3E-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-138	65	Int. A	SM	9.6	73.5	16.9	1.2E-02	5.2E-03	1.7E-03	5.3E-03	2.8E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-138	115	Deep	SP	19.7	73.1	7.2	3.6E-02	1.5E-02	5.1E-03	1.2E-02	1.4E-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-139	80	Int. B	SM	0.3	82.7	17.0	8.9E-03	3.8E-03	1.3E-03	4.3E-03	1.8E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-140	80 - 80.5	Int. B	SM	6.7	54.5	38.7	2.4E-03	1.0E-03	3.4E-04	< 3.0E-03	< 1.4E-03	8.58E-07	-	-	-	112.4	12.6	
MW-140	100	Deep	SP	18.5	78.7	2.9	9.4E-02	4.0E-02	1.3E-02	2.2E-02	4.9E-02	COC mistakenly listed depth as 90 ft	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-143	45	Int. A	SM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160.4	10.3	
MW-144	50	Int. A	ML	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.18E-06	-	-	-	150.5	24.0	
MW-145	80	Int. B	ML	4.5	36.1	59.4	4.9E-06	2.1E-06	6.9E-07	7.2E-05	5.2E-07	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-147	81	Int. B	GP	51.7	36.1	12.2	4.7E-05	2.0E-05	6.6E-06	5.0E-04	2.5E-05	-	690	6.9E-04	-	-	-	
MW-148	60	Int. B	SP	0.0	91.6	8.4	1.5E-04	6.6E-05	2.2E-05	1.5E-02	2.3E-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-153	80	Int. B	SM	4.4	47.5	48.1	5.3E-05	2.3E-05	7.5E-06	4.5E-04	2.0E-05	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-153	90 to 100	Deep	SP	0.1	92.6	7.4	3.4E-04	1.5E-04	4.8E-05	1.7E-02	2.9E-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 7

**Summary of Soil Physical Properties  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Location	Sample Depth (feet)	Unit	Sample USCS	Component Percentage			Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity (K) Calculated Based on Grain Size (cm/sec)					Lab K (cm/sec)	TOC (mg/kg)	f <sub>oc</sub> (g/g)	Total Porosity	Dry Bulk Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	
				Gravel	Sand	Silt/Clay	Kozeny-Carman Method			Hazen Method (modified)								Comments
							Max	Median	Min	d <sub>10</sub> (cm)	K							
MW-158A	100	Deep	SP	26.6	64.4	9.0	5.2E-04	2.2E-04	7.3E-05	3.1E-02	9.5E-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-159	25	Int. A	ML	0.0	39.3	60.7	2.6E-05	1.1E-05	3.7E-06	1.5E-04	2.3E-06	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-160	100	Deep	SM	0.3	81.5	18.2	1.8E-04	7.8E-05	2.6E-05	1.40E-03	2.0E-04	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-160	127.5	Deep	SM	18.9	46.2	34.9	4.0E-05	1.7E-05	5.7E-06	2.00E-04	4.0E-06	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-161	100	Deep	SP	2.9	90.1	6.9	4.1E-04	1.8E-04	5.8E-05	1.82E-02	3.3E-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MW-161	140	Basal	SM	15.4	51.9	32.7	5.4E-05	2.3E-05	7.6E-06	3.00E-04	9.0E-06	-	300	3.0E-04	-	-	-	

- Notes:
1. Depths in feet below ground surface.
  2. cm/sec = centimeters per second.
  3. -- = not determined.
  3. Int. A = Intermediate A water-bearing zone, Int. B = water-bearing zone, Deep = deep water-bearing zone, Basal = aquitard at the base of the deep water-bearing zone.
  4. UCSC = Unified Soil Classification System symbol; GP = poorly graded gravel, SP = poorly graded sand, SM = silty sand, ML = sandy silt, silt with sand, or silt.
  5. Grain size determined using ASTM D422/D4464M (sieve/laser or hydrometer).
  6. Lab did not run hydrometer below No. 400 (except on samples B-212 at 54 ft, MW-136 at 77 ft, MW-137 at 50 ft, and B-206 at 48 ft, MW-145 at 80 ft, MW-147 at 81 ft, MW148 at 60 ft, MW-153 at 80 and 90 to 100 ft, MW-158A at 100 ft, MW-159 at 25 ft, MW-160 at 100 and 127.5 ft, and MW-161 at 100 and 140 ft). Remaining pan weights distributed evenly across 25, 15.6, and 5 microns for hydraulic conductivity based on grain size analysis calculations.
  7. Kozeny-Carman calculations provided in Appendix F. The modified Hazen method estimates hydraulic conductivity by multiplying the square of d<sub>10</sub> (10 percent passing diameter) by 100.
  8. Laboratory hydraulic conductivity (K) determined using ASTM D-5084.
  9. f<sub>oc</sub> determined using the Walkley-Black method.
  10. Dry bulk density and moisture content determined using ASTM D2937.

**Table 8**  
**Preliminary Screening Levels**  
**Former American Linen Supply**  
**700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Chemical Name	CAS #	Soil Screening Levels								Groundwater Screening Levels						Vapor Intrusion Screening Levels			
		Historical Lab PQLs (mg/kg)	Current Lab PQLs (mg/kg)	Unsaturated				Saturated				Historical Lab PQLs (µg/L)	Current Lab PQLs (µg/L)	Protection of Residential Groundwater		Protection of Surface Water		Groundwater (µg/L)	Sub-Slab Soil Vapor (µg/m³)
				Protection of Residential Groundwater		Protection of Surface Water		Screening Level (mg/kg)	Basis	Level (µg/L)	Basis			Level (µg/L)	Basis	Level (µg/L)	Basis		
				Level (mg/kg)	Basis	Level (mg/kg)	Basis												
benzene	71-43-2	0.0008 - 0.05	0.001	0.028	Leach	0.050	Leach/PQL	0.030	Leach	0.35	0.5	5	MCL	0.5	CWA	2.4	10.7		
n-butylbenzene	104-51-8	–	0.001	14.1	Leach	–	–	0.703	Leach	1	0.5	400	Method B	–	–	–	–		
sec-butylbenzene	135-98-8	0.05	0.001	25.0	Leach	–	–	1.25	Leach	1	0.5	800	Method B	–	–	–	–		
tert-butylbenzene	98-06-6	0.05	0.001	8,000	Method B	–	–	–	–	–	0.5	800	Method B	–	–	–	–		
2-butanone (MEK)	78-93-3	0.5	0.01	19.7	Leach	–	–	0.983	Leach	10	2.5	4,800	Method B	–	–	1,739,130	76,190		
carbon disulfide	75-15-0	–	0.001	5.65	Leach	–	–	0.266	Leach	–	0.5	800	Method B	–	–	400	10,667		
chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	75-00-3	0.5	0.005	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	0.5	–	–	–	–	18,286	152,381		
chloroform	67-66-3	0.05	0.005	0.0750	Leach	0.094	Leach	0.005	Leach/PQL	1	0.5	80	MCL	100	CWA	1.2	3.6		
chloromethane	74-87-3	0.5	0.0025	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	2.5	–	–	–	–	153	1,371		
1,1-dichloroethane	75-34-3	0.05	0.001	0.0419	Leach	–	–	0.003	Leach	1	0.5	7.68	Method B	–	–	11.2	52		
1,2-dichloroethane (EDC)	107-06-2	0.05	0.001	0.0232	Leach	0.0183	Leach	0.002	Leach	0.5	0.5	0.481	Method B	0.38	CWA	4.2	3.21		
1,1-dichloroethene	75-35-4	0.05	0.001	0.0501	Leach	5.01	Leach	0.050	Leach/PQL	1	0.5	7	MCL	700	CWA	130	3,048		
cis-1,2-dichloroethene (cDCE)	156-59-2	0.0008 - 0.05	0.001	0.0800	Leach	0.080	Leach	0.050	Leach/PQL	1	0.5	16	MCL	–	–	–	–		
trans-1,2-dichloroethene (tDCE)	156-60-5	0.0007 - 0.05	0.001	0.410	Leach	0.54	Leach	0.050	Leach/PQL	1	0.5	100	MCL	100	CWA	–	–		
1,2-dichloropropane	78-87-5	0.05	0.001	0.0257	Leach	0.004	Leach	0.002	Leach	1	0.5	5	MCL	0.71	ECY	3.89	8		
di-isopropyl ether	108-20-3	–	0.001	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–		
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.0008 - 0.05	0.001	6.05	Leach	2.51	Leach	0.343	Leach	1	0.5	70	MCL	29	CWA	2,783	15,238		
n-hexane	110-54-3	–	0.001	96.2	Leach	–	–	1.77	Leach	–	1.0	480	Method B	–	–	7.8	10,667		
isopropylbenzene (cumene)	98-82-8	0.05	0.001	15.0	Leach	–	–	0.751	Leach	1	0.5	800	Method B	–	–	720	6,095		
p-isopropyltoluene	99-87-6	0.05	0.001	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–		
4-methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	108-10-1	0.5	0.01	2.73	Leach	–	–	0.136	Leach	10	2.5	640	Method B	–	–	471,429	45,714		
methylene chloride	75-09-2	0.05	0.001	0.0218	Leach	0.020	Leach	0.00148	Leach	0.5	0.5	5	MCL	4.6	CWA	4,434	8,333		
naphthalene	91-20-3	0.05	0.005	4.46	Leach	–	–	0.236	Leach	1	0.5	160	Method B	–	–	8.93	2		
n-propylbenzene	103-65-1	0.05	0.001	16.8	Leach	–	–	0.840	Leach	1	0.5	800	Method B	–	–	–	–		
tetrachloroethene (PCE)	127-18-4	0.0008 - 0.025	0.001	0.053	Leach	0.025	Leach/PQL	0.025	Leach/PQL	1	0.5	5	MCL	1	NTR/PQL	22.9	321		
toluene	108-88-3	0.0008 - 0.05	0.005	4.65	Leach	0.335	Leach	0.273	Leach	1	1.0	1,000	MCL	72	CWA	15,584	76,190		
tph, diesel- and oil-range organics	None	25 - 100	50	2,000	Method A	–	–	–	–	50 - 250	200	500	Method A	–	–	–	–		
tph: gasoline range, benzene present	None	1 - 30	5	30	Method A	–	–	–	–	50 - 100	100	800	Method A	–	–	–	–		
tph: gasoline range, no detectable benzene	None	1 - 30	5	100	Method A	–	–	–	–	50 - 100	100	1,000	Method A	–	–	–	–		
1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA)	71-55-6	0.05	0.001	1.58	Leach	372	Leach	0.0843	Leach	1	0.5	200	MCL	47,000	ECY	5,238	76,190		
trichloroethene (TCE)	79-01-6	0.0008 - 0.03	0.001	0.030	Leach/PQL	0.030	Leach/PQL	0.030	Leach/PQL	1	0.5	4	MCL	1	CWA/PQL	1.55	12.3		
1,1,2-trichlorotrifluoroethane (CFC 113)	76-13-1	–	0.001	10,850	Leach	–	–	543	Leach	–	0.5	240,000	Method B	–	–	1,100	457,143		
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0.05	0.001	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	0.5	–	–	–	–	28.4	107		
1,2,3-trimethylbenzene	526-73-8	–	0.001	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–		
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	0.05	0.001	1.33	Leach	–	–	0.0667	Leach	1	0.5	80	Method B	–	–	–	–		
vinyl chloride (VC)	75-01-4	0.0007 - 0.05	0.001	0.050	Leach/PQL	0.050	Leach/PQL	0.050	Leach/PQL	0.2	0.5	2	MCL	0.2	CWA/PQL	0.347	9.33		
xylene;m-	108-38-3	0.1	NA	13.5	Leach	–	–	0.772	Leach	2	NA	–	–	–	–	310	1,524		
xylene;o-	95-47-6	0.05	NA	14.7	Leach	–	–	0.844	Leach	1	NA	–	–	–	–	440	1,524		
xylene;p-	106-42-3	0.1	NA	17.2	Leach	–	–	0.956	Leach	2	NA	–	–	–	–	–	–		
xylenes	1330-20-7	0.0016 - 0.15	0.003	14.6	Leach	–	–	0.831	Leach	0.5 - 1	1.5	10,000	MCL	–	–	–	–		

NOTES:

a. CAS # = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number.

b. Screening levels for the chlorinated VOCs either presented in or using the methods outlined in Ecology's draft technical memorandum dated January 28, 2016, re: preliminary cleanup levels and screening levels for American Linen Supply.

c. Method A cleanup levels (unrestricted land use) from the Model Toxics Control Act (WAC 173-340).

d. Leach = leaching to groundwater.

e. MCL = maximum contaminant level

f. CWA = clean water act, for protection of human health through consumption of both water and organisms.

g. NTR = national toxics rule, for protection of human health through consumption of both water and organisms.

h. ECY = human health criterion for consumption of water and organisms (WAC-173-201A, August 1, 2016).

i. PQL = screening level adjusted upward to the practical quantitation limit.

j. Sub-slab soil gas screening levels from Ecology Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in Washington State: Investigation and Remedial Action (October, 2009; revised February 2016).

n. – = not available.

**Table 9**

**Soil Chemical Detection Statistics  
Former American Linen Supply, 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Chemical Name	CAS #	Screening Level (mg/kg)	On-Property					Off-Property					On and Off Property					
			n	FOD	Maximum Detection (mg/kg)	Minimum Detection (mg/kg)		n	FOD	Maximum Detection (mg/kg)	Minimum Detection (mg/kg)		n	FOD	Maximum Detection (mg/kg)	Minimum Detection (mg/kg)		
GRO	None	30	106	57%	260	0.0353	U	133	31%	4,100	0.0376	U	239	42%	4,100	0.0353	U	
DRO	None	2,000	4	25%	230	x	50	U	54	17%	610	5.90	U	58	17%	610	5.90	U
ORO	None	2,000	4	0%	-		250	U	45	16%	770	12	U	49	14%	770	12	U
Benzene	71-43-2	0.030	682	10%	0.304	0.000281	U	281	15%	10.0	0.000285	U	963	12%	10.0	0.000281	U	
Toluene	108-88-3	0.273	682	11%	0.580	0.000325	U	281	14%	160	0.000454	U	963	12%	160	0.000325	U	
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.343	682	3%	4.74	0.000297	UJ	281	9%	54.0	0.000311	U	963	5%	54.0	0.000297	UJ	
Total Xylenes	1330-20-7	0.831	682	4%	6.02	0.000400	J	281	10%	300	0.000730	U	963	6%	300	0.000400	J	
PCE	127-18-4	0.025	818	82%	16,400	0.000290	U	368	26%	19.0	0.000289	U	1,186	64%	16,400	0.000289	U	
TCE	79-01-6	0.030	818	65%	113	0.000293	U	368	19%	3.57	0.000290	U	1,186	51%	113	0.000290	U	
cDCE	156-59-2	0.050	817	70%	329	0.000247	U	362	23%	3.00	0.000244	UJ	1,179	56%	329	0.000244	UJ	
tDCE	156-60-5	0.050	818	28%	0.700	0.000275	U	360	4%	0.0221	0.000274	U	1,178	21%	0.700	0.000274	U	
VC	75-01-4	0.050	818	43%	17.0	0.000306	UJ	366	9%	0.656	0.000302	U	1,184	32%	17.0	0.000302	U	

Notes:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram                                       | 8. TCE = trichloroethene  |
| 2. n = number of samples analyzed. Includes historical and current data. | 9. cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene  |
| 3. FOD = frequency of detection  | 10. tDCE = trans-1,2-dichloroethene   |
| 4. GRO = gasoline-range organics   | 110. VC = vinyl chloride  |
| 5. DRO = diesel-range organics   | 121. x = The sample chromatographic pattern does not resemble the fuel standard used for quantitation |
| 6. ORO = oil-range organics  | 13. - = value not detected or not analyzed  |
| 7. PCE = perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethene)                           | 14. U = not detected at or above the laboratory method detection limit (MDL)                          |
|  | 15. J = the identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate            |

Table 10

**Groundwater Chemical Detection Statistics  
Former American Linen Supply, 700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Chemical Name	CAS #	Monitoring Wells														Injection Wells														
		Shallow Water Bearing Zone				Int. Water Bearing Zone				Deep Water Bearing Zone				Injection Zone A				Injection Zone B				Injection Zone C				Injection Zone D				
		Screening Level (µg/L)	n	FOD	Maximum Detection (µg/L)	Minimum Detection (µg/L)	n	FOD	Maximum Detection (µg/L)	Minimum Detection (µg/L)	n	FOD	Maximum Detection (µg/L)	Minimum Detection (µg/L)	n	FOD	Maximum Detection (µg/L)	Minimum Detection (µg/L)	n	FOD	Maximum Detection (µg/L)	Minimum Detection (µg/L)	n	FOD	Maximum Detection (µg/L)	Minimum Detection (µg/L)	n	FOD	Maximum Detection (µg/L)	Minimum Detection (µg/L)
GRO	None	800	91	52%	150,000	31.6 U	58	17%	11,700	28.9 U	17	35%	326 J	31.6 U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRO	None	500	25	61%	26,000	34.0 U	20	-	-	50 U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ORO	None	500	25	26%	25,000	250 U	20	-	-	100 U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Benzene	71-43-2	0.5	136	47%	20,000	0.001 U	125	21%	14.1	0.0896 U	68	9%	28.3	0.0896 U	11	36%	0.306 J	0.090 U	14	36%	0.838	0.0863 U	8	50%	0.285 J	0.0896 U	7	0%	-	0.0896 U
Toluene	108-88-3	72	136	43%	22,000	0.412 U	125	22%	17.6 E	0.1 J	68	21%	3.90	0.412 U	11	36%	2.07	0.412 U	14	50%	17.7	0.412 U	8	63%	2.77	0.412 U	7	71%	6.74	0.412 U
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	29	136	26%	3,100	0.158 U	122	11%	28.6	0.158 U	68	-	-	0.158 U	11	0%	-	0.158 U	14	14%	0.777 J+	0.158 U	8	13%	0.206 J	0.158 U	7	0%	-	0.158 U
Total Xylenes	1330-20-7	10,000	136	30%	15,000	0.316 U	125	7%	55.1	0.316 U	68	4%	0.396 J	0.316 U	11	18%	0.507 J	0.316 U	14	21%	4.55	0.316 U	8	25%	1.54	0.316 U	7	29%	0.409 J	0.316 U
PCE	127-18-4	1	142	63%	176,000	0.199 U	191	57%	220,000	0.199 U	100	31%	194	0.199 U	11	91%	16,500	0.199 U	14	93%	62,600	0.199 U	8	100%	27,400	1.12	7	100%	64100	2.86
TCE	79-01-6	1	142	54%	13,000	0.153 U	191	63%	8,050	0.153 U	100	38%	1,100	0.153 U	11	73%	7,640	0.153 U	14	100%	20,100	0.215 J	8	100%	1,860	0.192 J	7	100%	4,600	0.653
cDCE	156-59-2	16	138	68%	9,300	0.0933 U	191	76%	35,300	0.0933 U	100	54%	7,280	0.0933 U	11	100%	18,800	1.16	14	100%	51,400	4.60	8	100%	26,800	12.7	7	100%	9,860	2.97
tDCE	156-60-5	100	136	38%	1,000	0.152 U	190	39%	114	0.152 U	100	15%	28.2	0.152 U	11	91%	14.5	0.152 U	14	86%	274	0.152 U	8	88%	107	0.152 U	7	71%	39.1	0.152 U
VC	75-01-4	0.2	142	56%	1,100	0.118 U	191	72%	7,500	0.118 U	100	49%	290 ve	0.118 U	11	100%	2,020	1.20	14	100%	9,680	0.403 J	8	100%	7,350	1.69	7	100%	631	1.27

Notes:

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. Int. = Intermediate  | 7. ORO = oil-range organics  | 14. E = Estimated value. The reported range exceeds the calibration range of the analysis.   |
| 2. µg/L = micrograms per liter  | 8. PCE = perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethene)                               | 15. - = value not detected or not analyzed   |
| 3. n = number of samples analyzed; includes historical and current data | 9. TCE = trichloroethene   | 16. J = the identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate   |
| 4. FOD = frequency of detection   | 10. cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene  | 17. ve = estimated value due to the reported range exceeding the calibration range of the analysis   |
| 5. GRO = gasoline-range organics  | 11. tDCE = trans-1,2-dichloroethene  | 18. + = the identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate, however the value may potentially be biased high |
| 6. DRO = diesel-range organics  | 12. VC = vinyl chloride  |  |
|   | 13. U = not detected at or above the laboratory method detection limit (MDL) |  |

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)															Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)						
				GRO	Acetone	Benzene	n-Butylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene	tert-Butylbenzene	Carbon Disulfide	Chlorobenzene	Chlorethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	cDCE	tDCE	1,2-Dichloropropane	di-isopropyl ether	Ethylbenzene	n-Hexane
Screening Level				800	7,200	0.5	400	800	800	800	130	-	80	-	420	8.10	7.68	0.38	7	16	100	0.71	-	29	480
Shallow Water Bearing Zone																									
F13	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	1.42 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.218 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/22/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	1.38 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 UJ	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.194 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	31.6 U	2.35 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.136 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.375 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
F5	Property	03/28/17	Peristaltic	234	38.3	0.515	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.202 J	0.140 U	0.769	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	516	4.31	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/22/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	37.9	0.374 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 UJ	0.140 U	2.89	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	10.4	0.485 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
F9	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	1.40 J	0.529	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.158 J	0.539	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/22/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	1.74 J	0.471 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 UJ	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	6.10	0.610	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
G12	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	-	2.71 J	0.243 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.344 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.55	95.9	1.97	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/30/17	Peristaltic	-	1.65 J	0.282 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.539 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	2.31	115	2.94	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
J15 (dup)	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	-	1.82 J	0.188 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.78	46.3	1.18	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/26/17	Peristaltic	-	1.49 J	0.173 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 UJ	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.84	39.8	1.06	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/26/17	Peristaltic	-	1.91 J	0.173 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 UJ	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.81	39.3	1.03	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	41.2 J	7.35 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.10	26.3	0.709	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
J5	Property	03/21/17	Peristaltic	-	3.24 U	0.580	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.453 J	253	1.73	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/26/17	Peristaltic	-	1.15 J	0.252 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 UJ	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.425 J	366	1.94	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	207	2.25 U	0.638	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	1.09 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.371 J	222	1.00	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
K8	Property	03/21/17	Peristaltic	-	3.26 U	0.239 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.47	123	0.680	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/26/17	Peristaltic	-	1.07 J	0.246 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 UJ	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.34	140	0.750	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	156	2.89 U	0.251 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.822	104	0.750	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
M15 (dup)	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	-	1.45 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.631	32.7	0.561	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		03/27/17	Peristaltic	-	1.79 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.196 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.588	31.7	0.513	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/26/17	Peristaltic	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 UJ	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.508	25.8	0.523	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	31.6 U	2.37 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.144 U	0.140 U	2.81	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.198 J	8.89	0.300 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
MW121	Property	03/28/17	Peristaltic	-	2.32 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.768	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/20/17	Peristaltic	-	1.05 U	0.186 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 UJ	0.188 U	1.13	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 UJ	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	31.6 U	2.74 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.959	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
MW125	Valley Street ROW	03/22/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	3.20 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.341 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/28/17	Bladder	31.6 U	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	31.6 U	1.33 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.278 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
MW-154	Roy St ROW	04/30/18	Bladder	32.1 U	12.9 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	1.77	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 UJ	0.158 U	0.305 U
MW-155	Roy Street ROW	04/27/18	Peristaltic	60.9 U	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.466 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
MW-159	8th Ave N ROW	04/26/18	Peristaltic	31.6 U	1.86 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	1.09	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
MW-214 (dup) (dry)	Valley Street ROW	03/30/17	Peristaltic	-	1.75 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		03/30/17	Peristaltic	-	1.27 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/21/17	Peristaltic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		04/09/18	Peristaltic	-	1.05 UJ	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
MW-8 (dry)	800 Aloha Street Parcel	03/20/17	Peristaltic	-	3.68 U	0.145 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.175 J	0.305 U
		06/27/17 04/13/18	Peristaltic Peristaltic	- -	- 2.85 J	- 0.0896 U	- 0.143 U	- 0.134 U	- 0.183 U	- 0.101 U	- 0.140 U	- 0.141 U	- 0.0860 U	- 0.153 U	- 0.101 U	- 0.121 U	- 0.114 U	- 0.108 U	- 0.188 U	- 0.0933 U	- 0.152 U	- 0.190 U	- 0.0924 U	- 0.158 U	- 0.305 UJ

Table 11

**Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples**  
**Former American Linen Supply**  
**700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)																																					
				Isopropylbenzene	p-Isopropyltoluene	MEK	Methylene Chloride	MIBK	MTBE	Napthalene	n-propylbenzene	Styrene	PCE	Toluene	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	TCE	CFC-113	1,2,4-TMB	1,2,3-TMB	1,3,5-TMB	VC	Total Xylenes																			
Screening Level				800		-		4,800		4.6		640		24.3		160		800		1,600		2.4		72		200		1		240,000		-		-		80		0.2		10,000	
<b>Shallow Water Bearing Zone</b>																																									
F13	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>0.936</b>	0.316 U																			
		06/22/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>1.32</b>	0.316 U																			
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>20.3</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.346 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>0.843</b>	0.316 U																			
F5	Property	03/28/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	<b>93.1 J</b>	1.07 U	<b>0.888 J</b>	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.727 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.241 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>90.6</b>	0.316 U																			
		06/22/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	<b>41.2</b>	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.708</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>63.9</b>	0.316 U																			
F9	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>2.04</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U																			
		06/22/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>1.70</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>3.57</b>	0.316 U																			
G12	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.233 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>28.4</b>	0.316 U																			
		06/30/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.323 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>31.5</b>	0.316 U																			
J15	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.495 J</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>6.99</b>	0.316 U																			
(dup)		06/26/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.459 J</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>6.30</b>	0.316 U																			
		06/26/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.551</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>6.73</b>	0.316 U																			
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>12.8</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.358 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>6.07</b>	0.316 U																			
J5	Property	03/21/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>285</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>78.5</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>29.6</b>	0.316 U																			
		06/26/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>36.1</b>	<b>0.506</b>	0.0940 U	<b>37.1</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>77.7</b>	0.316 U																			
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>267</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>70.5</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>17.6</b>	0.316 U																			
K8	Property	03/21/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>82.5</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>22.0</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>0.461 J</b>	0.316 U																			
		06/26/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>67.9</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>28.7</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>0.456 J</b>	0.316 U																			
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>229</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>26.3</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>1.45</b>	0.316 U																			
M15	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.733</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>13.2</b>	0.316 U																			
(dup)		03/27/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.670</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>12.0</b>	0.316 U																			
		06/26/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>0.233 J</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>1.80</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>15.0</b>	0.316 U																			
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.563</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>11.1</b>	0.316 U																			
MW121	Property	03/28/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>5.82</b>	0.316 U																			
		06/20/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.774</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>7.68</b>	0.316 U																			
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>2.93</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>6.45</b>	0.316 U																			
MW125	Valley Street ROW	03/22/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>0.285 J</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U																			
		06/28/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U																			
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>0.580</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U																			
MW-154	Roy St ROW	04/30/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>4.46</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.230 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>7.48</b>	0.316 U																			
MW-155	Roy Street ROW	04/27/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>3.48</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.334 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>0.447 J</b>	0.316 U																			
MW-159	8th Ave N ROW	04/26/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>0.964</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.358 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U																			
MW-214	Valley Street ROW	03/30/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U																			
(dup)	(dry)	03/30/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U																			
		06/21/17	Peristaltic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																			
		04/09/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>0.725</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U																			
MW-8	800 Aloha Street Parcel	03/20/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.195 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U																			
(dry)		06/27/17	Peristaltic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																			
		04/13/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	<b>0.341 J</b>	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>0.570</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U																			

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)															Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)						
				GRO	Acetone	Benzene	n-Butylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene	tert-Butylbenzene	Carbon Disulfide	Chlorobenzene	Chlorethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	cDCE	tDCE	1,2-Dichloropropane	di-isopropyl ether	Ethylbenzene	n-Hexane
Screening Level				800	7,200	0.5	400	800	800	800	130	–	80	–	420	8.10	7.68	0.38	7	16	100	0.71	–	29	480
MW-9 (dup)	8th Ave N ROW	03/20/17	Peristaltic	52.8 J	4.08 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.140 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.311 J
		06/20/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 UJ	0.188 U	0.214 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 UJ	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/20/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 UJ	0.188 U	0.211 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 UJ	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	32.9 J	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 UJ	0.188 U	0.246 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 UJ	0.158 U	0.305 U
N7	Property	03/30/17	Peristaltic	–	2.16 U	0.178 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.773	125	0.396 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/27/17	Peristaltic	–	1.41 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.313 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.00	153	0.955	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 UJ	0.305 U
R-MW2	Property	03/21/17	Peristaltic	–	3.29 U	0.272 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.341 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/15/17	Peristaltic	–	1.48 J	0.694	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.199 J	0.188 U	0.682	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/02/18	Peristaltic	38.0 U	3.51 J	0.568	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.141 J	0.188 U	2.48	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
R-MW3	Property	03/21/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	14.3 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.575	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/28/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	5.00 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.735	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/04/18	Peristaltic	33.7 J	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.144 J	0.188 U	1.35	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
R-MW5	Dexter Ave N ROW	03/23/17	Peristaltic	–	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/16/17	Bladder	–	1.05 UJ	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/11/18	Bladder	31.6 U	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 UJ	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 UJ	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 UJ	0.158 U	0.305 UJ
R-MW6	8th Ave N ROW	03/21/17	Peristaltic	42.8 J	3.14 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.977	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	20.0	0.242 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/20/17	Peristaltic	38.5 J	1.05 U	0.167 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 UJ	0.337 J	37.3	0.445 J	0.190 U	0.0924 UJ	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	31.6 U	1.55 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.347 J	19.4	0.277 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
SCL-MW101	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/28/17	Peristaltic	–	1.05 U	6.74	7.17	7.33	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.598	0.612 J
		06/14/17	Peristaltic	–	1.05 U	18.6	6.97	8.01	0.219 J	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	17.1	3.39 J
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	–	1.05 U	10.6	8.28	10.1	0.248 J	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	11.7	4.87 J
SCL-MW105	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/28/17	Peristaltic	–	5.25 U	257	4.61	3.67	0.915 U	0.505 U	0.700 U	0.705 U	20.9	0.765 U	0.505 U	0.605 U	0.570 U	0.540 U	0.940 U	0.466 U	0.760 U	0.950 U	0.462 U	26.5	58.6
		06/15/17	Peristaltic	–	1.05 UJ	208	4.77	4.25	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	109	65.1
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	–	10.5 U	181	1.43	2.31 J	1.83 U	1.01 U	1.40 U	1.41 U	0.860 U	1.53 U	1.01 U	1.21 U	1.14 U	1.08 U	1.88 U	0.933 U	1.52 U	1.90 U	0.924 U	26.6	36.9 J
SCS-2	800 Aloha Street Parcel	03/20/17	Peristaltic	1,660	78.8	51.8	2.49	2.02	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	1.41	155	3.96
		06/12/17	Peristaltic	901	7.95 J	58.9	1.97	1.78	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	1.07	141	4.86 J
		04/13/18	Peristaltic	–	24.1 J	44.3	0.143 U	2.09	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.759	37.3	12.5 J
SMW-3	Valley Street ROW	03/30/17	Peristaltic	–	1.40 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/21/17	Peristaltic	–	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 UJ	0.305 U
		04/09/18	Peristaltic	–	1.05 UJ	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
Intermediate A Water-Bearing Zone																									
BB-8 (dup)	Roy Street ROW	03/22/17	Peristaltic	–	2.52 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	3.10	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/14/17	Peristaltic	–	1.50 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	12.6	0.155 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/11/18	Peristaltic	40.9 U	1.16 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 UJ	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 UJ	0.188 U	4.64 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 UJ	0.158 U	0.305 UJ
		04/11/18	Peristaltic	41.5 U	1.25 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 UJ	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 UJ	0.188 U	6.28 J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 UJ	0.158 U	0.305 UJ
GEI-1	Block 37	03/24/17	Peristaltic	–	2.90 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
MW107	8th Ave N ROW	03/27/17	Peristaltic	–	11.0 J	0.204 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.406 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	6.82	14.0	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/19/17	Peristaltic	–	2.99 J	0.238 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 UJ	0.188 U	7.29	12.6	0.190 U	0.0924 UJ	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/09/18	Peristaltic	–	59.3 J	0.193 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	4.31	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	72.1 J	10.5	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U



Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)																		
				Isopropylbenzene	p-Isopropyltoluene	MEK	Methylene Chloride	MIBK	MTBE	Napthalene	n-propylbenzene	Styrene	PCE	Toluene	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	TCE	CFC-113	1,2,4-TMB	1,2,3-TMB	1,3,5-TMB	VC	Total Xylenes
Screening Level				800	-	4,800	4.6	640	24.3	160	800	1,600	2.4	72	200	1	240,000	-	-	80	0.2	10,000
MW-9 (dup)	8th Ave N ROW	03/20/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.094 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.324 J	0.316 U
		06/20/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 UJ	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.562	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
		06/20/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 UJ	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.548	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.58	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.210 J	0.316 U
N7	Property	03/30/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.189 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	280	0.412 U	0.0940 U	50.4	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.310 J	0.316 U
		06/27/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	205	0.412 U	0.0940 U	85.1	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.386 J	0.316 U
R-MW2	Property	03/21/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.522	0.316 U
		06/15/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.609	0.316 U
		04/02/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.866	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.620	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	1.33	0.316 U
R-MW3	Property	03/21/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.38	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.714	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
		06/28/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 UJ	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.834	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.582	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.424 J	0.316 U
		04/04/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 UJ	0.162 U	0.117 U	16.4	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.972	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.214 J	0.316 U
R-MW5	Dexter Ave N ROW	03/23/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.338 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.186 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
		06/16/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.257 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.245 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
		04/11/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.621	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
R-MW6	8th Ave N ROW	03/21/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.08	0.412 U	0.0940 U	3.17	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	8.65	0.316 U
		06/20/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 UJ	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.19	0.619	0.0940 U	0.878	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	43.9	0.316 U
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.85	0.412 U	0.0940 U	2.24	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	26.9	0.316 U
SCL-MW101	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/28/17	Peristaltic	19.3	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	2.09	62.7	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.624 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	4.84	1.50	0.124 U	0.118 U	2.08
		06/14/17	Peristaltic	29.9	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	4.76	75.3	0.117 U	0.199 U	1.68	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	1.12	2.03	0.185 J	0.118 U	3.50
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	29.7	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	6.70	92.3	0.117 U	0.199 U	1.24	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	1.70	3.51	0.124	0.118 U	3.32
SCL-MW105	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/28/17	Peristaltic	66.9	0.915 J	6.40 U	5.35 U	4.12 U	0.510 U	3.64	134	0.585 U	0.995 U	16.3	0.470 U	0.765 U	0.820 U	0.615 U	8.81	3.51	0.590 U	33.9
		06/15/17	Peristaltic	67.3	1.08	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	5.20	126	0.117 U	0.199 U	14.3	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.562	9.29	3.45	0.118 U	40.8
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	53.2	1.38 U	12.8 U	10.7 U	8.23 U	1.02 U	4.50 U	88.0	1.17 U	1.99 U	12.1	0.940 U	1.53 U	1.64 U	1.23 U	7.86	2.77 J	1.18 U	28.4
SCS-2	800 Aloha Street Parcel	03/20/17	Peristaltic	19.0	0.379 J	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	61.8 J	43.9	0.117 U	0.199 U	9.54	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	60.3	59.3	5.36	0.118 U	181
		06/12/17	Peristaltic	16.3	0.298 J	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	54.3	34.2	0.117 U	0.199 U	4.49	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	41.7	51.2	2.83	0.118 U	70.4
		04/13/18	Peristaltic	15.6	0.547	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	21.2	23.8	0.117 U	0.199 U	5.18	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	23.3	12.5	2.65	0.118 U	47.7
SMW-3	Valley Street ROW	03/30/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.094 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 UJ	0.316 U
		06/21/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 UJ	0.412 U	0.094 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
		04/09/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.094 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
<b>Intermediate A Water-Bearing Zone</b>																						
BB-8 (dup)	Roy Street ROW	03/22/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	30.4	0.412 U	0.0940 U	4.95	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
		06/14/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.184 J	0.162 U	0.117 U	26.0	0.412 U	0.0940 U	8.57	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
		04/11/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	33.7 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	6.13 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
		04/11/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	46.8 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	8.41 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
GEI-1	Block 37	03/24/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.207 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
		06/13/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	1.02 J	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.200 J	0.200 J	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
MW107	8th Ave N ROW	03/27/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.224 J	0.690 J	0.0940 U	0.370 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	34.5	0.316 U
		06/19/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 UJ	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.700	0.0940 U	0.290 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	15.0	0.316 U
		04/09/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.879 J-	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.581 J-	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	123	0.316 U

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)																Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)								
				GRO	Acetone	Benzene	n-Butylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene	tert-Butylbenzene	Carbon Disulfide	Chlorobenzene	Chlorethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	cDCE	tDCE	1,2-Dichloropropane	di-isopropyl ether	Ethylbenzene	n-Hexane			
<b>Screening Level</b>				<b>800</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>8.10</b>	<b>7.68</b>	<b>0.38</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0.71</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>480</b>			
MW108	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/28/17	Peristaltic	-	<b>1.40</b> J	<b>1.59</b>	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>0.588</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>0.899</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		06/27/17	Bladder	-	<b>2.03</b> J	<b>1.26</b>	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>0.512</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>0.748</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
(dup)	MW902-040618	04/06/18	Peristaltic	-	1.16 U	<b>4.00</b>	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	<b>0.595</b> J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>11.9</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>7.13</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	-	1.11 U	<b>3.83</b>	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>11.2</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>7.91</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW109	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/29/17	Peristaltic	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>12.6</b>	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		06/27/17	Bladder	-	<b>1.20</b> J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>0.583</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1.17</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>1.21</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>3.34</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW110	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/23/17	Peristaltic	-	2.62 U	<b>0.330</b> J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>5.23</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>4.72</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		06/27/17	Bladder	-	2.62 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>5.30</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>2.66</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		04/09/18	Bladder	-	<b>1.55</b> J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>5.17</b>	<b>675</b> J-	<b>3.72</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW115	9th Ave N ROW	03/22/17	Peristaltic	-	2.67 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>0.643</b>	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		06/22/17	Bladder	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>0.523</b>	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		04/11/18	Peristaltic	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>0.272</b> J	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW116	9th Ave N ROW	03/21/17	Peristaltic	-	3.32 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		06/16/17	Bladder	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		04/11/18	Peristaltic	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW119	9th Ave N ROW	03/29/17	Peristaltic	-	<b>1.28</b> J	<b>0.139</b> J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>42.9</b>	<b>0.334</b> J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		06/28/17	Bladder	-	3.73 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>5.99</b>	<b>0.167</b> J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	-	2.04 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>18.3</b>	<b>0.203</b> J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW120	8th Ave N ROW	03/28/17	Peristaltic	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>1.88</b>	0.108 U	<b>0.303</b> J	<b>18.4</b>	0.152 U	<b>0.768</b>	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		06/28/17	Bladder	-	3.40 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>1.57</b>	<b>0.211</b> J	<b>0.251</b> J	<b>16.0</b>	0.152 U	<b>0.762</b>	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
		04/09/18	Peristaltic	31.6 U	<b>1.83</b> J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>0.471</b> J	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>0.811</b>	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U
MW131	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	<b>91.9</b> J	<b>1.93</b> J	<b>0.199</b> J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	<b>0.462</b> J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>243</b>	<b>0.981</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		06/20/17	Peristaltic	31.6 U	5.25 U	0.448 U	0.715 U	0.670 U	0.915 U	0.505 U	0.140 U	0.705 U	0.430 U	0.765 U	0.505 U	0.605 U	0.570 U	0.540 U	0.940 U	<b>2.55</b>	0.760 U	0.950 U	0.462 U	0.790 U	1.52 U			
		04/16/18	Peristaltic	55.3 U	<b>58.4</b>	<b>0.142</b> J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>10.4</b>	<b>0.276</b> J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW-142	8th Ave N ROW	04/27/18	Peristaltic	49.3 U	<b>1.40</b> J	<b>0.514</b>	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>0.244</b> J	<b>46.1</b>	<b>0.474</b> J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW-144	8th Ave N ROW	04/27/18	Peristaltic	<b>364</b> J	<b>2.44</b> J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>1.15</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>4.65</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW-146	8th Ave N ROW	04/30/18	Bladder	<b>597</b>	<b>4.54</b> J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	<b>1.05</b> J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>4.02</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>6.12</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW-149	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	<b>11,700</b> z	5.25 U	44.8 U	0.715 U	0.670 U	0.915 U	0.505 U	0.700 U	<b>28.8</b>	0.430 U	0.765 U	0.505 U	0.605 U	0.570 U	0.540 U	<b>35.5</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>29.8</b>	0.950 U	0.462 U	<b>0.813</b> J	1.52 U			
MW-151	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	74.6 U	<b>52.0</b> J-	<b>0.253</b> J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>1.15</b> J-	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>59.1</b> J-	<b>0.388</b> J-	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW-156	8th Ave N ROW	04/26/18	Peristaltic	<b>1,690</b> z	3.25 U	<b>0.283</b> J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>20.7</b>	<b>2,850</b>	<b>9.97</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
<b>Intermediate B Water-Bearing Zone</b>																												
MW111	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/23/17	Peristaltic	-	3.09 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>1.40</b>	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	<b>0.306</b> J			
		06/14/17	Bladder	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>1.24</b>	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.201 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>16.5</b>	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
MW112	Dexter Ave N ROW	03/22/17	Bladder	-	2.80 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U			
		06/16/17	Bladder	-	<b>9.22</b> J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.3			

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)																		
				Isopropylbenzene	p-Isopropyltoluene	MEK	Methylene Chloride	MIBK	MTBE	Napthalene	n-propylbenzene	Styrene	PCE	Toluene	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	TCE	CFC-113	1,2,4-TMB	1,2,3-TMB	1,3,5-TMB	VC	Total Xylenes
<b>Screening Level</b>				<b>800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>240,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>10,000</b>
MW108	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/28/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.479 U	0.0940 U	0.125	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	52.3	0.316 U	
		06/27/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.479 U	0.0940 U	194	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	52.8	0.316 U	
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.599	0.0940 U	1970	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	217	0.316 U	
(dup)	MW902-040618	04/06/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.597	0.0940 U	1980	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	231	0.316 U	
MW109	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/29/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.199	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	3.49	0.316 U	
		06/27/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	9.69	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	6.06	0.316 U	
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.99 UJ	0.412 U	210	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	42.2	0.316 U	
MW110	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/23/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	1070	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	1.45	0.316 U	
		06/27/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	259	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	152	0.316 U	
		04/09/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	375	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	3.54	0.316 U	
MW115	9th Ave N ROW	03/22/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.199	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	15.7	0.316 U	
		06/22/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.199	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	8.45	0.316 U	
		04/11/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.199	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	5.81	0.316 U	
MW116	9th Ave N ROW	03/21/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.199	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118	0.316 U	
		06/16/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.199	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118	0.316 U	
		04/11/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.199	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118	0.316 U	
MW119	9th Ave N ROW	03/29/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	5.47	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.272	0.316 U	
		06/28/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 UJ	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.726	0.0940 U	19.0	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118	0.562	
		04/05/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	2.14	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118	0.316 U	
MW120	8th Ave N ROW	03/28/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.458 U	0.0940 U	13.9	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.871	0.316 U	
		06/28/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.384	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	18.0	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.988	0.316 U	
		04/09/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.199	0.501	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118	0.316 U	
MW131	Property	03/27/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.462	0.0940 U	0.199	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	804	0.316 U	
		06/20/17	Peristaltic	0.630 U	0.690 U	6.40 UJ	5.35 U	4.12 U	0.510 U	0.870 UJ	0.810 U	0.585 U	0.995 U	0.0940 U	0.765	0.820 U	0.615 U	0.370 U	0.620 U	435	1.58 U	
		04/16/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	13.2	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	7.05	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	18.0	0.316 U	
MW-142	8th Ave N ROW	04/27/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.523	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	17.2	0.316 U	
MW-144	8th Ave N ROW	04/27/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	3.85	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.86	0.0940 U	1.40	0.164 U	0.145	0.0739 U	0.124 U	888	0.316 U	
MW-146	8th Ave N ROW	04/30/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	3.56	0.412 U	48.4	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	2,100	0.316 U	
MW-149	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	0.630 U	0.690 U	6.40 U	5.35 U	4.12 U	0.510 U	0.870 U	0.810 UJ	0.585 UJ	19,200	2.06 U	0.470 U	8,050	0.820 U	1.37	0.465	0.620 U	863	1.64
MW-151	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	0.126 UJ	0.138 UJ	9.14	1.07 UJ	0.823 UJ	0.102 UJ	0.174 UJ	0.162 UJ	0.117 UJ	1.13	0.412 UJ	0.0940 UJ	0.310	0.164 UJ	0.123 UJ	0.0739 UJ	0.124 UJ	11.4	0.316 U
MW-156	8th Ave N ROW	04/26/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	9.95 UJ	0.479	0.0940 U	581	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	407	0.316 U
<b>Intermediate B Water-Bearing Zone</b>																						
MW111	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/23/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	5.22	0.316 U
		06/14/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.408	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	3.22	0.316 U
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.618	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	121	0.316 U
MW112	Dexter Ave N ROW	03/22/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118	0.316 U
		06/16/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	8.50	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118	0.316 U
		04/12/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	2.35	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118	0.316 U

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)															Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)								
				GRO	Acetone	Benzene	n-Butylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene	tert-Butylbenzene	Carbon Disulfide	Chlorobenzene	Chlorethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	cDCE	tDCE	1,2-Dichloropropane	di-isopropyl ether	Ethylbenzene	n-Hexane		
Screening Level				800	7,200	0.5	400	800	800	800	130	-	80	-	420	8.10	7.68	0.38	7	16	100	0.71	-	29	480		
MW126	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/28/17 06/15/17 04/06/18	Peristaltic Bladder Peristaltic	- - -	1.05 U 1.05 UJ 2.06 U	0.148 J 0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.155 U	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.826 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U	0.283 J 0.0933 U 0.0933 U	0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.466 J 0.305 U 0.305 U		
MW130  (dup)	Property	03/29/17 06/30/17 06/30/17 05/21/18	Bladder Bladder Bladder Bladder	8,890 z 10,300 Jz 15,000 Jz 19,700 z	23.7 J 10.5 U 10.5 U 3.48 J	1.79 U 0.896 U 0.896 U 0.403 J	2.86 U 1.43 U 1.43 U 0.143 U	2.68 U 1.34 U 1.34 U 0.134 U	3.66 U 1.83 U 1.83 U 0.183 U	2.02 U 1.01 U 1.01 U 0.101 U	2.80 U 1.40 U 1.40 U 0.140 U	2.82 U 1.41 U 1.41 U 0.141 U	1.72 U 0.860 U 0.860 U 0.0860 U	3.06 U 1.53 U 1.53 U 0.153 U	2.02 U 1.01 U 1.01 U 0.101 U	2.42 U 1.21 U 1.21 U 0.121 U	2.28 U 1.14 U 1.14 U 0.114 U	2.16 U 1.08 U 1.08 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U	7,880 20,100 21,300 29,500	39.3 55.6 57.3 114	3.80 U 1.90 U 1.90 U 0.190 U	1.85 U 0.924 U 0.924 U 0.0924 U	3.16 U 1.58 U 1.58 U 0.227 J	6.10 U 3.05 U 3.05 U 0.305 U		
MW-132	Property	09/25/17 04/26/18	Bladder Bladder	95.9 U 2,630 z	5.91 J 1.05 U	0.448 U 0.422 J	0.715 U 0.143 U	0.670 U 0.134 U	0.915 U 0.183 U	0.505 U 0.101 U	0.700 U 0.140 U	0.705 U 0.141 U	0.430 U 0.0860 U	0.765 U 0.153 U	0.505 U 0.101 U	0.605 U 0.121 U	0.570 U 0.114 U	0.540 U 0.108 U	0.940 U 18.1	196 3,300	0.760 U 16.3	0.950 U 0.190 U	0.462 U 0.0924 U	0.790 U 0.158 U	1.52 U 0.305 U		
MW-134	Property	09/22/17 04/16/18	Bladder Peristaltic	- 42.1 U	5.64 U 3.11 U	0.448 U 0.0896 U	0.715 U 0.143 U	0.670 U 0.134 U	0.915 U 0.183 U	0.505 U 0.874	0.700 U 0.140 U	0.705 U 0.141 U	0.430 U 0.0860 U	0.765 U 0.153 U	0.505 U 0.101 U	0.605 U 0.121 U	0.570 U 0.114 U	0.540 U 0.108 U	0.940 U 0.188 U	86.2 0.287 J	0.760 U 0.152 U	0.950 U 0.190 U	0.462 U 0.0924 U	0.790 U 0.158 U	1.52 U 0.305 U		
MW-135	Property	09/25/17 04/25/18	Bladder Peristaltic	10,900 z 347,000 z	105 UJ 9.87 J	8.96 U 0.434 J	14.3 U 0.143 U	13.4 U 0.134 U	18.3 U 0.183 U	10.1 U 0.591	14.0 U 0.140 U	14.1 U 0.553 J	8.60 U 0.0860 U	15.3 U 0.153 U	10.1 U 0.143 J	12.1 U 0.121 U	11.4 U 0.512	10.8 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 188	16,100 27,700	15.2 U 30.7	19.0 U 0.190 U	9.24 U 0.0924 U	15.8 U 0.484 J	30.5 U 0.305 U		
MW-136	Property	09/25/17 04/16/18	Bladder Submersible	55.2 U 256	7.30 J 14.5 J	0.332 J 0.260 J	0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.175 J	0.183 U 0.183 U	0.685 0.378 J	0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U	0.198 J 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188	18.7 4.73	0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 4.83	0.305 U 0.305 U		
MW-139	Property	09/25/17 04/25/18	Bladder Peristaltic	62.2 U 31.6 U	2.87 J 4.71 J	0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U	1.18 0.101 U	0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U	1.33 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U	1.42 0.175 J	0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U		
MW-143	8th Ave N ROW	04/30/18	Peristaltic	154	6.00 J	0.244 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	1.45	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.342 J	129	0.512	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.212 J	0.305 U		
MW-145	8th Ave N ROW	04/27/18	Bladder	52.6 U	6.71 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	2.29	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
MW-147	Roy St ROW	05/01/18	Bladder	484	3.16 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	2.01 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	4.59	399	2.09	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U	
MW-148  (dup)	Roy St ROW	05/01/18 05/01/18	Bladder Bladder	31.6 U 31.6 U	6.56 U 5.73 U	0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U	1.01 1.14	0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U	0.0933 U 0.216 J	0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U		
MW-150	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	7,040 z	1.72 J	22.4 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	1.02 J	0.140 U	4.08	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	36.9	9,710	21.1	0.190 U	0.0924 U	39.5 U	0.305 U	
MW-152	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	40,600 z	22.5 J	224 U	2.86 U	2.68 U	3.66 U	2.02 UJ	2.80 U	2.82 U	1.72 U	3.06 U	2.02 U	2.42 U	2.28 U	2.16 U	0.188 U	107	35,300	42.1	3.80 U	1.85 U	3.27 J	6.10 UJ	
MW-157	8th Ave N ROW	04/26/18	Peristaltic	65.7 J	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	10.4	0.246 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
W-MW-01	8th Ave N ROW	03/30/17 06/19/17 04/13/18	Peristaltic Bladder Bladder	- - 37.6 U	1.56 U 1.05 U 1.20 J	0.0896 U 0.158 J 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.184 J	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 UJ 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U	0.491 J 0.320 J 1.31	0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 UJ 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U		
W-MW-02	8th Ave N ROW	03/27/17 06/19/17 06/12/18	Peristaltic Bladder Bladder	- - 31.6 U	19.3 J 8.12 J 7.44 J	0.270 J 0.307 J 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.386 J 0.142 J	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 UJ 0.108 UJ	0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U	33.0 18.2 4.72	2.16 0.746 0.279 J	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 UJ 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U		
Deep Water-Bearing Zone																											
FMW-129	SDOT Property S of Roy St	04/10/17 06/23/17	Peristaltic Bladder	- -	5.25 U 1.15 J	0.448 U 0.0896 U	0.715 U 0.143 U	0.670 U 0.134 U	0.915 U 0.183 U	0.505 U 0.101 UJ	0.700 U 0.140 U	0.705 U 0.141 U	0.430 U 0.0860 U	0.765 U 0.153 U	0.505 U 0.101 U	0.605 U 0.121 U	0.570 U 0.114 U	0.540 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 1.37	1,420 474	5.05 1.21	0.950 U 0.190 U	0.462 U 0.0924 U	0.790 U 0.158 U	1.52 U 0.305 U		
FMW-131	Block 37	03/24/17 06/23/17	Peristaltic Bladder	- -	2.31 J 1.05 U	0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 UJ	0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U	45.6 3.61	0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U		
FMW-3D	Block 31	03/24/17 06/23/17	Peristaltic Bladder	- -	1.89 J 1.05 U	0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 UJ	0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U	0.0933 U 0.0933 U	0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U		

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)																			
				Isopropylbenzene	p-Isopropyltoluene	MEK	Methylene Chloride	MIBK	MTBE	Napthalene	n-propylbenzene	Styrene	PCE	Toluene	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	TCE	CFC-113	1,2,4-TMB	1,2,3-TMB	1,3,5-TMB	VC	Total Xylenes	
Screening Level				800	-	4,800	4.6	640	24.3	160	800	1,600	2.4	72	200	1	240,000	-	-	80	0.2	10,000	
MW126	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/28/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.563 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U	
		06/15/17	Bladder	<b>0.245 J</b>	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	<b>0.636</b>	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U	
		04/06/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U	
MW130 (dup)	Property	03/29/17	Bladder	2.52 U	2.76 U	25.6 U	21.4 U	16.5 U	2.04 U	3.48 U	3.24 U	2.34 U	<b>721</b>	8.24 U	1.88 U	<b>830</b>	3.28 U	2.46 U	1.48 U	12.9 U	<b>186</b>	6.32 U	
		06/30/17	Bladder	1.26 U	1.38 U	12.8 U	10.7 U	8.23 U	1.02 U	1.74 U	1.62 U	1.17 U	<b>6,760 J</b>	4.12 U	0.940 U	<b>4,020</b>	1.64 U	1.23 U	0.739 U	1.24 U	<b>597</b>	3.16 U	
		06/30/17	Bladder	1.26 U	1.38 U	12.8 U	10.7 U	8.23 U	1.02 U	1.74 U	1.62 U	1.17 U	<b>11,100 J</b>	4.12 U	0.940 U	<b>5,310</b>	1.64 U	1.23 U	0.739 U	1.24 U	<b>549</b>	3.16 U	
		05/21/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	<b>0.241 J</b>	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>13,500</b>	<b>1.37</b>	0.0940 U	<b>7,400</b>	0.164 U	<b>0.816</b>	<b>0.502</b>	<b>0.303 J</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>1.12 J</b>	
MW-132	Property	09/25/17	Bladder	0.630 U	0.690 U	6.40 U	5.35 U	4.12 U	0.510 U	0.870 U	0.810 U	0.585 U	0.995 U	2.06 U	0.470 U	<b>1.95 J</b>	0.820 U	0.615 U	0.370 U	0.620 U	<b>1.76 J</b>	1.58 U	
		04/26/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>2,830</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>840</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>10.2</b>	0.32 U	
MW-134	Property	09/22/17	Bladder	0.630 U	0.690 U	6.40 U	5.35 U	4.12 U	0.510 U	0.870 U	0.810 U	0.585 U	0.995 U	2.06 U	0.470 U	0.765 U	0.820 U	0.615 U	0.370 U	0.620 U	<b>229</b>	1.58 U	
		04/16/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>1.49</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>68.6</b>	0.316 U	
MW-135	Property	09/25/17	Bladder	12.6 U	13.8 U	128 U	107 U	82.3 U	10.2 U	17.4 U	16.2 U	11.7 U	<b>10,400</b>	41.2 U	9.40 U	<b>2,480</b>	16.4 U	12.3 U	7.39 U	12.4 U	<b>82.0 J</b>	31.6 U	
		04/25/18	Peristaltic	<b>0.145 J</b>	0.138 U	<b>2.24 J</b>	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	<b>0.469 J</b>	<b>0.348 J</b>	0.117 U	<b>75,800</b>	<b>3.09</b>	0.0940 U	<b>7,890</b>	0.164 U	<b>2.26</b>	<b>1.12</b>	<b>0.708</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>2.61</b>	
MW-136	Property	09/25/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	<b>1.43 J</b>	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>15.4</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>10.7</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U	
		04/16/18	Submersible	<b>0.582</b>	<b>0.573</b>	<b>76.4</b>	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	<b>1.18 J</b>	<b>2.04</b>	0.117 U	<b>2.59</b>	<b>1.83</b>	0.0940 U	<b>0.365 J</b>	0.164 U	<b>17.4</b>	<b>4.40</b>	<b>5.31</b>	<b>8.57</b>	<b>25.9</b>	
MW-139	Property	09/25/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	<b>1.10 J</b>	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.516</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>0.246 J</b>	0.316 U	
		04/25/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	<b>2.67 J</b>	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U	
MW-143	8th Ave N ROW	04/30/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	<b>1.81 J</b>	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.797</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	<b>0.482 J</b>	<b>0.192 J</b>	<b>0.173 J</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>1.08 J</b>	
MW-145	8th Ave N ROW	04/27/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>0.305 J</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.212 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>3.88 J</b>	0.316 U	
MW-147	Roy St ROW	05/01/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>19.8</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>83.4</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>1,150</b>	0.316 U	
MW-148 (dup)	Roy St ROW	05/01/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U	
		05/01/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U	
MW-150	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	43.5 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>2,500</b>	<b>1.63</b>	0.0940 U	<b>3,200</b>	0.164 U	<b>0.272 J</b>	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>766</b>	79.0 U	
MW-152	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	2.52 U	2.76 U	25.6 U	21.4 U	16.5 U	2.04 U	3.48 U	3.24 U	2.34 U	<b>67,300</b>	8.24 U	1.88 U	<b>6,550</b>	3.28 U	<b>3.63 J</b>	<b>1.91 J</b>	2.48 U	<b>3,660</b>	790 U	
MW-157	8th Ave N ROW	04/26/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>0.950</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.240 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>104</b>	0.316 U	
W-MW-01	8th Ave N ROW	03/30/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>0.330 J</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.203 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>1.83</b>	0.316 U	
		06/19/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.931</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>1.09</b>	0.316 U	
		04/13/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>5.33</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>1.68</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>8.79</b>	0.316 U	
W-MW-02	8th Ave N ROW	03/27/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	<b>13.8</b>	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.961 J</b>	0.0940 U	<b>0.259 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>36.4</b>	0.316 U	
		06/19/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	<b>3.57 J</b>	1.07 U	<b>0.929 J</b>	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.970</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>25.6</b>	0.316 U	
		06/12/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	<b>2.73 J</b>	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	<b>0.829</b>	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>4.95</b>	0.316 U	
<b>Deep Water-Bearing Zone</b>																							
FMW-129	SDOT Property S of Roy St	04/10/17	Peristaltic	0.630 U	0.690 U	6.40 U	5.35 U	4.12 U	0.510 U	<b>1.42 J</b>	0.810 U	0.585 U	<b>194</b>	2.06 U	0.470 U	<b>492</b>	0.820 U	0.615 U	0.370 U	0.620 U	<b>0.885 J</b>	1.58 U	
		06/23/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>81.1</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>182</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>4.13</b>	0.316 U	
FMW-131	Block 37	03/24/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.273 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>0.249 J</b>	0.316 U	
		06/23/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>0.264 J</b>	0.316 U	
FMW-3D	Block 31	03/24/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U	
		06/23/17	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U	

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)															Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)							
				GRO	Acetone	Benzene	n-Butylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene	tert-Butylbenzene	Carbon Disulfide	Chlorobenzene	Chlorethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	cDCE	tDCE	1,2-Dichloropropane	di-isopropyl ether	Ethylbenzene	n-Hexane	
Screening Level				800	7,200	0.5	400	800	800	800	130	-	80	-	420	8.10	7.68	0.38	7	16	100	0.71	-	29	480	
GEI-2	Block 37	03/24/17 06/23/17	Peristaltic Bladder	- -	<b>1.74 J</b> 1.05 U	0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U	<b>2.25</b> <b>16.3</b>	0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U <b>0.130 J</b>	0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW102	Valley Street ROW	03/29/17 06/15/17 04/25/18	Bladder Bladder Bladder	- - 31.6 U	<b>1.36 J</b> 1.05 UJ <b>3.43 J</b>	0.0896 U 0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	<b>0.161 J</b> 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U	<b>0.223 J</b> 0.0933 U 0.0933 U	0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW103	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/23/17 06/14/17 04/06/18	Peristaltic Bladder Peristaltic	- - -	2.87 U <b>1.76 J</b> 1.25 U	0.0896 U 0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.132 U	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U <b>0.396 J</b>	<b>240</b> <b>120</b> <b>32.4</b>	<b>0.405 J</b> <b>0.369 J</b> 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW104	8th Ave N ROW	03/30/17 06/30/17 04/09/18	Peristaltic Bladder Peristaltic	- - <b>81.3 J</b>	1.84 U <b>1.45 J</b> <b>3.33 J</b>	0.0896 U 0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U <b>0.147 J</b>	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U <b>0.387 J</b> <b>1.16</b>	<b>3.97</b> <b>1.54</b> <b>176</b>	0.152 U 0.152 U <b>1.02</b>	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW105	Roy Street ROW	04/21/17 06/14/17 04/11/18	Bladder Bladder Bladder	- - 31.6 U	<b>1.44 J</b> <b>1.18 J</b> <b>4.51 J</b>	0.0896 U 0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	<b>0.192 J</b> 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U <b>0.225 J</b>	<b>0.155 J</b> <b>0.180 J</b> <b>1.67</b>	0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW106	SDOT Property S of Roy St	04/14/17 06/30/17 05/04/18	Bladder Bladder Bladder	- - 31.6 U	<b>1.53 J</b> <b>1.65 J</b> <b>6.52 J</b>	0.0896 U 0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	<b>0.641</b> 0.101 U <b>0.173 J</b>	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U	0.0933 U 0.0933 U 0.0933 U	0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW113	9th Ave N ROW	03/22/17 06/16/17 04/11/18	Peristaltic Bladder Peristaltic	- - -	3.28 U <b>1.90 J</b> 1.05 U	<b>2.60</b> <b>0.468 J</b> <b>0.880</b>	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U <b>0.474 J</b> 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U <b>5.93</b> <b>7.83</b>	<b>7,280</b> <b>4,750</b> <b>3,720</b>	<b>25.4</b> <b>28.2</b> <b>21.3</b>	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW122	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/28/17 06/14/17 04/06/18	Peristaltic Bladder Peristaltic	- - -	<b>1.11 J</b> 1.05 U 1.05 U	0.0896 U 0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U	0.0933 U 0.0933 U 0.0933 U	0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW123	Westlake Ave N ROW	04/01/17 06/24/17 04/14/18	Peristaltic Bladder Peristaltic	- - -	2.83 U 1.05 U 2.82 U	0.0896 U 0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U	0.0933 U 0.0933 U 0.0933 U	0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW124 (dup)	Valley Street ROW	03/29/17 03/29/17 06/15/17 04/13/18	Bladder Bladder Bladder Bladder	- - - 39.4 U	<b>1.35 J</b> <b>1.21 J</b> 1.05 UJ <b>2.58 J</b>	0.0896 U 0.0896 U 0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U <b>0.614</b> <b>0.224 J</b>	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U	<b>0.661</b> <b>0.600</b> 0.0933 U 0.0933 U	0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW128	Westlake Ave N ROW	03/29/17 06/21/17 04/09/18	Peristaltic Bladder Peristaltic	- - -	1.05 U <b>1.07 J</b> 1.05 UJ	0.0896 U <b>3.84</b> <b>28.3</b>	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U 0.188 U	<b>7.16</b> <b>109</b> <b>3.07</b>	0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW-133	Property	09/25/17 04/25/18	Bladder Bladder	41.2 U 31.6 U	<b>2.02 J</b> <b>3.72 J</b>	0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U	<b>0.439 J</b> <b>0.236 J</b>	0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U	<b>1.87</b> <b>0.899</b>	<b>13.3</b> <b>10.7</b>	<b>1.13</b> <b>0.315 J</b>	0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U
MW-137	Property	09/25/17 04/12/18	Bladder Bladder	58.5 U 31.6 U	2.84 U <b>3.31 J</b>	0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U	<b>2.27</b> <b>0.210 J</b>	0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U	<b>62.0</b> <b>1.79</b>	0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U	
MW-138	Dexter Ave N	09/21/17 04/11/18	Bladder Bladder	<b>63.3 J</b> 91.1 U	<b>5.55 J</b> 1.05 U	0.179 U 0.0896 U	0.286 U 0.143 U	0.268 U 0.134 U	0.366 U 0.183 U	0.202 U <b>0.214 J</b>	0.280 U 0.140 U	0.282 U 0.141 U	0.172 U 0.0860 U	0.306 U 0.153 U	0.202 U 0.101 U	0.242 U 0.121 U	0.228 U 0.114 U	0.216 U 0.108 U	0.376 U 0.188 U	0.187 U 0.0933 U	0.304 U 0.152 U	0.380 U 0.190 U	0.185 U 0.0924 U	0.316 U 0.158 U	<b>1.91 J</b> 0.305 U	
MW-140 (dup)	Roy Street ROW	09/22/17 09/22/17 04/12/18	Bladder Bladder Bladder	- - 31.6 U	2.11 U 3.74 U 2.13 U	0.0896 U 0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U <b>0.699 J+</b>	0.140 U 0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.0860 U 0.0860 U	0.153 U 0.153 U 0.153 U	0.101 U 0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.188 U <b>0.355 J+</b>	<b>0.477 J</b> <b>0.523</b> <b>2.47 J+</b>	0.152 U 0.152 U 0.152 U	0.190 U 0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 U 0.0924 U	0.158 U 0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 U 0.305 U	

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)																		
				Isopropylbenzene	p-Isopropyltoluene	MEK	Methylene Chloride	MIBK	MTBE	Napthalene	n-propylbenzene	Styrene	PCE	Toluene	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	TCE	CFC-113	1,2,4-TMB	1,2,3-TMB	1,3,5-TMB	VC	Total Xylenes
Screening Level				800	-	4,800	4.6	640	24.3	160	800	1,600	2.4	72	200	1	240,000	-	-	80	0.2	10,000
GEI-2	Block 37	03/24/17 06/23/17	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.271 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	6.94	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	127	0.316 U
MW102	Valley Street ROW	03/29/17 06/15/17 04/25/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.352 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
MW103	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/23/17 06/14/17 04/06/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.99 U	0.464 J	0.0940 U	23.1	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	157	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.626	0.412 U	0.0940 U	23.0	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	69.2	0.316 U
			Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	1.81	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	22.4	0.316 U
MW104	8th Ave N ROW	03/30/17 06/30/17 04/09/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.217 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	5.83	0.903	0.0940 U	5.21	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.396 J
			Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.541	0.412 U	0.0940 U	2.00	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	32.3	0.316 U
MW105	Roy Street ROW	04/21/17 06/14/17 04/11/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.544 J	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	1.95	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	1.41 J	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.356 J	0.164 U	0.216 J	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.514	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.205 J	0.316 U
MW106	SDOT Property S of Roy St	04/14/17 06/30/17 05/04/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.419 J	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.273 J	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
MW113	9th Ave N ROW	03/22/17 06/16/17 04/11/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	27.1	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	63.5	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.522	0.412 U	0.0940 U	148	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	53.3	0.316 U
			Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	191	0.412 U	0.0940 U	1,100	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	34.9	0.316 U
MW122	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	03/28/17 06/14/17 04/06/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.382 J	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.162 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
MW123	Westlake Ave N ROW	04/01/17 06/24/17 04/14/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.284 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
MW124 (dup)	Valley Street ROW	03/29/17 03/29/17 06/15/17 04/13/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.60	0.785 U	0.0940 U	0.596	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.22	0.675 U	0.0940 U	0.433	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
MW128	Westlake Ave N ROW	03/29/17 06/21/17 04/09/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	72.4	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 UJ	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.541	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	195	0.316 U
			Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 UJ	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	31.0	0.316 U
MW-133	Property	09/25/17 04/25/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	1.07 J	0.162 U	0.117 U	12.7	0.748	0.0940 U	16.2	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.239 J	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.739 J	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.646	0.837	0.0940 U	0.516	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	3.51	0.316 U
MW-137	Property	09/25/17 04/12/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	15.0	3.90	0.0940 U	19.1	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	4.26	0.316 U
MW-138	Dexter Ave N	09/21/17 04/11/18	Bladder	0.252 U	0.276 U	2.56 U	2.14 U	1.65 U	0.204 U	0.348 U	0.324 U	0.234 U	0.398 U	2.60	0.188 U	0.306 U	0.328 U	0.246 U	0.148 U	0.248 U	0.236 U	0.632 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
MW-140 (dup)	Roy Street ROW	09/22/17 09/22/17 04/12/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.450 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.456 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
			Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 UJ	1.07 U	0.823 UJ	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.178 J+	0.402 J+	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.572 J+	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.246 J+	0.316 U

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)																Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)							
				GRO	Acetone	Benzene	n-Butylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene	tert-Butylbenzene	Carbon Disulfide	Chlorobenzene	Chlorethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	cDCE	tDCE	1,2-Dichloropropane	di-isopropyl ether	Ethylbenzene	n-Hexane		
<b>Screening Level</b>				<b>800</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>130</b>	-	<b>80</b>	-	<b>420</b>	<b>8.10</b>	<b>7.68</b>	<b>0.38</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0.71</b>	-	<b>29</b>	<b>480</b>		
MW-141	Property	09/22/17 04/12/18	Bladder Submersible	- 326	4.56 U 1.38 U	0.0896 U 0.0896 U	0.143 U 0.143 U	0.134 U 0.134 U	0.183 U 0.183 U	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.140 U 0.140 U	0.141 U 0.141 U	0.0860 U 0.305 J+	2.07 0.153 UJ	0.101 U 0.101 U	0.121 U 0.121 U	0.114 U 0.114 U	0.108 U 0.108 U	0.188 U 0.389 J+	0.345 J 91.6 J+	0.152 U 5.68 J+	0.190 U 0.190 U	0.0924 U 0.0924 UJ	0.158 U 0.158 U	0.305 U 0.305 UJ		
MW-153	Roy St ROW	05/01/18	Bladder	31.6 J	2.65 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	4.54	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.870	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.612	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
MW-158A	8th Ave N ROW	04/30/18	Bladder	101	5.00 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.580	0.140 U	0.141 U	1.29	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.189 J	59.6 J	0.205 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
MW-160	8th Ave N ROW	05/21/18	Bladder	51.0 J	2.05 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 UJ	0.186 J	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	2.96	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
MW-161	8th Ave N ROW	05/21/18	Bladder	31.6 U	1.83 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.086 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.779	1.89	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
<b>Treatment Zone A Injection Wells</b>																											
IW-4A	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	-	2.01 U	0.205 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	17.2	0.526	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	8.95	2,010	9.77	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-7A	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	-	4.08 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.144 J	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	8.74	0.295 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-9A	Property	03/29/18	Peristaltic	-	2.70 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	4.90	0.173 J	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.85	510	2.36	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-18A	Property	03/30/18	Peristaltic	-	2.19 U	0.306 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	3.63	0.292 J	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	12.9	3,680	13.6	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-22A	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	-	3.74 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.395 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.07	128	6.88	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-37A	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	-	1.64 U	0.157 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	10.5	0.419 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-41A	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	-	7.16 J	1.79 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.256 J	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	1.48	510	1.89	0.190 U	0.0924 U	3.16 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-42A	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	-	1.94 J	22.4 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.186 J	0.140 U	1.75 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	13.7	10,500	14.5	0.190 U	0.0924 U	39.5 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-45A	Property	04/04/18	Peristaltic	-	1.05 U	0.202 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.143 J	0.140 U	4.93	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	19.6	18,800	14.5	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-46A	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	-	188	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.152 J	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	8.86	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-48A	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	-	117	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	1.16	1.04	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
<b>Treatment Zone B Injection Wells</b>																											
IW-3B	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	-	1.82 U	0.158 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	15.0	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	9.84	3,170	10.7	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-6B	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	-	2.27 J	0.350 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	12.2	2,270	13.6	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-8B	Property	03/30/18	Peristaltic	-	2.33 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	6.43	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-17B	Property	03/30/18	Peristaltic	-	8.11 U	0.838	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	5.32	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.134 J	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	184	51,400	228 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.451 J	0.305 UJ		
IW-21B	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	-	1.92 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	3.64	0.140 U	1.28 J	0.182 J	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	14.3	4,600	58.5	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-22B	Property	04/25/18	Peristaltic	-	21.0 U	1.79 U	2.86 U	2.68 U	3.66 U	2.02 U	2.80 U	2.82 U	1.72 U	3.06 U	2.02 U	2.42 U	2.28 U	2.16 U	62.7	26,600	128	3.80 U	1.85 U	3.16 U	6.10 U		
IW-24B	Property	03/30/18	Peristaltic	-	5.27 U	0.754 J+	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.806 J+	0.278 J+	3.05 J+	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.172 J+	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	149 J	48,200	274	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.777 J+	0.305 UJ		
IW-28B	Property	04/09/18	Peristaltic	-	7.35 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	19.4	0.174 J	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-33B	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	-	2.69 J	0.560	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.915	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.200 J	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	49.7	18,200	228	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-37B	Property	03/29/18	Peristaltic	-	3.13 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.447 J	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	4.56	3,240	33.0	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-45B	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	-	1.12 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.168 J	0.140 U	0.552 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.641	213	7.09	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-47B	Property	04/10/18	Bladder	-	51.7 J	89.6 U	0.715 U	0.670 U	0.915 U	1.08 J	0.700 U	0.705 U	0.430 U	0.765 U	0.505 U	0.605 U	0.570 U	0.540 U	92.7	40,900	46.3	0.950 U	0.462 U	158 U	1.52 UJ		
IW-49B	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	-	221	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	3.52	974	1.49	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-51B	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	-	4.66 J	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.944	0.140 U	0.292 J	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	4.60	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
<b>Treatment Zone C Injection Wells</b>																											
IW-1C	Property	03/29/18	Peristaltic	-	2.31 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	2.19	0.140 U	0.372 J	0.511	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	12.7	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 UJ		
IW-4C	Property	04/26/18	Peristaltic	-	2.54 U	0.158 J	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	9.35	5,080	2.17	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		



**Table 11**  
**Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples**  
**Former American Linen Supply**  
**700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)																		
				Isopropylbenzene	p-Isopropyltoluene	MEK	Methylene Chloride	MIBK	MTBE	Napthalene	n-propylbenzene	Styrene	PCE	Toluene	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	TCE	CFC-113	1,2,4-TMB	1,2,3-TMB	1,3,5-TMB	VC	Total Xylenes
Screening Level				800	–	4,800	4.6	640	24.3	160	800	1,600	2.4	72	200	1	240,000	–	–	80	0.2	10,000
MW-141	Property	09/22/17 04/12/18	Bladder Submersible	0.126 U 0.126 U	0.138 U 0.138 U	1.28 U 1.28 UJ	1.07 U 1.07 U	0.823 U 0.823 UJ	0.102 U 0.102 U	0.174 U 0.174 U	0.162 U 0.162 U	0.117 U 0.117 U	0.199 U 71.3 J+	0.941 0.412 U	0.0940 U 0.0940 U	0.153 U 25.6 J+	0.164 U 0.164 U	0.123 U 0.123 U	0.0739 U 0.0739 U	0.124 U 0.124 U	0.457 J 7.01 J+	0.316 U 0.316 U
MW-153	Roy St ROW	05/01/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.756	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	9.56	0.316 U
MW-158A	8th Ave N ROW	04/30/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	17.7	2.66	0.0940 U	18.7	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	8.91	0.316 U
MW-160	8th Ave N ROW	05/21/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 UJ	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.380 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.835	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.342 J
MW-161	8th Ave N ROW	05/21/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	2.01	0.412 U	0.0940 U	1.79	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.329 J
<b>Treatment Zone A Injection Wells</b>																						
IW-4A	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	9,470	0.589	0.0940 U	1,100	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	306	0.316 U
IW-7A	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.335 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	2.09	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	1.20	0.316 U
IW-9A	Property	03/29/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	3,230	0.412 U	0.0940 U	299	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	102	0.316 U
IW-18A	Property	03/30/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.258 J	0.186 J	0.117 U	16,500	2.07	0.0940 U	3,300	0.164 U	0.984	0.372 J	0.293 J	478	0.507 J
IW-22A	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	3.88	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	232	0.316 U
IW-37A	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	55.9	0.316 U
IW-41A	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.184 J	3.48 U	0.162 UJ	0.117 UJ	37.3	0.412 U	0.0940 U	28.0	0.164 U	2.46 U	0.157 J	0.124 U	78.2	6.32 U
IW-42A	Property	04/10/18	Peristaltic	0.174 J	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	25.5 U	43.5 U	0.372 J	0.117 UJ	7,700	0.726	0.0940 U	1,840	0.164 U	30.8 U	0.930	0.403 J	1,280	79.0 U
IW-45A	Property	04/04/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.235 J	0.162 U	0.117 U	9,250	0.749	0.0940 U	7,460	0.164 U	0.490 J	0.289 J	0.138 J	2,020	0.361 J
IW-46A	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.200 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	284	0.316 U
IW-48A	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	119	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.425 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.622	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	16.3	0.316 U
<b>Treatment Zone B Injection Wells</b>																						
IW-3B	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	360	0.446 J	0.0940 U	459	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	395	0.316 U
IW-6B	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	590	0.453 J	0.0940 U	847	0.164 U	0.212 J	0.0739 U	0.124 U	24.1	0.316 U
IW-8B	Property	03/30/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	25.2	0.412 U	0.0940 U	21.8	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	0.403 J	0.316 U
IW-17B	Property	03/30/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.141 J	2.93 J	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.480 J	0.307 J	0.117 U	60,100	3.71	0.0940 U	11,500	0.164 U	2.04	1.05	0.613	3,230	2.54
IW-21B	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.51	0.438 J	0.0940 U	148	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	1,200	0.316 U
IW-22B	Property	04/25/18	Peristaltic	2.52 U	2.76 U	25.6 U	21.4 U	16.5 U	2.04 U	3.48 U	3.24 U	2.34 U	62,600	17.7	1.88 U	6,000	3.28 U	5.42 J	1.48 U	2.48 U	9,680	6.32 U
IW-24B	Property	03/30/18	Peristaltic	0.158 J+	0.266 J+	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.975 J+	0.429 J+	0.117 U	48,800	6.26 J+	0.0940 U	20,100	0.164 U	3.07 J+	1.61 J+	0.906 J+	2,040	4.55
IW-28B	Property	04/09/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	4.71	0.412 U	0.0940 U	2.42	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	3.66	0.316 U
IW-33B	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.35 J	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	31.6	2.30	1.88 U	1,800	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	2,410	0.316 U
IW-37B	Property	03/29/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	1.82	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.497 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	2,420	0.316 U
IW-45B	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.215 J	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	150	0.316 U
IW-47B	Property	04/10/18	Bladder	0.630 U	0.690 U	11.5 J	5.35 U	4.12 U	0.510 U	174 U	0.810 UJ	0.585 UJ	144	2.06 U	0.470 U	170	0.820 U	123 U	0.370 U	0.620 U	3,360	316 U
IW-49B	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	33.1	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.197 J	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.307 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.572	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	668	0.316 U
IW-51B	Property	03/28/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.43 J	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.208 J	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.437 J	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.817	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	20.5	0.316 U
<b>Treatment Zone C Injection Wells</b>																						
IW-1C	Property	03/29/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	5.07	0.524	0.0940 U	56.5	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	1.69	0.316 U
IW-4C	Property	04/26/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	22,300	0.918	0.0940 U	1,860	0.164 U	0.642	0.311 J	0.207 J	29.7	0.647 J

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)																		Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)					
				GRO	Acetone	Benzene	n-Butylbenzene	sec-Butylbenzene	tert-Butylbenzene	Carbon Disulfide	Chlorobenzene	Chlorethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	cDCE	tDCE	1,2-Dichloropropane	di-isopropyl ether	Ethylbenzene	n-Hexane		
				800	7,200	0.5	400	800	800	800	130	-	80	-	420	8.10	7.68	0.38	7	16	100	0.71	-	29	480		
IW-8C	Property	04/04/18	Peristaltic	-	<b>8.17 J</b>	<b>0.276 J</b>	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>0.850</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>11.3</b>	<b>4,160</b>	<b>9.22</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	<b>0.206 J</b>	0.305 U		
IW-9C	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	-	<b>3.49 J</b>	<b>0.285 J</b>	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>1.07</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>55.4</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>107</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-13C	Property	04/25/18	Peristaltic	-	<b>2.64 J</b>	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>0.287 J</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>4.12 J</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>0.292 J</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-15C	Property	03/30/18	Bladder	-	17.7 U	0.896 U	1.43 U	1.34 U	1.83 U	1.01 U	1.40 U	1.41 U	0.860 U	1.53 U	1.01 U	1.21 U	1.14 U	1.08 U	<b>103</b>	<b>26,800</b>	<b>51.3</b>	1.90 U	0.924 U	1.58 U	3.05 U		
IW-19C	Property	03/29/18	Peristaltic	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>0.201 J</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0.305 J</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-20C	Property	03/30/18	Bladder	-	5.01 U	<b>0.208 J</b>	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>0.734</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>64.8</b>	<b>6,830</b>	<b>9.44</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
(dup)		03/30/18	Bladder	-	6.11 U	<b>0.198 J</b>	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>0.803</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	<b>0.143 J</b>	0.108 U	<b>69.0</b>	<b>6,690</b>	<b>10.2</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
<b>Treatment Zone D Injection Wells</b>																											
IW-1D	Property	04/03/18	Bladder	-	<b>29.1 J</b>	0.896 U	1.43 U	1.34 U	1.83 U	1.01 U	1.40 U	1.41 U	<b>0.968 J</b>	1.53 U	1.01 U	1.21 U	1.14 U	1.08 U	<b>98.8</b>	<b>5,920</b>	<b>16.0</b>	1.90 U	0.924 U	1.58 U	3.05 U		
IW-3D	Property	04/03/18	Bladder	-	<b>5.37 J</b>	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>3.26</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	<b>0.408 J</b>	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	<b>0.168 J</b>	0.108 U	<b>61.5</b>	<b>9,860</b>	<b>16.4</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-4D	Property	03/29/18	Bladder	-	2.02 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>3.06</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	<b>0.242 J</b>	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>5.29</b>	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-6D	Property	04/03/18	Bladder	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>3.29</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	<b>2.97</b>	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-8D	Property	04/04/18	Bladder	-	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>1.17</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>50.3</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>39.1</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-9D	Property	04/04/18	Bladder	-	<b>4.46 J</b>	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>0.969</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>30.8</b>	<b>3,380</b>	<b>10.0</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
IW-11D	Property	05/01/18	Bladder	-	3.92 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	<b>0.792</b>	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	<b>18.0</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>2.27</b>	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
Number of Samples				81	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228		
Number of Detections				34	104	71	8	11	2	51	1	32	20	2	3	1	9	3	92	180	105	3	5	21	13		
Frequency of Detection				42%	46%	31%	4%	5%	1%	22%	0%	14%	9%	1%	1%	0%	4%	1%	40%	79%	46%	1%	2%	9%	6%		
Maximum				1,660	221	257	8.28	10.1	0.248 J	4.54	0.278 J+	28.8	20.9	2.13	0.172 J+	0.144 J	1.88	0.211 J	188	51,400	274	0.768	1.41	155	65.1		
Minimum				31.6 U	1.05 U	0.0896 U	0.143 U	0.134 U	0.183 U	0.101 U	0.140 U	0.141 U	0.0860 U	0.153 U	0.101 U	0.121 U	0.114 U	0.108 U	0.188 U	0.0933 U	0.152 U	0.190 U	0.0924 U	0.158 U	0.305 U		
Notes:																											
1. All groundwater sampling performed after 2016 conducted by PES Environmental, Inc.																							11. cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene				
2. - = data not available																							12. tDCE = trans-1,2-dichloroethene				
3. Detected results shown in bold, detections above the screening level (see Table 3) highlighted in gray																							13. Isopropylbenzene is also known as cumene				
4. dup = field duplicate sample																							14. MEK = methyl ethyl ketone (2-Butanone)				
5. U = not detected at or above the laboratory method detection limit (MDL); detections above the MDL but below the laboratory reported detection limit (RDL) are qualified with a "J"																							15. MIBK = methyl isobutyl ketone (4-Methyl-2-pentanone)				
6. J = the identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate																							16. CFC-113 = 1,1,2-trichlorotrifluoroethane				
7. B = the same analyte is found in the associated blank																							17. PCE = perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethene)				
8. z = No/low level gasoline/petroleum detection; result is likely elevated due to high detections of CVOCs																							18. TCE = trichloroethene				
9. GRO = gasoline range organics																							19. 1,2,4-TMB = 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene				
10. Chloroethane is also known as ethyl chloride																							20. 1,3,5-TMB = 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene				
																							21. VC = vinyl chloride				

Table 11

Petroleum Hydrocarbons and VOCs Detected in 2017 and 2018 Groundwater Samples  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampling Method	Analytical Results (micrograms per liter)																		
				Isopropylbenzene	p-Isopropyltoluene	MEK	Methylene Chloride	MIBK	MTBE	Napthalene	n-propylbenzene	Styrene	PCE	Toluene	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	TCE	CFC-113	1,2,4-TMB	1,2,3-TMB	1,3,5-TMB	VC	Total Xylenes
Screening Level				800	-	4,800	4.6	640	24.3	160	800	1,600	2.4	72	200	1	240,000	-	-	80	0.2	10,000
IW-8C	Property	04/04/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	<b>2.06 J</b>	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	<b>0.580 J</b>	<b>0.164 J</b>	0.117 U	<b>27,400</b>	2.77	0.0940 U	<b>1,160</b>	0.164 U	<b>1.28</b>	<b>0.712</b>	<b>0.376 J</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>1.54</b>
IW-9C	Property	04/02/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>3.15</b>	<b>0.690</b>	0.0940 U	<b>49.7</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>3,780</b>	0.316 U
IW-13C	Property	04/25/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>155</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>111</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>30.0</b>	0.316 U
IW-15C	Property	03/30/18	Bladder	1.26 U	1.38 U	12.8 U	10.7 U	8.23 U	1.02 U	1.74 U	1.62 U	1.17 U	<b>670</b>	4.12 U	0.940 U	<b>166</b>	1.64 U	1.23 U	0.739 U	1.24 U	<b>7,350</b>	3.16 U
IW-19C	Property	03/29/18	Peristaltic	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>1.12</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.192 J</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>168</b>	0.316 U
IW-20C (dup)	Property	03/30/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>721</b>	<b>1.54</b>	0.0940 U	<b>1,020</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>111</b>	0.316 U
	Property	03/30/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>678</b>	<b>1.53</b>	0.0940 U	<b>1,020</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>111</b>	0.316 U
<b>Treatment Zone D Injection Wells</b>																						
IW-1D	Property	04/03/18	Bladder	1.26 U	1.38 U	<b>13.9 J</b>	10.7 U	8.23 U	1.02 U	1.74 U	1.62 U	1.17 U	<b>64,100</b>	<b>6.74</b>	0.940 U	<b>2,830</b>	1.64 U	<b>2.23 J</b>	0.739 U	1.24 U	<b>118</b>	3.16 U
IW-3D	Property	04/03/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>4,240</b>	<b>1.28</b>	0.0940 U	<b>4,600</b>	0.164 U	<b>0.391 J</b>	<b>0.145 J</b>	<b>0.134 J</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>0.409 J</b>
IW-4D	Property	03/29/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>2.86</b>	<b>0.604</b>	0.0940 U	<b>0.653</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>2.56</b>	0.316 U
IW-6D	Property	04/03/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>16.3</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>0.826</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>1.27</b>	0.316 U
IW-8D	Property	04/04/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	<b>0.188 J</b>	<b>6,010</b>	0.412 U	0.0940 U	<b>4,310</b>	0.164 U	<b>0.289 J</b>	<b>0.201 J</b>	0.124 U	<b>631</b>	<b>0.384 J</b>
IW-9D	Property	04/04/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>3,610</b>	<b>1.12</b>	0.0940 U	<b>1,510</b>	0.164 U	<b>0.142 J</b>	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>31.6</b>	0.316 U
IW-11D	Property	05/01/18	Bladder	0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	<b>18.9</b>	<b>0.643</b>	0.0940 U	<b>282</b>	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.0739 U	0.124 U	<b>34.1</b>	0.316 U
Number of Samples				228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228
Number of Detections				14	8	21	1	4	1	26	18	4	127	67	2	133	5	29	26	20	157	26
Frequency of Detection				6%	4%	9%	0%	2%	0%	11%	8%	2%	56%	29%	1%	58%	2%	13%	11%	9%	69%	11%
Maximum				67.3	1.08	119	1.10 J	8.50	0.184 J	61.8 J	134	0.273 J	75,800	17.7	0.278 J	20,100	0.501	60.3	59.3	5.36	9,680	181
Minimum				0.126 U	0.138 U	1.28 U	1.07 U	0.823 U	0.102 U	0.174 U	0.162 U	0.117 U	0.199 U	0.412 U	0.0940 U	0.153 U	0.164 U	0.123 U	0.074 U	0.124 U	0.118 U	0.316 U
Notes:				<p>1. - = screening level not yet determined</p> <p>2. Detected results shown in bold, detections above the screening level (see Table 3) highlighted in gray</p> <p>3. dup = field duplicate sample</p> <p>4. U = not detected at or above the laboratory method detection limit (MDL); detections above the MDL but below the laboratory reported detection limit (RDL) are qualified with a "J"</p> <p>5. J = the identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate</p> <p>6. B = the same analyte is found in the associated blank</p> <p>7. * = the chromatogram does not resemble the fuel standard; likely due to the presence of PCE, TCE,</p> <p>8. GRO = gasoline range organics</p> <p>9. Chloroethane is also known as ethyl chloride</p> <p>10. cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene</p> <p>11. tDCE = trans-1,2-dichloroethene</p> <p>12. Isopropylbenzene is also known as cumene</p> <p>13. MEK = methyl ethyl ketone (2-Butanone)</p> <p>14. MIBK = methyl isobutyl ketone (4-Methyl-2-pentanone)</p> <p>15. MTBE = methyl tert-butyl ether</p> <p>16. CFC-113 = 1,1,2-trichlorotrifluoroethane</p> <p>17. PCE = perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethene)</p> <p>18. TCE = trichloroethene</p> <p>19. 1,2,4-TMB = 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene</p> <p>20. 1,3,5-TMB = 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene</p> <p>21. VC = vinyl chloride</p>																		

Table 12

**Groundwater Monitored Natural Attenuation Parameters**  
**Former American Linen Supply**  
**700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampled By	Alkalinity (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)	Chloride (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	TOC (mg/L)	Iron (mg/L)			Total Manganese (mg/L)	Dissolved Gases (µg/L)			
									Total	Ferrous	Ferric		Methane	Ethane	Ethene	
<b>Shallow Water-Bearing Zone</b>																
F13	Property	3/27/17	PES	266	8.85	0.0227 U	68.3	10.0	24.2	1.0	23.2	0.651	510	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		6/22/17	PES	484	12.6	0.0227 U	6.13	10.9	29.3	1.5	27.8	0.806	2,610	0.296 U	0.422 U	
J5	Property	3/21/17	PES	53.4	28.0	0.0584 J	16.3	4.10	1.09	0.6	0.49	0.474	2,370	0.296 U	29.4	
		6/26/17	PES	209	45.1	0.0227 U	8.85	11.4	2.91	-	-	2.24	9,600	19.6	34.4	
J15	Property	3/27/17	PES	476	24.2	0.0227 U	55.8	20.0	5.52	2.0	3.5	3.34	3,100	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		6/26/17	PES	486	22.0	0.0227 U	60.3	19.1	2.66	1.5	1.2	3.09	2,220	0.296 U	0.422 U	
(dup)		6/26/17	PES	543	22.1	0.0227 U	60.4	19.0	3.02	1.5	1.5	3.03	2,34	0.296 U	0.422 U	
K8	Property	3/21/17	PES	70.3	10.1	0.103	27.2	5.93	0.0622 J	0	0.0622	0.242	41.4	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		6/26/17	PES	97.5	14.7	0.307	25.8	6.45	0.0411 J	0	0.0411	0.296	72.7	0.296 U	0.422 U	
M15	Property	3/27/17	PES	830	11.6	0.0227 U	40.4	11.4	3.76	2.75	1.01	6.07	11,500	0.296 U	0.422 U	
(dup)		3/27/17	PES	817	11.6	0.0227 U	40.4	11.7	3.77	-	-	6.17	10,400	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		6/26/17	PES	904	11.0	0.0227 U	47.2	11.0	3.32	-	-	6.32	7,250	0.296 U	0.422 U	
MW121	8th Ave N ROW	12/26/13	SES	790	18.6	0.0250 U	200	-	2.39	1.90	0.49	6.47	346	5 U	5 U	
		3/28/17	PES	848	12.2	0.0227 U	643	17.9	33.3	2.0	31.3	13.2	479	2.04	0.422 U	
		6/20/17	PES	930	13.3	0.0227 U	61.2 J	16.5	27.1	3.0	24.1	11.0	2,140	8.88	0.422 U	
MW125	Valley Street ROW	12/26/13	SES	650	112	0.076	12.8	-	2.39	1.47	0.92	1.85	455	6.34	5 U	
MW-9	8th Ave N ROW	12/16/13	SES	56	3.76	0.059	6.08	-	3.32	3.41	0	0.778	6.24	5 U	5 U	
N7	Property	3/30/17	PES	118	4.73	6.87	25.2	1.35	0.120	0.0	0.12	1.50	11,000	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		6/27/17	PES	235	8.76	6.290	48.4	2.71	1.45	0.25	1.20	3.31	8,430	0.296 U	0.422 U	
R-MW5	Dexter Ave N ROW	3/23/17	PES	183	32.2	0.0549 J	33.0	3.94	2.94	1.0	1.94	4.24	118	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		6/16/17	PES	152	58.3	0.253	21.8	2.59	2.74	-	-	1.29	275	0.296 U	0.422 U	
R-MW6	8th Ave N ROW	3/21/17	PES	586	5.72	0.191	119	6.28	5.02	-	-	6.24	9,410	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		6/20/17	PES	718	11.1	0.023 U	85.7	13.6	27.0	1.5	25.5	8.28	6,980	10.7	11.2	
<b>Intermediate "A" Water-Bearing Zone</b>																
BB-8	Roy Street ROW	12/29/13	SES	270	12.6	3.68	84.6	-	0.085	0.01	0.08	0.252	5 U	5 U	5 U	
		3/22/17	PES	254	7.87	3.17	41.5	2.25	0.125	0	0.125	0.0705	0.412 J	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		6/14/17	PES	290	10.2	2.74	56.9	3.34	0.0348 J	0	0.035	0.0475	0.287 U	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		4/11/18	PES	258	7.43	3.41	3.98	3.24	0.145	0	0.145	0.0940	0.287 U	0.296 U	0.422 U	
	(dup)	4/11/18	PES	262	7.42	3.17	3.98	3.14	0.0962	0	0.096	0.0544	0.287 U	0.296 U	0.422 U	
GEI-1	Block 37	3/24/17	PES	564	8.9	0.0227 U	0.0774 U	11.7	23.8	1.0	22.8	3.10	20,500	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		6/13/17	PES	304	15	0.0792 J	25.3	6.73	9.05	-	-	1.50	10,600	0.296 U	0.422 U	
MW107	8th Ave N ROW	12/16/13	SES	340	70.8	0.025 U	165	-	1.35	0.43	0.92	0.358	8.69	5 U	5 U	
		3/27/17	PES	559	122	0.0262	0.0774 U	147	17.6	2.0	15.6	1.12	8.38	0.296 U	159	
		6/19/17	PES	651	90	0.0227 U	0.0774 U	91.0	10.5	1.5	9.0	0.955	7350	0.296 U	205	
		4/9/18	PES	692	675	0.0227 U	3.5 J	26.3	4.84	4.0	0.84	1.21	6,700	44.2	38.1	
MW108	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/17/13	SES	600	25.8	0.075	12.5	-	17.5	21.7	0	1.96	2,110	22.8	5 U	
		3/28/17	PES	577	22.1	0.0227 U	106	7.32	19.7	2.5	17.2	2.27	1,740	36.4	2.20	
		6/27/17	PES	679	20.6	0.0227 U	101	8.62	21.8	2.0	19.8	2.20	3,940	47.8	0.42 U	
MW109	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/17/13	SES	670	16.1	0.0250 U	34.6	-	12.6	16.2	0	4.04	1,400	5.89	5 U	
		3/29/17	PES	498	6.90	0.0255 J	31.4	10.8	12.0	1.5	10.5	3.01	2,000	7.21	0.422 U	
		6/17/17	PES	693	13.3	0.0227 U	42.5	12.2	14.6	1.5	13.1	3.90	2,540	8.65	0.422 U	
MW110	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/19/13	SES	390	20.4	0.603	158	-	0.079	0.04	0.04	3.28	7.66	5 U	5 U	
		3/23/17	PES	425	36.2	0.652	108	7.98	0.948 J	0.1	0.848	3.90	125	1.21 J	0.422 U	
		6/27/17	PES	516	27.0	0.0227 U	160	4.91	0.115	0	0.115	2.13	95.5	17.4	0.422 U	
MW114	SDOT Property S of Roy	12/18/13	SES	190	31.2	0.032	98.8	-	0.075	0.03	0.05	0.629	5 U	5 U	5 U	
MW115	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	SES	580	22.1	0.0250 U	3.35	-	6.24	6.69	0	1.44	2,550	5 U	5 U	
		3/22/17	PES	417	28.5	0.0227 U	35.9	7.69	5.69	1.5	4.19	1.32	215	0.296 U	0.422 U	
		6/22/17	PES	401	33.0	0.0227 U	46.1	7.39	6.19	1.5	4.69	1.19	3,570	4.98	0.422 U	

Table 12

**Groundwater Monitored Natural Attenuation Parameters  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampled By	Alkalinity (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)	Chloride (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	TOC (mg/L)	Iron (mg/L)			Total Manganese (mg/L)	Dissolved Gases (µg/L)					
									Total	Ferrous	Ferric		Methane	Ethane	Ethene			
MW116	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	SES	310	26.2	0.0250 U	14.5	–	2.48	2.65	0	1.14	1,750	5	U	5	U	
		3/21/17	PES	432	22.0	0.0227 U	25.7	7.34	6.01	3.9	2.11	0.869	8,590	0.296	U	0.422	U	
		6/16/17	PES	377	25.1	0.0227 U	9.31	6.80	6.69	1.8	4.89	0.793	8,610	0.296	U	0.422	U	
MW117	Dexter Ave N ROW	12/18/13	SES	200	9.11	0.0250 U	56.3	–	1.49	2.03	0	0.344	5	U	5	U		
MW119	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	SES	310	12.1	0.0250 U	3.34	–	19.4	18.6	0.8	2.55	3,450	5	U	5	U	
		3/29/17	PES	255	20.5	0.164	14.9	6.84	17.1	2.0	15.1	2.98	819	0.296	U	0.422	U	
		6/28/17	PES	360	13.7	0.0227 U	56.1	9.09	5.66	1.5	4.2	1.25	73.5	0.296	U	0.422	U	
MW120	8th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	SES	290	36.5	0.0690	99.4	–	0.288	0.17	0.12	0.319	10.1	5	U	5	U	
		4/9/18	PES	151	30.2	0.237	66.9	1.08	1.40	0	1.40	0.194	0.287	U	0.296	U	0.422	U
MW131	Property	3/27/17	PES	911	141	0.0227 U	0.0774 U	8.93	7.98	1.90	6.08	1.06	16,200	0.296	U	280		
		6/20/17	PES	1,050	122	0.0227 U	0.724 J	10.8	7.42	–	–	1.01	10,700	0.296	U	332		
		4/16/18	PES	712	114	0.0227 U	0.0774 U	44.2	7.97	1.8	6.2	1.19	29,900	329		467		
MW-142	8th Ave N ROW	4/27/18	PES	794	15.6	0.0227 U	0.426 J	33.7	3.16	1.50	1.66	2.58	7,980	44.6		0.422	U	
MW-144	8th Ave N ROW	4/27/18	PES	740	182	0.0227 U	9.39	159	1.07	0.50	0.57	1.98	17,700	55.4		5480		
MW-146	8th Ave N ROW	4/30/18	PES	363	30.4	0.0227 U	22.3	4.47	2.65	1.25	1.40	1.26	9,240	11.9		489		
MW-149	Property	4/10/18	PES	504	44.6	0.0227 U	16.9	9.94	2.18	1.80	0.38	2.70	14,400	414		363		
MW-151	Property	4/10/18	PES	409	65.5	0.0870 J	2.08 J	39.2	1.38	0.80	0.58	0.536	36,500	83.3		1,440		
MW-156	8th Ave N ROW	4/26/18	PES	436	46.3	0.02 U	25.0	10.7	10.2	0	10.20	1.13	2,250	28.4		23.8		
<b>Intermediate "B" Water-Bearing Zone</b>																		
MW111	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/17/13	SES	170	47.3	0.025 U	4.73	–	0.168	0.18	0	0.135	14.7	5	U	5	U	
		3/23/17	PES	179	22.9	0.0680 J	8.25	0.918 J	0.391	0.1	0.3	0.151	136	5.75		4.17		
		6/14/17	PES	202	23.2	0.0227 U	8.97	1.20	0.298	–	–	0.142	231	7.73		6.71		
MW112	Dexter Ave N ROW	12/26/13	SES	160	12.3	0.0640	44.9	–	0.560	0.23	0.33	0.106	5	U	5	U	5	U
		3/22/17	PES	188	10.6	0.0227 U	45.2	1.35	0.238	–	–	0.0411	4.89	0.296	U	0.422	U	
		6/16/17	PES	240	1.15	0.162	1.26 J	5.48	2.56	–	–	0.0871	1.78	0.296	U	0.422	U	
		4/12/18	PES	16.7 J	2.09	0.398 J	1.31 J	2.80	19.5	0.0	19.5	0.421	326	0.296	U	0.422	U	
MW130	Property	3/29/17	PES	276	100	0.0227 U	7.07	10.7	1.19	1.0	0.19	0.555	619	1.62		30.0		
		6/30/17	PES	339	115	0.0227 U	6.23	1.84 J J	0.907	0.0	0.907	0.532	1,040	2.47		64.5		
		6/30/17	PES	335	111	0.0227 U	6.16	9.68 J J	0.876	0.0	0.876	0.527	1,120	2.33		69.1		
		5/21/18	PES	2.71 U	135	265	1.68 J	7.54	5.44	0.0	5.44	0.727	1,760	33.6		284		
MW-132	Property	4/26/18	PES	542	30.1	0.0227 U	10.6	18.6	9.59	–	–	2.04	4,640	75.9		0.42	U	
MW-134	Property	4/16/18	PES	298	38	0.0227 U	1.30 J	3.27	292	0.00	292	5.00	5,200	61.3		952		
MW-135	Property	4/25/18	PES	273	118	0.0227 U	21.9	6.21	1.74	1.50	0.24	0.656	333	18.1		131		
MW-136	Property	4/16/18	PES	241	22.1	0.165	0.638 J	15.1	21.4	0.60	20.8	0.618	5,510	8.52		5.77		
MW-139	Property	4/25/18	PES	212	21.9	0.0227 R	2.21 J	28.5	1.13	0.75	0.38	0.251	4.28	8.04		0.42	U	
MW-143	8th Ave N ROW	4/30/18	PES	448	66.5	0.0227 U	4.69 J	2.55	2.08	0.50	1.58	0.390	6,720	92.5		360		
MW-145	8th Ave N ROW	4/27/18	PES	272	74.4	0.238	71.0	8.09 J	42.9	0.00	42.9	0.912	2,050	0.296	U	18.5		
MW-147	Roy Street ROW	5/1/18	PES	302	40.8	0.0227 U	183	21.3	17.1	–	–	0.564	5,060	10.7		144		
MW-148	Roy Street ROW	5/1/18	PES	170	22.2	0.0227 U	95.5	2.46	12.0	0.25	11.8	0.439	1,210	0.296	U	0.422	U	
		5/1/18	PES	162	22.5	0.0227 U	96.1	2.53	11.2	0.25	11.0	0.379	1,140	0.296	U	0.422	U	
MW-152	Property	4/10/18	PES	312	128	0.0227 U	15.0	13.2	0.210	0.00	0.21	0.386	1,590	41.1		1,830		
MW-157	8th Ave N ROW	4/26/18	PES	201	27.8	0.0227 U	4.51 J	2.86	1.02	–	–	0.209	111	0.779	J	36.6		
W-MW-01	8th Ave N ROW	3/30/17	PES	211	23.8	0.023 U	29.0	1.84	18.2	0.25	18.0	0.542	367	0.757	J	1.27	J	
		6/19/17	PES	250	27.6	0.0727 J	28.3	3.00	9.48	–	–	0.321	461	0.296	U	0.42	U	
		4/13/18	PES	214	26.8	0.0227 U	61.4	2.95	20.4	0.8	19.6	0.717	702	5.81		7.55		
W-MW-02	8th Ave N ROW	12/16/13	SES	240	105	0.025 U	101	–	0.672	0.87	0	0.676	8.91	5	U	5	U	
		3/27/17	PES	455	142	0.0227 U	0.0774 U	204	47.5	1.75	45.8	4.12	6,740	0.296	U	8.32		
		6/19/17	PES	520	103	0.0227 U	0.0774 U	116	33.7	1.5	32.2	2.98	16,900	0.296	U	3.71		
		6/12/18	PES	854	77.9	0.0227 U	0.0774 U	97.7	21.1	3.4	17.7	3.45	23,800	14.3		57.9		

Table 12

**Groundwater Monitored Natural Attenuation Parameters  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampled By	Alkalinity (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)	Chloride (mg/L)	Nitrate (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	TOC (mg/L)	Iron (mg/L)			Total Manganese (mg/L)	Dissolved Gases (µg/L)		
									Total	Ferrous	Ferric		Methane	Ethane	Ethene
<b>Deep Water-Bearing Zone</b>															
FMW-129	SDOT Property S of Roy	4/10/17	PES	308	44.2	0.0227 U	124	2.74	0.365	0.00	0.365	0.402	279	26.8	0.422 U
		6/23/17	PES	296	36.1	0.0914 J	95.5	1.70	9.92	1.00	8.92	0.412	276	14.7	0.422 U
FMW-131	Block 37	3/24/17	PES	166	6.12	0.0227 U	0.738	2.18	0.598	0.5	0.098	1.03	159	1.19 J	0.422 U
		6/23/17	PES	273	28.1	0.109	29.2	1.56	2.39	0.3	2.14	1.26	87.4	0.296 U	0.422 U
GEI-2	Block 37	3/24/17	PES	420	12.5	0.0227 U	0	8.14	24.0	0.25	23.8	0.898	15.1	0.296 U	0.422 U
		6/23/17	PES	458	23.0	0.0227 U	0	6.84	14.9	1.00	13.9	0.483	10,500	23.8	42.5
MW102	Valley Street ROW	4/25/18	PES	160	4.99	0.0315 J	0.880 J	1.94	9.60	1.00	8.60	0.414	0.561	0.296 U	0.422 U
MW103	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/18/13	SES	380	48.8	0.025 U	0.99	-	1.14	1.39	0	1.10	67.5	9.14	13.5
		3/23/17	PES	337	48.4	0.0227 U	36.3	1.97	1.68	0.25	1.43	1.09	433	82.5	34.1
		6/14/17	PES	339	34.7	0.0227 U	28.1	2.58	4.56	-	-	0.936	863	84.6	43.1
MW104	8th Ave N ROW	12/17/13	SES	310	28.9	0.025 U	23.1	-	5.45	5.03	0.42	0.757	25.4	5 U	5 U
		3/30/17	PES	253	36.0	0.0227 U	18.8	3.44	0.487	-	-	0.178	170	3.35	2.71
		6/30/17	PES	218	11.7	0.0227 U	6.05	1.68	1.77	0.0	1.8	0.360	40.6	0.296 U	0.422 U
		4/9/18	PES	224	17.2	0.0227 U	0.594 J	7.13 J	0.793	0.3	0.49	0.263	398	0.296 U	5.71
MW105	Roy Street ROW	12/29/13	SES	440	48.3	0.716	29.3	-	2.91	2.0	0.9	1.24	44.5	5 U	6.14
		4/11/18	PES	257	35.7	0.0227 U	9.48	3.27	5.70	0.75	4.95	0.799	2,700	4.41	0.422 U
MW106	SDOT Property S of Roy	4/14/17	PES	309	28.7	0.0227 U	17.9	5.93	14.1	0.0	14.1	1.08	79.5	0.296 U	2.62
		6/30/17	PES	305	27.3	0.0227 U	18.0	10.0	4.96	0.0	5.0	0.779	38.7	0.296 U	0.442 U
		5/4/18	PES	283	25.0	0.0227 U	10.4	1.74	0.164	0.0	0.16	0.496	77.8	0.296 U	10.8
MW113	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	SES	96	23.5	0.280	17.4	-	0.119	0.03	0.09	0.0248	5 U	5 U	5 U
		3/22/17	PES	594	65.5	0.0295 J	55.4	27.0	7.46	4.0	3.46	0.757	3.53	0.296 U	0.422 U
		6/16/17	PES	587	57.5	0.0227 U	41.9	18.0	14.4	1.5	12.9	0.990	6,520	147	0.422 U
MW124	Valley Street ROW	12/26/13	SES	160	5.96	1.22	0.730	-	1.46	0.390	1.07	0.125	5 U	5 U	5 U
		4/13/18	PES	162	4.47	0.0227 U	0.46 J	2.45	20.1	0.5	19.6	0.757	24.6	0.296 U	0.422 U
MW128	Westlake Ave N ROW	3/29/17	PES	387	15.9	0.0227 U	0.0774 U	4.84	10.5	1.8	8.7	0.227	12,600	13.2	64.8
		6/21/17	PES	1,050	24.6	0.0227 U	0.0774 U	7.81	23.0	-	-	0.704	19,600	33.4	45.1
MW-133	Property	4/25/18	PES	173	9.91	0.287	1.43 J	2.84	4.80	1.25	3.55	0.297	549	5.77	17.4
MW-137	Property	4/12/18	PES	213	109.0	0.0227 R	10.8	2.90	218	0.75	217	4.41	1,600	0.296 U	4.47
MW-138	Dexter Ave N ROW	4/11/18	PES	143	13.8	0.0227 U	45.9	4.89 J	21.5	0.00	21.5	0.725	83.1	0.296 U	0.422 U
MW-140	Roy Street ROW	4/12/18	PES	249	15.5	0.0227 R	5.73	2.40	15.0	0.30	14.7	0.795	261	0.296 U	0.422 U
MW-141	Property	4/12/18	PES	179	9.64	0.0227 R	7.49	4.30	4.61	-	-	0.556	2,690	3.29	0.869 J
MW-153	Roy Street ROW	5/1/18	PES	148	24	0.0227 U	23.7	1.26	1.01	-	-	0.187	74.3	0.296 U	0.422 U
MW-158A	8th Ave N ROW	4/30/18	PES	345	113	0.446	278	54.8	55.4	0.50	54.9	1.04	352	15.7	11.0
MW-160	8th Ave N ROW	5/21/18	PES	186	10.7	0.0703 J	2.68 J	1.47	12.3	0.0	12.3	0.400	129	14.5	4.75
MW-161	8th Ave N ROW	5/21/18	PES	294	25.0	0.0227 U	13.5	1.49	9.37	0.0	9.37	0.758	53.4	2.64	0.979 J

NOTES:

1. mg/L = milligrams per liter	7. < = not detected at concentration
2. ug/L = micrograms per liter	8. Ferric iron = total iron minus ferrous iron; if total iron < ferrous iron, ferric iron is reported as 0
3. mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L= milligrams of calcium carbonate per liter	9. PES = PES Environmental, Inc.
4. µS/cm = microSiemens per centimeter	10. SES = SoundEarth Strategies, Inc.
5. mV = millivolts	11. Q = Sample was prepared and/or analyzed past recommended holding time.
6. ORP = oxidation-reduction potential	12. V = The sample concentration is too high to evaluate accurate spike recoveries.

Table 13

**2017 and 2018 Groundwater Field Parameters  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	pH	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTUs)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	ORP (mv)	Ferrous Iron (mg/L)
<b>Shallow Water-Bearing Zone</b>									
F13	Property	3/27/17	6.80	756	15.4	3.4	0.86	-139	1.0
		6/22/17	7.00	865	20.2	-	0.27	-148	1.5
		4/5/18	6.84	491	16.6	-	0.50	67	-
F5	Property	3/28/17	6.05	1,001	10.9	5.8	0.99	-50.5	-
		6/22/17	6.38	1,080	19.5	-	0.80	-87.1	-
F9	Property	3/27/17	6.69	1,270	16.6	3.1	0.74	-151	-
		6/22/17	6.76	1,309	27.5	-	0.24	-149	-
G12	Property	3/27/17	7.34	1,296	20.7	-	0.41	150	1.25
		6/30/17	6.88	1,239	29.1	-	1.30	-87	-
J5	Property	3/21/17	6.95	251	15.1	4.6	0.70	-114	0.6
		6/26/17	6.94	484	19.8	-	0.42	-143	-
		4/5/18	6.85	286	14.1	-	0.50	77	-
J15	Property	3/27/17	7.42	935	14.1	-	0.48	141	2.0
		6/26/17	6.86	920	20.8	-	0.44	-99	1.5
		4/5/18	6.83	716	18.1	-	0.40	103	-
K8	Property	3/21/17	7.70	251	18.3	-0.3	0.80	-121	0.0
		6/26/17	7.76	257	22.3	-	0.25	-4	0.0
		4/5/18	9.45	220	16.7	-	0.70	56	-
M15	Property	3/27/17	7.16	1,544	18.7	-	0.60	140	2.75
		6/26/17	6.71	1,440	25.6	-	0.70	-84	-
		4/5/18	6.90	1,034	18.0	-	0.40	86	-
MW121	Property	12/26/13	6.89	1,610	-	-	4.16	-30	1.9
		3/28/17	6.63	2,608	14.4	2.9	0.99	-122	2.0
		6/20/17	8.29	2,437	19.9	-	0.52	-88	3.0
		4/5/18	6.64	2,028	17.2	-	0.60	120	-
MW125	Valley Street ROW	12/26/13	6.28	1,414	-	-	8.68	22	1.47
		3/22/17	6.62	1,296	14.6	3.7	1.00	-116	-
		6/28/17	6.71	984	17.1	-	1.91*	-101	-
		4/6/18	6.89	831	17.5	-	0.30	-68	-
MW-154	Roy St ROW	4/30/18	7.26	469	16.3	-	0.40	72	-
MW-155	Roy St ROW	4/27/18	6.79	479	13.3	-	3.20	94	-
MW-159	8th Ave N ROW	4/26/18	6.92	928	18.9	-	0.70	109	-
MW214 (dry)	Valley Street ROW	3/30/17	7.47	467	11.0	3.6	5.91	-70.1	-
		6/21/17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4/9/18	8.94	380	13.7	-	8.00	401.2	-
MW-8 (dry)	800 Aloha Street Parcel	3/20/17	6.47	1,080	14.2	11.4	1.30	-4.0	-
		6/27/17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4/13/18	5.99	540	13.1	-	0.80	261	-

Table 13

**2017 and 2018 Groundwater Field Parameters  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	pH	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTUs)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	ORP (mv)	Ferrous Iron (mg/L)
MW-9	8th Ave N ROW	12/16/13	6.72	132	–	–	0.20	263	3.41
		3/20/17	6.64	1,203	13.0	0.0	1.00	-109	–
		6/20/17	6.41	1,391	20.8	–	0.76	-93	–
		4/5/18	6.73	1,299	13.4	–	0.80	128	–
N7	Property	3/30/17	6.82	350	15.9	2.8	1.11	-73.8	0.0
		6/27/17	6.83	505	24.9	1.7	1.74*	-3.5	0.25
R-MW2	Property	3/21/17	7.00	723	11.4	17.6	0.80	-161	–
		6/15/17	6.78	766	15.5	–	0.43	-161	–
		4/2/18	6.68	737	14.5	–	0.70	49	–
R-MW3	Property	3/21/17	7.06	1,616	16.7	4.1	0.90	-38.7	–
		6/28/17	7.11	1,258	23.5	–	1.01	-131.6	–
		4/4/18	6.96	1,241	16.8	–	0.50	98.3	–
R-MW5	8th Ave N ROW	3/23/17	6.12	537	17.1	–	0.80	-36.6	1.0
		6/16/17	5.85	516	17.6	–	1.12	-370.4	–
		4/11/18	9.57 <sup>(a)</sup>	504	15.5	–	0.50	213.2	–
R-MW6	8th Ave N ROW	3/21/17	6.56	1,280	14.8	6.6	0.80	-38.5	–
		6/20/17	6.57	1,407	18.0	–	0.84	-55.5	1.5
		4/6/18	6.72	1,137	16.8	–	0.70	113.1	–
SCL-MW101	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	3/28/17	7.34	834	11.8	–	0.35	118	–
		6/14/17	6.35	628	17.9	–	0.12	-49	–
		4/6/18	6.61	654	14.3	–	0.30	66	–
SCL-MW105	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	3/28/17	7.19	1,049	12.6	–	0.50	136	–
		6/15/17	6.45	1,086	15.8	–	1.11	-95	–
		4/6/18	6.73	968	15.4	–	0.40	76	–
SCS-2	800 Aloha Street Parcel	3/20/17	6.50	947	13.0	1.6	1.00	-142	–
		6/12/17	6.41	761	17.3	–	0.59	-31	–
		4/13/18	10.72 <sup>(a)</sup>	199	10.5	–	0.80	215	–
SMW-3	Valley Street ROW	3/30/17	6.48	743	11.8	2.9	0.98	-85.7	–
		6/21/17	6.35	589	20.9	–	0.41	-57.3	–
		4/9/18	7.79 <sup>(a)</sup>	807	14.9	–	0.60	-17.8	–
<b>Intermediate "A" Water-Bearing Zone</b>									
BB-8	Roy Street ROW	12/29/13	6.56	8,560	–	–	0.72	224	0.01
		3/22/17	6.74	621	14.6	-0.6	1.80	-22.9	0.0
		6/14/17	6.29	649	14.5	–	1.12	187.9	0.0
		4/11/18	6.96	512	14.5	–	0.70	84.9	0.0
GEI-1	Block 37	3/24/17	6.41	1,127	12.0	24.1	0.80	-103	1.0
		6/13/17	6.65	553	14.9	–	0.56	-38	–
MW107	8th Ave N ROW	12/16/13	6.62	900	–	–	1.14	22	0.43
		3/27/17	7.10	1,434	13.7	–	0.50	141	2.0
		6/19/17	6.24	1,434	22.5	–	0.77	-30	1.5
		4/9/18	6.73	1,193	18.4	–	0.30	49	4.0



Table 13

**2017 and 2018 Groundwater Field Parameters  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	pH	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTUs)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	ORP (mv)	Ferrous Iron (mg/L)
MW108	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/17/13	6.36	1,570	–	–	0.50	-72	21.7
		3/28/17	6.65	1,410	13.6	2.0	0.97	-98.9	2.5
		6/27/17	6.72	1,252	16.3	–	4.45*	-108.0	2.0
		4/6/18	6.69	1,026	14.6	–	0.60	136.4	–
MW109	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/17/13	6.68	1,540	–	–	0.31	-78	16.2
		3/29/17	6.59	916	14.9	2.8	0.77	-115	1.5
		6/27/17	6.72	1,129	16.9	–	3.85*	-107	1.5
		4/6/18	6.71	1,112	14.3	–	0.50	136	–
MW110	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/19/13	8.82	888	–	–	0.52	291	0.04
		3/23/17	6.66	1,109	13.1	0.4	1.05	-46.5	0.1
		6/27/17	7.13	1,010	17.2	–	1.42*	56.7	0.0
		4/9/18	6.22	895	16.1	–	0.70	431.4	–
MW115	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	6.80	1,220	–	–	0.71	-61	6.69
		3/22/17	7.28	880	14.8	–	0.51	160	1.5
		6/22/17	6.85	778	20.2	–	0.39	-102	1.5
		4/11/18	6.91	860	13.1	–	0.40	89	–
MW116	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	6.84	498	–	–	0.67	75	2.65
		3/21/17	7.05	814	13.3	6.2	0.80	-127	3.9
		6/16/17	6.86	749	18.7	–	0.41	-641	1.8
		4/11/18	7.11	830	13.3	–	0.40	75	–
MW119	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	9.56	579	–	–	0.34	295	18.6
		3/29/17	6.41	631	13.4	2.4	0.85	-90.7	2.0
		6/28/17	6.29	676	17.4	–	4.88*	11.0	1.5
		4/5/18	6.30	517	13.1	–	0.60	119.1	–
MW120	8th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	6.63	743	–	–	1.30	-13	0.17
		3/28/17	7.93	622	9.5	–	0.75	123	–
		6/28/17	6.60	568	17.8	–	1.33*	91	–
		4/9/18	6.96	423	15.1	–	0.40	37	0.00
MW131	Property	3/27/17	7.01	2,045	19.5	2.4	0.85	-134	1.9
		6/20/17	15.39 <sup>(a)</sup>	2,071	21.9	–	0.62	-86	–
		4/16/18	6.96	1,610	17.3	–	0.30	18	1.8
MW-142	8th Ave N ROW	4/27/18	6.96	1,349	18.9	–	0.50	133	1.50
MW-144	8th Ave N ROW	4/27/18	7.34	1,739	16.4	–	0.40	100	0.50
MW-146	Roy St ROW	4/30/18	7.27	694	17.0	–	0.40	95	1.25
MW-149	Property	4/10/18	6.57	895	16.1	64.2 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.70	201	1.8
MW-151	Property	4/10/18	6.69	809	15.1	23.5 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.60	64	0.8
MW-156	8th Ave N ROW	4/26/18	6.72	996	18.3	–	0.60	116	0.00

Table 13

**2017 and 2018 Groundwater Field Parameters  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	pH	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTUs)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	ORP (mv)	Ferrous Iron (mg/L)
<b>Intermediate "B" Water-Bearing Zone</b>									
MW111	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/17/13	7.58	498	–	–	1.19	-99	0.18
		3/23/17	7.62	447	14.0	-0.5	1.23	-147	0.1
		6/14/17	7.29	431	19.7	–	1.15	-33	–
		4/6/18	7.75	605	15.3	–	0.60	83	–
MW112	Dexter Ave N ROW	12/26/13	7.79	378	–	–	2.58	223	0.23
		3/22/17	7.96	419	14.9	–	0.93	132	–
		6/16/17	7.11	49	22.0	–	5.22	-457	–
		4/12/18	7.07	41	14.8	–	1.10	35	0.00
MW126	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	3/28/17	7.41	397	12.8	2.0	1.37	-112	–
		6/15/17	7.69	385	15.9	–	0.70	-64	–
		4/6/18	7.87	353	14.3	–	0.30	99	–
MW130	Property	3/29/17	7.18	751	9.6	–	2.66	132	1.0
		6/30/17	7.32	858	29.7	–	0.99	-70	0.0
		5/21/18	7.69	571	26.3	–	1.07	-72	0.0
MW-132	Property	9/25/17	8.52 <sup>(a)</sup>	652	27.3	39.7 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.70	-151.2	–
		4/26/18	7.70	466	25.9	–	3.50	81.6	–
MW-134	Property	9/22/17	13.08 <sup>(a)</sup>	565	19.0	MAX <sup>(b)</sup>	0.91	-47.7	–
		4/16/18	7.10	598	15.7	–	0.10	-145.3	0.00
MW-135	Property	9/25/17	9.11 <sup>(a)</sup>	871	25.3	208 <sup>(b)</sup>	1.10	-24.8	–
		4/25/18	7.38	837	19.5	–	0.80	99.2	1.50
MW-136	Property	9/25/17	10.07 <sup>(a)</sup>	465	24.2	MAX <sup>(b)</sup>	0.60	-61.0	–
		4/16/18	7.94	447	21.9	–	0.40	-77.2	0.60
MW-139	Property	9/25/17	9.65 <sup>(a)</sup>	340	26.4	MAX <sup>(b)</sup>	0.60	-163	–
		4/25/18	7.79	432	20.3	–	0.40	89	0.75
MW-143	8th Ave ROW	4/30/18	7.83	905	15.4	–	0.60	97	0.50
MW-145	8th Ave ROW	4/27/18	8.01	718	17.0	–	0.30	101	0.00
MW-147	Roy St ROW	5/1/18	7.85	911	16.8	–	0.40	79	–
MW-148	Roy St ROW	5/1/18	8.06	499	13.7	–	0.40	107	0.25
MW-150	Property	4/10/18	7.11	845	17.5	73.5 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.60	315	0.00
MW-152	Property	4/10/18	7.45	846	15.2	15.8 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.60	372	0.00
MW-157	8th Ave N ROW	4/26/18	6.92	867	20.7	–	0.70	97	–
W-MW-01	8th Ave N ROW	4/13/18	7.91	539	14.5	–	0.40	67	0.8
W-MW-02	8th Ave N ROW	12/16/13	7.05	999	–	–	0.30	-84	0.87
		3/27/17	6.53	1,239	17.8	–	0.41	135	1.75
		6/19/17	6.02	1,326	20.0	–	1.45*	-11	1.50
		6/12/18	6.80	1,594	16.1	–	0.75	23	3.40

Table 13

**2017 and 2018 Groundwater Field Parameters  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	pH	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTUs)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	ORP (mv)	Ferrous Iron (mg/L)
<b>Deep Water-Bearing Zone</b>									
FMW-129	SDOT Property S of Roy	4/10/17	8.88	891	12.4	–	0.82	-116	0.0
		6/23/17	6.82	703	20.2	–	0.60	-31	1.0
FMW-131	Block 37	3/24/17	6.73	342	13.3	2.9	0.84	-41.6	0.5
		6/23/17	6.71	552	15.4	–	0.78	25.1	0.25
FMW-3D	Block 31	3/24/17	6.85	302	13.7	16.9	1.06	-74.7	–
		6/23/17	6.81	356	19.9	–	0.48	-16.5	–
GEI-2	Block 37	3/24/17	6.43	890	12.6	0.5	0.84	-77.6	0.25
		6/23/17	6.68	804	16.0	–	0.45	-80.0	1.0
MW102	Valley Street ROW	3/29/17	7.87	417	11.6	–	1.55	148	–
		6/15/17	7.89	292	16.8	–	0.69	-88	–
		4/25/18	7.89	297	19.5	–	0.40	66	1.00
MW103	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/18/13	10.45	735	–	–	0.26	267	1.39
		3/23/17	7.49	799	13.4	–	0.91	155	0.25
		6/12/17	7.35	648	17.0	–	0.31	-88	1.75
		4/6/18	7.52	521	15.1	–	0.60	91	–
MW104	8th Ave N ROW	12/17/13	8.49	591	–	–	0.48	245	5.03
		3/30/17	6.28	667	8.7	–	1.84	131	–
		6/30/17	7.70	383	25.5	–	0.23	-131	0.0
		4/9/18	8.47	425	20.9	–	0.20	33	0.3
MW105	Roy Street ROW	12/29/13	7.49	1,165	–	–	1.26	216	2.01
		4/21/17	7.47	785	17.1	105	2.34	-36.8	–
		6/12/17	7.37	734	17.1	–	0.70	-64.1	–
		4/11/18	9.48 <sup>(u)</sup>	469	14.4	–	1.40	42.0	0.75
MW106	SDOT Property S of Roy	4/14/17	9.47	726	15.1	457	2.00	1.7	0.0
		6/30/17	7.69	566	19.7	–	0.40	-128.2	0.0
		5/4/18	7.91	482	16.0	–	0.50	100.1	0.0
MW113	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	10.0	267	–	–	0.26	264	0.03
		3/22/17	6.54	1,426	15.2	2.1	1.10	-79.1	4.0
		6/16/17	6.52	1,145	12.9	–	0.57	-5.7	1.5
		4/11/18	9.44 <sup>(u)</sup>	946	15.0	–	0.60	62.5	–
MW122	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	3/28/17	7.89	519	13.5	–	0.64	109	–
		6/14/17	7.72	374	16.7	–	0.46	-69	–
		4/6/18	7.93	336	14.9	–	0.60	77	–
MW123	Westlake Ave N ROW	4/1/17	6.85	795	13.1	14.5	1.10	-117	–
		6/24/17	6.89	737	17.3	–	1.07	-89	–
		4/14/18	6.82	888	14.5	–	0.50	166	–
MW124	Valley Street ROW	12/26/13	7.84	285	–	–	1.43	217	0.39
		3/29/17	7.96	306	13.9	–	1.06	117	–
		6/15/17	7.64	292	16.5	–	0.50	9	–
		4/13/18	7.57	281	14.3	–	1.30	327	0.5

Table 13

**2017 and 2018 Groundwater Field Parameters  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	pH	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTUs)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	ORP (mv)	Ferrous Iron (mg/L)
MW128	Westlake Ave N ROW	3/29/17	6.62	800	12.5	7.0	0.99	-88.0	1.80
		6/21/17	6.74	1588	17.8	-	0.56	-78.8	-
		4/9/18	7.57	850	17.9	-	0.40	-44.7	-
MW-133	Property	9/25/17	9.85 <sup>(u)</sup>	372	24.0	-	0.80	-156.5	-
		4/25/18	7.79	344	21.7	-	0.30	-24.8	1.25
MW-137	Property	9/25/17	9.22 <sup>(u)</sup>	342	26.0	223 <sup>(u)</sup>	0.60	-147.5	-
		4/12/18	9.29	386	22.1	-	0.10	-111.8	0.75
MW-138	Dexter Ave N ROW	9/21/17	8.32 <sup>(u)</sup>	390	18.1	MAX <sup>(u)</sup>	0.52	-331.3	-
		4/11/18	7.89	350	17.4	-	0.20	33.5	0.0
MW-140	Roy St ROW	9/22/17	7.99 <sup>(u)</sup>	560	21.6	200 <sup>(u)</sup>	0.73	-208.8	-
		4/12/18	7.74	421	14.0	-	0.30	49.6	0.3
MW-141	Property	9/22/17	9.90 <sup>(u)</sup>	398	24.0	MAX <sup>(u)</sup>	0.40	-392.8	-
		4/12/18	7.39	337	20.9	-	0.20	37.9	-
MW-153	Roy St ROW	5/1/18	8.91	369	16.5	-	0.40	87.2	-
MW-158	8th Ave N ROW	4/30/18	8.20	1306	14.8	-	0.40	102.3	0.5
MW-160	8th Ave N ROW	5/21/18	7.96	323	23.2	-	0.42	-246.5	0.0
MW-161	8th Ave N ROW	5/21/18	7.59	544	21.6	-	0.48	-152.6	0.0
<b>Treatment Zone A Injection Wells</b>									
IW-4A	Property	3/28/2018	6.49	540	17.1	-	0.50	65	-
IW-7A	Property	4/2/2018	7.07	1,096	15.7	-	0.60	122.7	-
IW-9A	Property	3/29/2018	6.58	528	16.8	-	1.40	88	-
IW-18A	Property	3/30/2018	6.47	928	17.7	-	0.50	117	-
IW-22A	Property	4/2/2018	6.96	1,005	18.6	-	0.60	92.5	-
IW-37A	Property	3/28/2018	8.17	319	15.9	-	0.70	10	-
IW-41A	Property	4/10/2018	8.12	364	17.4	-	0.30	58.7	-
IW-42A	Property	4/10/2018	7.53	590	14.2	-	0.40	73	-
IW-45A	Property	4/4/2018	7.18	573	13.3	-	0.70	68.7	-
IW-46A	Property	3/28/2018	6.78	1564	14.7	-	0.50	89	-
IW-48A	Property	4/2/2018	6.88	2,007	15.4	-	0.70	72.6	-
<b>Treatment Zone B Injection Wells</b>									
IW-3B	Property	3/28/2018	6.65	669	16.0	-	0.70	66	-
IW-6B	Property	4/2/2018	6.69	884	15.9	-	1.10	110.0	-
IW-8B	Property	3/30/2018	7.66	471	13.6	-	0.80	111	-
IW-17B	Property	3/30/2018	6.80	142	16.5	-	0.70	-6.3	-
IW-21B	Property	4/2/2018	7.01	1709	17.9	-	0.50	74	-
IW-22B	Property	4/25/2018	7.09	693	19.4	-	0.60	98.1	-
IW-24B	Property	3/30/2018	6.92	1279	17.8	-	0.70	72	-

Table 13

**2017 and 2018 Groundwater Field Parameters  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	pH	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTUs)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	ORP (mv)	Ferrous Iron (mg/L)
IW-28B	Property	4/9/2018	6.85 <sup>(a)</sup>	1,028	20.4	–	0.40	-54.5	–
IW-33B	Property	4/2/2018	7.03	1425	16.7	–	0.70	87	–
IW-37B	Property	3/29/2018	7.31	1,156	19.6	–	0.60	76.2	–
IW-45B	Property	3/28/2018	7.40	949	18.0	–	0.70	64	–
IW-47B	Property	4/10/2018	7.52	1,080	20.6	–	0.30	70.3	–
IW-49B	Property	3/28/2018	6.98	1551	15.6	–	0.60	88	–
IW-51B	Property	3/28/2018	7.69	1,100	15.7	–	0.30	-151.3	–
<b>Treatment Zone C Injection Wells</b>									
IW-1C	Property	3/29/2018	7.71	578	14.5	–	0.80	104	–
IW-4C	Property	4/26/2018	7.91	725	17.8	–	0.70	109.1	–
IW-8C	Property	4/4/2018	9.13	1062	15.8	–	2.10	79	–
IW-9C	Property	4/2/2018	7.36	967	18.5	–	0.80	85.3	–
IW-13C	Property	4/25/2018	7.68	754	20.7	–	0.70	91	–
IW-15C	Property	3/30/2018	7.32	1,343	19.8	–	0.30	1.9	–
IW-19C	Property	3/29/2018	7.59	1122	19.3	–	0.80	98	–
IW-20C	Property	3/30/2018	7.49	751	19.7	–	0.40	50.5	–
<b>Treatment Zone D Injection Wells</b>									
IW-1D	Property	4/3/2018	8.96	591	20.4	–	0.40	-228	–
IW-3D	Property	4/3/2018	7.58	761	21.8	–	0.50	72.3	–
IW-4D	Property	3/29/2018	8.42	407	13.8	–	0.90	90	–
IW-6D	Property	4/3/2018	7.73	366	18.1	–	0.40	14.3	–
IW-8D	Property	4/4/2018	7.33	722	20.5	–	0.50	81	–
IW-9D	Property	4/4/2018	7.63	505	18.5	–	5.50	85.7	–
IW-11D	Property	5/1/2018	7.96	757	20.9	–	0.60	55.9	–
Notes:									
1. – = not measured									
2. <sup>(a)</sup> = pH meter not giving stable/reliable reading									
3. <sup>(b)</sup> = Turbidity reading collected and read with a turbidimeter after water sample collection.									
4. * =									
5. MAX = Turbidity greater than instrument upper detection limit.									

Table 14

**Groundwater Natural Attenuation Screening  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampled By	Preliminary EPA Anaerobic Biodegradation Screening Score														Total Score	Avg Score
				Alk	Cl <sup>-</sup>	NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	TOC	Fe <sup>2+</sup>	CH <sub>4</sub>	Ethane/ Ethene	pH	DO	ORP	TCE	cDCE	VC		
<b>Shallow Water-Bearing Zone</b>																			
F13	Property	3/27/17	PES	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	12	
		6/22/17	PES	1	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	3	2	0	0	2	20	16
J5	Property	3/21/17	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	19	
		6/26/17	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	3	2	0	3	2	2	2	2	22	21
J15	Property	3/27/17	PES	1	2	2	0	2	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	2	2	20	
		6/26/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	0	2	2	19	20
K8	Property	3/21/17	PES	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	10	
		6/26/17	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	0	12	11
M15	Property	3/27/17	PES	1	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	15	
		6/26/17	PES	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	13	14
MW121	8th Ave N ROW	12/26/13	SES	1	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	11	
		3/28/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	14	
		6/20/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	16	14
MW125	Valley Street ROW	12/26/13	SES	1	2	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	-3	1	0	0	0	8	8
MW-9	8th Ave N ROW	12/16/13	SES	0	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	2	14	14
N7	Property	3/30/17	PES	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	10	
		6/27/17	PES	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	10	10
R-MW5	Dexter Ave N ROW	3/23/17	PES	0	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	10	
		6/16/17	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	8
R-MW6	8th Ave N ROW	3/21/17	PES	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	13	
		6/20/17	PES	1	0	2	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	1	2	2	2	18	16
<b>Intermediate "A" Water-Bearing Zone</b>																			
BB-8	Roy Street ROW	12/29/13	SES	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	
		3/22/17	PES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	5	
		6/14/17	PES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	
		4/11/18	PES	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	5
GEI-1	Block 37	3/24/17	PES	1	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	11	
		6/13/17	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	10

Table 14

**Groundwater Natural Attenuation Screening  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampled By	Preliminary EPA Anaerobic Biodegradation Screening Score														Total Score	Avg Score	
				Alk	Cl <sup>-</sup>	NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	TOC	Fe <sup>2+</sup>	CH <sub>4</sub>	Ethane/ Ethene	pH	DO	ORP	TCE	cDCE	VC			
MW107	8th Ave N ROW	12/16/13	SES	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	12	21
		3/27/17	PES	1	2	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	3	0	2	2	2	2	21	
		6/19/17	PES	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	23	
		4/9/18	PES	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	0	3	1	2	2	2	2	27	
MW108	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/17/13	SES	1	2	2	2	0	3	3	2	0	3	1	2	2	2	2	25	22
		3/28/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	20	
		6/27/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	21	
MW109	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/17/13	SES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	2	21	19
		3/29/17	PES	1	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	17	
		6/17/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	19	
MW110	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/19/13	SES	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	11	12
		3/23/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	12	
		6/27/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	13	
MW114	SDOT S of Property	12/18/13	SES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	11	11
MW115	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	SES	1	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	20	18
		3/22/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	14	
		6/22/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	2	0	2	2	2	20	
MW116	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	SES	0	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	14
		3/21/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	13	
		6/16/17	PES	1	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	18	
MW117	Dexter Ave N ROW	12/18/13	SES	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	6
MW119	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	SES	0	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	-2	3	0	0	2	2	2	17	16
		3/29/17	PES	0	2	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	17	
		6/28/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	13	
MW120	8th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	SES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	11	10
		4/9/18	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	0	0	10	
MW131	Property	3/27/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	2	0	2	2	2	20	21
		6/20/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	16	
		4/16/18	PES	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	3	1	2	2	0	0	26	
MW-142	8th Ave N ROW	4/27/18	PES	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	23	23
MW-144	8th Ave N ROW	4/27/18	PES	1	2	2	2	2	0	3	2	0	3	0	2	2	2	2	23	23
MW-146	Roy Street ROW	4/30/18	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	2	0	3	0	2	2	2	2	22	22

Table 14

**Groundwater Natural Attenuation Screening  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampled By	Preliminary EPA Anaerobic Biodegradation Screening Score														Total Score	Avg Score
				Alk	Cl <sup>-</sup>	NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	TOC	Fe <sup>2+</sup>	CH <sub>4</sub>	Ethane/ Ethene	pH	DO	ORP	TCE	cDCE	VC		
MW-149	Property	4/10/18	PES	1	2	2	2	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	2	2	22	22
MW-151	Property	4/10/18	PES	1	2	2	2	2	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	20	20
MW-156	8th Ave N ROW	4/26/18	PES	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	16	16
<b>Intermediate "B" Water-Bearing Zone</b>																			
MW111	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/17/13	SES	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	11	
		3/23/17	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	12	
		6/14/17	PES	0	2	2	2	0	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	16	13
MW112	Dexter Ave N ROW	12/26/13	SES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
		3/22/17	PES	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
		6/16/17	PES	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	
		4/12/18	PES	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	5
MW130	Property	3/29/17	PES	0	2	2	2	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	20	
		6/30/17	PES	1	2	2	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	2	2	2	19	
		5/21/18	PES	0	2	0	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	2	2	2	16	18
MW-132	Property	4/26/18	PES	1	2	2	2	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	19	19
MW-134	Property	4/16/18	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	3	2	0	3	2	0	2	2	20	20
MW-135	Property	4/25/18	PES	0	2	2	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	15	15
MW-136	Property	4/16/18	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	19	19
MW-139	Property	4/25/18	PES	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	11	11
MW-143	8th Ave N ROW	4/30/18	PES	1	2	2	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	16	16
MW-145	8th Ave N ROW	4/27/18	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	2	2	16	16
MW-147	Roy Street ROW	5/1/18	PES	0	2	2	0	2	3	3	2	0	3	0	2	2	2	23	23
MW-148	Roy Street ROW	5/1/18	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	10	10
MW-152	Property	4/10/18	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	15	15
MW-157	8th Ave N ROW	4/26/18	PES	0	2	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	15	15
W-MW-01	8th Ave N ROW	3/30/17	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	8	
		6/19/17	PES	0	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	10	
		4/13/18	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	2	2	16	11
W-MW-02	8th Ave N ROW	12/16/13	SES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	14	
		3/27/17	PES	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	2	2	22	
		6/19/17	PES	1	2	2	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	18	
		6/12/18	PES	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	22	19



Table 14

**Groundwater Natural Attenuation Screening  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampled By	Preliminary EPA Anaerobic Biodegradation Screening Score														Total Score	Avg Score
				Alk	Cl <sup>-</sup>	NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	TOC	Fe <sup>2+</sup>	CH <sub>4</sub>	Ethane/ Ethene	pH	DO	ORP	TCE	cDCE	VC		
<b>Deep Water-Bearing Zone</b>																			
FMW-129	SDOT S of Property	4/10/17	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	2	0	12	
		6/23/17	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	2	2	13	13
FMW-131	Block 37	3/24/17	PES	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	7	
		6/23/17	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	7	7
GEI-2	Block 37	3/24/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	10	
		6/23/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	1	0	2	2	18	14
MW102		4/25/18	PES	0	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	10	10
MW103	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave N	12/18/13	SES	1	2	2	2	0	3	0	2	-2	3	0	2	2	2	19	
		3/23/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	2	14	
		6/14/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	3	0	3	1	2	2	2	21	18
MW104	8th Ave N ROW	12/17/13	SES	0	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	12	
		3/30/17	PES	0	2	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	11	
		6/30/17	PES	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	0	13	
		4/9/18	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	16	13
MW105	Roy Street ROW	12/29/13	SES	1	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	
		4/11/18	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	3	0	-2	0	1	0	2	2	12	11
MW106	SDOT Property S of Roy	4/14/17	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	-2	0	1	0	0	0	5	
		6/30/17	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	11	
		5/4/18	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7
MW113	9th Ave N ROW	12/19/13	SES	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	-2	3	0	2	2	2	13	
		3/22/17	PES	1	2	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	17	
		6/16/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	1	2	2	2	21	17
MW124	Valley Street ROW	12/26/13	SES	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	
		4/13/18	PES	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5
MW128	Westlake Ave N ROW	3/29/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	18	
		6/21/17	PES	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	15	17
MW-133	Property	4/25/18	PES	0	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	20	20
MW-137	Property	4/12/18	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	3	0	-2	3	2	0	2	2	16	16
MW-138	Dexter Ave N ROW	4/11/18	PES	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	8	8
MW-140	Roy Street ROW	4/12/18	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	16	16
MW-141	Property	4/12/18	PES	0	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	20	20

Table 14

**Groundwater Natural Attenuation Screening  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Sample Location	Property	Sample Date	Sampled By	Preliminary EPA Anaerobic Biodegradation Screening Score														Total Score	Avg Score
				Alk	Cl <sup>-</sup>	NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	TOC	Fe <sup>2+</sup>	CH <sub>4</sub>	Ethane/ Ethene	pH	DO	ORP	TCE	cDCE	VC		
MW-153	Roy Street ROW	5/1/18	PES	0	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	2	14	14
MW-158A	8th Ave N ROW	4/30/18	PES	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	2	2	2	18	18
MW-160	8th Ave N ROW	5/21/18	PES	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	2	2	2	0	15	15
MW-161	8th Ave N ROW	5/21/18	PES	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	0	15	15

**NOTES:**

- EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
- Alk = alkalinity; Cl<sup>-</sup> = chloride; NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> = nitrate; SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> = sulfate; TOC = total organic carbon; Fe<sup>2+</sup> = ferrous iron; DO = dissolved oxygen; ORP = oxidation/reduction potential
- TCE = trichloroethene; cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene; VC = vinyl chloride
- Screening based on Technical Protocol for Evaluating Natural Attenuation of Chlorinated Solvents in Ground Water (Publication EPA/600/R-98/128), September 1998.
- Evaluation of total screening score:
  - 0 - 5 Inadequate evidence for anaerobic biodegradation of CVO
  - 6 - 14 Limited evidence for anaerobic biodegradation of CVOCs
  - 15 - 20 Adequate evidence for anaerobic biodegradation of CVOCs
  - >20 Strong evidence for anaerobic biodegradation of CVOCs
- Avg Score = Average of total screening scores from 2017-2018.

Table 15

**Estimated Contaminant Mass for Property Soil and Groundwater  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Treatment Zone	Elevation (feet)		Soil Contaminant Mass (pounds)					Groundwater Contaminant Mass (pounds)				
	Top	Bottom	PCE	TCE	cDCE	VC	Total CVOC <sup>a</sup> (Soil)	PCE	TCE	cDCE	VC	Total VOC (Groundwater)
Excavation	Existing ground surface <sup>b</sup>	11.1	214	4.41	6.62	0.61	226	2.73	0.62	1.97	0.51	5.83
A	11.1	-10	319	5.61	27.8	1.97	354	23.5	5.61	20.2	3.65	53
B	-10	-25	122	5.99	22.2	0.95	151	30.2	10.1	77.0	10.2	128
C	-25	-40	39.2	1.63	3.10	0.22	44.2	22.0	3.88	27.5	2.67	56
D	-40	-55	8.32	0.60	0.38	0.12	9.41	27.5	3.74	9.57	0.51	41
Deep	-55	-100	0.54	0.43	0.50	0.44	1.92	2.88	0.83	3.23	0.32	7
<b>Totals for All Treatment Zones:</b>			703	18.7	60.6	4.31	786	109	24.8	139	17.8	291
<b>Total CVOC mass (in pounds) on the Property above screening levels:</b>							<b>1,077</b>					
Notes: a - CVOC = chlorinated volatile organic compound												
b - Existing ground surface elevation varies from approximately 52 feet to 36 feet NAVD 88.												

Table 16

**Interim Action Technology Screening  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Technology	Description	Application to Interim Action	Selected for Interim Action?	Rationale for Inclusion or Exclusion
<b>On-Property Source Removal and Mass Reduction</b>				
Excavation - Development Related	Excavation of soil on the Property to the depths required for building construction.	Used for source removal (soil and groundwater) across entire Property down to elevations between 11.1 and 1.1 ft (approximately 29 to 39 ft deep). Includes approximately 65,000 cubic yards of soil, and shoring and dewatering required for construction.	Yes	Excavation of the source area associated with construction of the garage is retained as a component of the IA since it is very effective at eliminating source area contaminant mass and is a permanent solution.
Excavation - Below Proposed Development	Extending excavation of soil to encompass soils exceeding PCE remediation level.	Would be used to remove source soil and groundwater for the entire Property below proposed development down to elevation -55 ft (approximately 95 ft deep). Includes an additional 146,000 cubic yards of soil requiring disposal and backfill, plus significant additional shoring and dewatering.	No	Deep source area excavation is eliminated from consideration because excavation of soil to 95 ft deep is very difficult, generates large quantities of waste requiring off site disposal compared to <i>in situ</i> treatment for the same soil and groundwater, and is extremely expensive.
<i>In Situ</i> Chemical Oxidation	<i>In-situ</i> chemical oxidation (“ISCO”) consists of injecting a strong chemical oxidant into a groundwater source area or plume to chemically convert contaminants to less harmful or inert compounds, ultimately carbon dioxide and water. A range of oxidants are available including permanganate compounds, persulfate-based oxidants, ozone, and modified Fenton's reagents (MFR).	Would be applied to soil in the treatment zones defined in Section 9.4 and shown on Figures 41 through 44 and includes soil and groundwater between elevations 11.1 ft and -55 ft.	Yes	ISCO is retained. ISCO approaches that utilize the stronger oxidant types such as MFR are preferred, since they are more effective than enhanced reductive dechlorination (“ERD”) or <i>in situ</i> chemical reduction (“ISCR”) at reducing contaminant mass in higher concentration source areas, including areas with residual NAPL. In addition, the oxidation reactions occur quickly, which would allow for multiple applications in a relatively short period of time.
Enhanced Reductive Dechlorination	ERD is an <i>in situ</i> treatment technology that consists of emplacing organic substrates (e.g., emulsified vegetable oil (“EVO”)) and/or microorganisms in an aquifer to enhance or accelerate reductive dechlorination of CVOCs. Under reductive conditions (e.g., anaerobic or absence of oxygen), CVOCs degrade to less chlorinated degradation products, and the end products of ERD treatment include ethene and/or ethane gas.	Would be applied to soil in the treatment zones defined in Section 9.4 and shown on Figures 41 through 44 and includes soil and groundwater between elevations 11.1 ft and -55 ft.	Yes	ERD using EVO is retained since it provides ongoing treatment after being injected for periods of up to 2 to 5 years, and would be effective at treating the residual contamination remaining after more aggressive short-term treatment using ISCO is accomplished. ERD has also been pilot tested at the Property (SES, 2016). The pilot test showed that injecting significant amounts of aqueous amendments into the subsurface is technically feasible and that ERD is effective at reducing dissolved phase CVOC concentrations

Table 16

**Interim Action Technology Screening  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Technology	Description	Application to Interim Action	Selected for Interim Action?	Rationale for Inclusion or Exclusion
<i>In Situ</i> Chemical Reduction	ISCR involves the injection of a strong reducing agent into the subsurface. These reducing agents can either directly degrade organic compounds (e.g., CVOCs) to nontoxic or less toxic compounds, or create conditions that facilitate or enhance biological treatment of these compounds. Zero valent iron (“ZVI”) is the most commonly used reductant, and is used to treat CVOCs, among other compounds.	Would be applied to soil in the treatment zones defined in Section 9.4 and shown on Figures 41 through 44 and includes soil and groundwater between elevations 11.1 ft and -55 ft.	No	ISCR technologies do not appear well suited to the subsurface conditions present on the Property and are eliminated from further consideration. ZVI is the primary reductant used for CVOC sites and, while it can effectively treat dissolved phase CVOCs, it is not very efficient at treating sorbed contamination and requires diffusion of contaminants into the dissolved phase. This is a very slow process and it would be very difficult to emplace enough ZVI to address the sorbed mass over the extended time it would take to desorb.
<b>Off-Property Migration Control</b>				
Barrier Wall	Also referred to as a cutoff wall, this approach uses a physical barrier, often a low permeability slurry wall, to encircle an area of contamination, thereby controlling the flow of contaminated groundwater from inside the containment wall. This approach can be used in conjunction with hydraulic containment to either limit the amount of groundwater that needs to be extracted or to minimize hydraulic gradients across the barrier wall.	Would require installation of an approximately an 100 ft deep slurry wall in the ROWs on all four sides of the property, or an approximately 60 ft deep wall installed in the bottom of the garage excavation.	No	Constructing this type of containment structure is not feasible due to extreme utility and traffic conflicts (regarding construction in the ROWs) or constructability issue (regarding construction in the bottom of the excavation).
Hydraulic Containment	This approach, also referred to as pump and treat, would extract groundwater from wells and then treating the extracted contaminated groundwater in an above-ground treatment system prior to discharge to surface water. By extracting a sufficient volume of water, contaminated groundwater would be prevented from migrating beyond the extraction wells.	Groundwater extraction wells would be installed in the ROWs just downgradient from the Property on Roy Street and 8th Avenue. Extracted groundwater would be piped to above-ground treatment system located on the Property.	No	Hydraulic containment would require active extraction and treatment operations for an extended period at significant expense. Also, construction and operation of groundwater treatment system on the Property would be very difficult to integrate with proposed development.
Perimeter <i>In Situ</i> Treatment System	This approach uses an <i>in situ</i> treatment technology to create a reactive treatment zone oriented to intercept and treat a contaminated groundwater plume. This approach can use a wide variety of <i>in situ</i> technologies similar to those described above for the source area treatment. However, ERD using EVO will be used in this application based on previous pilot test results documenting it's effectiveness.	Perimeter injection wells would be installed in the ROWs just downgradient from the Property on Roy Street and 8th Avenue. Injections of EVO would be conducted following well installation and then periodically as needed until cleanup action objectives are met.	Yes	Use of a <i>in situ</i> treatment utilizing injection of EVO in perimeter injection wells is retained since it would integrate with the on-Property <i>in situ</i> treatment approach also provides longer-term treatment downgradient of the injection wells for periods of up to 2 to 5 years.

Table 17

**Treatment Zone Area, Size, and Contaminant Mass Information  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Treatment Zone	Elevation (feet)		Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Volume (cubic yards)		CVOC Mass (pounds) in Soil and Groundwater within Treatment Zone		CVOC Mass (pounds) on the Property by Treatment Zone Depth	Percent of Total CVOC Mass above Screening Level on Property	
	Top	Bottom		Soil Above Remediation Level	Total Soil in Treatment Zone	Mass in Area Where Soil Exceeds Remediation Level	Total Mass in Treatment Zone		Mass in Area Above Remediation Level	Total Mass in Treatment Zone
A	11.1	-10	27,471	5,832	21,463	358	392	407	42%	46%
B	-10	-25	28,749	5,017	15,969	196	261	278	23%	31%
C	-25	-40	14,581	1,900	8,099	47	88	100	6%	10%
D	-40	-55	7,139	828	3,962	13	41	51	2%	5%
<b>Totals for All Treatment Zones:</b>				13,577	49,493	614	782	836	73%	92%
Notes: Total CVOC mass (in pounds) on the Property above screening levels below elevation 11.1 (from Table 15) =								846		
CVOC = chlorinated volatile organic compound										
Remediation level is established at 0.5 mg/kg for PCE										

Table 18

**Interim Action Groundwater and Soil Vapor Monitoring  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Monitoring Well Number	Site Location	Screen Depth (ft bgs)	Monitoring Phase			
			Baseline Before Property Injections	After Each Property Injection <sup>a</sup>	Quarterly After ISCO Injection <sup>b</sup>	Quarterly After Perimeter Well Injection <sup>c</sup>
<b>Existing Shallow Monitoring Wells</b>						
F13	Property	10-40	V, G	–	NA	NA
F5	Property	10-40	V, G	–	NA	NA
F9	Property	10-40	V, G	–	NA	NA
G12	Property	10-40	V, G	–	NA	NA
J15	Property	10-40	V, G	–	NA	NA
J5	Property	10-40	V, G	–	NA	NA
K8	Property	10-40	V, G	–	NA	NA
M15	Property	10-40	V, G	–	NA	NA
MW121	8th Ave N ROW	15-25	V, G	–	V, G	V, G
MW125	Valley Street ROW	15-30	V, G	–	V, G	V, G
MW-214	Valley Street ROW	7-17	V	–	–	–
MW-8	800 Aloha St Parcel	4.5-19	V	–	–	–
MW-9	8th Ave N ROW	7-22	V, G	–	V, G	V, G
N7	Property	10-40	V, G	–	NA	NA
R-MW2	Property	5-15	V, G	–	NA	NA
R-MW3	Property	7-17	V, G	–	NA	NA
R-MW5	Dexter Ave N ROW	15-30	V, G	–	V, G	V, G
R-MW6	8th Ave N ROW	12-22	V, G	–	V, G	V, G
SCL-MW101	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	5-15	V	–	–	–
SCL-MW105	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	20-30	V	–	–	–
SCS-2	Seattle City Light Parking Lot	11-21	V	–	–	–
SMW-3	Valley Street ROW	10-20	V	–	–	–
<b>Proposed Shallow Monitoring Wells</b>						
MW-154	Roy St ROW, near MW106	25-35	V, G	–	V, G	V, G
MW-155	Roy St ROW, near MW105	20-30	V, G	–	V, G	V, G
MW-159	8th Ave N ROW, near SV02	20-30	V, G	–	V, G	V, G
<b>Existing Intermediate A Monitoring Wells</b>						
BB-8	Roy Street ROW	30-40	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
GEI-1	630 Westlake Ave N	26.8-36.8	V	–	–	–
MW107	8th Ave N ROW	35-45	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW108	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	40-50	V	–	V	V
MW109	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	35-45	V	–	V	V
MW110	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	35-45	V	–	V	V
MW115	9th Ave N ROW	35-45	V	–	–	–
MW116	9th Ave N ROW	35-45	V	–	V	V
MW119	9th Ave N ROW S of Roy St	35-45	V	–	V	V
MW120	8th Ave N ROW	40-50	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW131	Property	44-54	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
<b>Proposed Intermediate A Monitoring Wells</b>						
MW-142	8th Ave N ROW	40-50	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-144	8th Ave N ROW	40-50	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-146	Roy Street ROW	40-50	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-149	Property	35-45	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
MW-151	Property	35-45	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
MW-156	8th Ave N, near MW-9	40-50	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
<b>Existing Intermediate B Monitoring Wells</b>						
MW111	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	70-80	V	–	V	V
MW112	Dexter Ave N ROW	75-85	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC

Table 18

**Interim Action Groundwater and Soil Vapor Monitoring  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Monitoring Well Number	Site Location	Screen Depth (ft bgs)	Monitoring Phase			
			Baseline Before Property Injections	After Each Property Injection <sup>a</sup>	Quarterly After ISCO Injection <sup>b</sup>	Quarterly After Perimeter Well Injection <sup>c</sup>
MW126	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	85-95	V	–	V	V
MW130	Property	70-80	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
W-MW-01	8th Ave N ROW	70-80	V, G, GC	V, G	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
W-MW-02	8th Ave N ROW	70-80	V, G, GC	V, G	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-132	Property	70-80	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
MW-134	Property	80-90	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
MW-135	Property	70-80	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
MW-136	Property	85-95	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
MW-139	Property	70-80	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
<b>Proposed Intermediate B Monitoring Wells</b>						
MW-143	8th Ave N ROW	70-80	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-145	8th Ave N ROW	70-80	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-147	Roy Street ROW	70-80	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-148	Roy Street ROW	70-80	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-150	Property	50-60	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
MW-152	Property	50-60	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
MW-157	8th Ave N, near MW-9	70-80	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
<b>Existing Deep Monitoring Wells</b>						
FMW-129	SDOT property S of Roy St	84-89	V	–	V	V
FMW-131	630 Westlake Ave N	63-73	V	–	–	–
FMW-3D	625 Boren Ave N	59-69	V	–	–	–
GEI-2	630 Westlake Ave N	50.5-60.5	V	–	–	–
MW102	Valley Street ROW	115-125	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW103	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	103.5-113.5	V	–	V	V
MW104	8th Ave N ROW	119-129	V, G, GC	V, G	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW105	Roy Street ROW	130-140	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW106	West of Roy St	130-140	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW113	9th Ave N ROW	70-80	V	–	–	–
MW122	Alley Between 8th & 9th Ave	105-119	V	–	–	–
MW123	Westlake Ave N ROW	70-80	V	–	–	–
MW124	Valley Street ROW	110-120	V, G, GC	–	–	–
MW128	Westlake Ave N ROW	60-70	V	–	–	–
MW-133	Property	129-139	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
MW-137	Property	105-115	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
MW-138	Dexter Ave N ROW	105-115	V, G, GC	V, G	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-140	Roy Street ROW	130-140	V, G, GC	V, G	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-141	Property	95-105	V, G, GC	V, G	NA	NA
<b>Proposed Deep Monitoring Wells</b>						
MW-153	Roy St ROW W of MW106	120-130	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-158	8th Ave N, near MW-9	90-100	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-160	8th Ave N, N of MW104	120-130	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
MW-161	8th Ave N, S of MW107	120-130	V, G, GC	–	V, G, GC	V, G, GC
<b>Treatment Zone A Injection Wells</b>						
IW-4A	Property	35-50	V	–	–	–
IW-7A	Property	35-50	V	–	–	–
IW-9A	Property	35-50	V	–	–	–
IW-18A	Property	35-50	V	–	–	–
IW-22A	Property	35-50	V	–	–	–
IW-37A	Property	35-50	V	–	–	–



Table 18

**Interim Action Groundwater and Soil Vapor Monitoring  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Monitoring Well Number	Site Location	Screen Depth (ft bgs)	Monitoring Phase			
			Baseline Before Property Injections	After Each Property Injection <sup>a</sup>	Quarterly After ISCO Injection <sup>b</sup>	Quarterly After Perimeter Well Injection <sup>c</sup>
IW-41A	Property	47-62	V	-	-	-
IW-42A	Property	47-62	V	-	-	-
IW-45A	Property	47-62	V	-	-	-
IW-46A	Property	35-50	V	-	-	-
IW-48A	Property	35-50	V	-	-	-
<b>Treatment Zone B Injection Wells</b>						
IW-3B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-6B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-8B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-17B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-21B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-22B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-24B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-28B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-33B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-37B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-45B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-47B	Property	62-77	V	-	-	-
IW-49B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
IW-51B	Property	50-65	V	-	-	-
<b>Treatment Zone C Injection Wells</b>						
IW-1C	Property	65-80	V	-	-	-
IW-4C	Property	65-80	V	-	-	-
IW-8C	Property	65-80	V	-	-	-
IW-9C	Property	65-80	V	-	-	-
IW-13C	Property	65-80	V	-	-	-
IW-15C	Property	65-80	V	-	-	-
IW-19C	Property	65-80	V	-	-	-
IW-20C	Property	65-80	V	-	-	-
<b>Treatment Zone D Injection Wells</b>						
IW-1D	Property	80-95	V	-	-	-
IW-3D	Property	80-95	V	-	-	-
IW-4D	Property	80-95	V	-	-	-
IW-6D	Property	80-95	V	-	-	-
IW-8D	Property	80-95	V	-	-	-
IW-9D	Property	80-95	V	-	-	-
IW-11D	Property	80-95	V	-	-	-
<b>Perimeter Injection Wells<sup>d</sup></b>						
PRB-A1	Property	35-50	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-
PRB-A5	Property	35-50	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-
PRB-A12	Property	35-50	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-
PRB-A14	Property	35-50	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-
PRB-A17	Property	35-50	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-
PRB-A21	Property	35-50	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-
PRB-A24	Property	35-50	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-
PRB-B1	Property	50-65	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-
PRB-B4	Property	50-65	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-
PRB-B11	Property	50-65	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-
PRB-B13	Property	50-65	NA	NA	V, G, GC	-

**Table 18**

**Interim Action Groundwater and Soil Vapor Monitoring  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

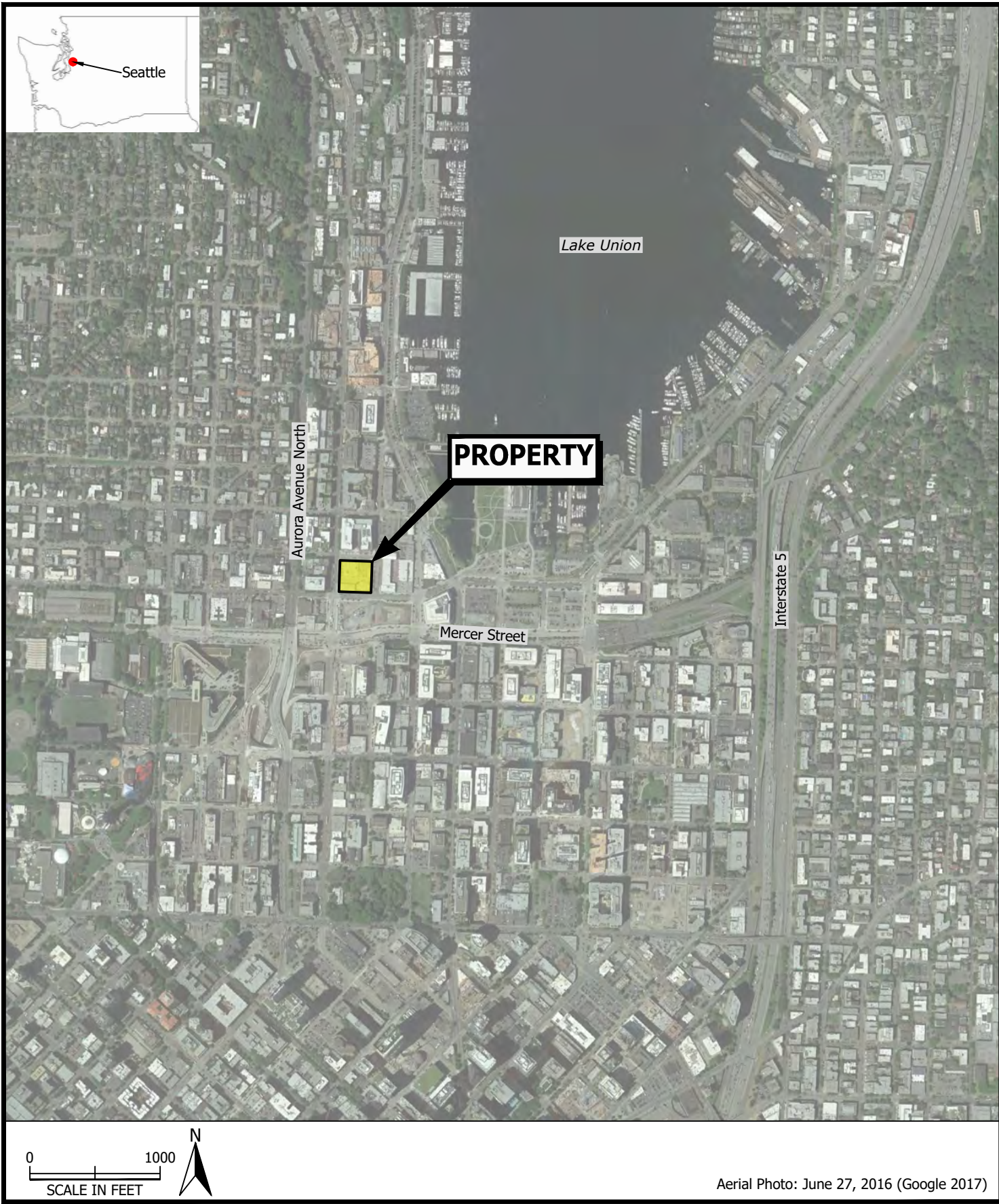
Monitoring Well Number	Site Location	Screen Depth (ft bgs)	Monitoring Phase			
			Baseline Before Property Injections	After Each Property Injection <sup>a</sup>	Quarterly After ISCO Injection <sup>b</sup>	Quarterly After Perimeter Well Injection <sup>c</sup>
PRB-B16	Property	50-65	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-B20	Property	50-65	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-B24	Property	50-65	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-C1	Property	65-80	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-C5	Property	65-80	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-C12	Property	65-80	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-C14	Property	65-80	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-C17	Property	65-80	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-C21	Property	65-80	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-C24	Property	65-80	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-D1	Property	80-95	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-D4	Property	80-95	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-D11	Property	80-95	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-D13	Property	80-95	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-D16	Property	80-95	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-D20	Property	80-95	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
PRB-D24	Property	80-95	NA	NA	V, G, GC	–
<b>Soil Vapor Probes</b>						
SV01	8th Ave N, near MW121	11.75-12.25	V	–	V	V
SV02	8th Ave N, near MW-159	11.25-11.75	V	–	V	V
SV03	8th Ave N, south of MW-145	12.25-12.75	V	–	V	V
<p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p><sup>a</sup> Three events in 2018 after injection of MFR and one event in 2018 after injection of EVO</p> <p><sup>b</sup> Six sampling rounds in 2018 and 2019 beginning after completion of the third on-Property ISCO injection; the final sampling round will include six sets of co-located nested perimeter injection wells that will be sampled to document baseline conditions in the perimeter injection well network after completion of dewatering and prior to injection in the perimeter wells, with the samples analyzed for VOCs, GRO, and geochemical parameters</p> <p><sup>c</sup> Four events beginning approximately 3 months after perimeter well injection in early 2020; six sets of co-located nested perimeter injection wells will be visually monitored for the presence of EVO, with a sample collected for analysis of total organic carbon if EVO not observed in a well</p> <p><sup>d</sup> Select perimeter injection wells will be sampled in the last quarterly monitoring event prior to conducting the EVO injections into the perimeter injection wells. Screen depths are approximate and will be determined prior to installation based on surveyed ground surface elevation to cover appropriate treatment zone.</p> <p>ft bgs = feet below ground surface, depths approximate for planned explorations  V = samples analyzed for VOCs (EPA Method 8260 for groundwater, TO-15 for soil vapor)  G = samples analyzed for GRO (Method NWTPH-Gx)  GC = samples analyzed for geochemical parameters (alkalinity, chloride, dissolved gases (methane, ethane, and ethene), nitrate, sulfate, total metals (ferric iron, ferrous iron, and manganese), and total organic carbon), see SAP for lab methods</p> <p>All sampled wells monitored for groundwater levels and field parameters (dissolved oxygen, pH, oxidation-reduction potential, specific conductance, and temperature) during sampling</p> <p>– = well not sampled  NA = not applicable since well previously decommissioned or not yet installed  TBD = to be determined</p>						

Table 19

**Interim Action Performance Monitoring Expectations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington**

Location	Performance Monitoring Wells	Range of Current CVOC Concentrations (µg/L)	Estimated Travel Time from Perimeter Injection Wells <sup>1,2</sup>	Expected Change in CVOC Concentrations <sup>4</sup>		
				After Dewatering Begins Before Perimeter Injection	1 to 3 years Post Perimeter Injection	3 to 5 years Post Perimeter Injection
<b>Shallow Zone Monitoring Wells</b>						
8th Avenue ROW	MW-9, MW121, MW159	PCE: 0.199U to 2.93 TCE: 0.153U to 0.358J cDCE: 0.1140J to 1.13 VC: 0.118U to 7.68	2 to 3 years	Likely decreasing trend, <1 order of magnitude decrease	<1 order of magnitude decrease	Approximately 1 order of magnitude decrease
Roy Street ROW	MW-154, MW-155	PCE: 3.48 to 4.46 TCE: 0.230J to 0.334J cDCE: 0.466J to 1.77 VC: 0.447J to 7.48	4 to 6 years	Likely decreasing trend, <1 order of magnitude decrease	<1 order of magnitude decrease	<1 order of magnitude decrease
<b>Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Wells</b>						
8th Avenue ROW	MW-142, MW-144, MW-156	PCE: 0.523 to 1.86 TCE: 1.40 to 581 cDCE: 46.1 to 2,850 VC: 17.2J to 888	0.5 to 3 years	Likely decreasing trend, <1 order of magnitude decrease	Approximately 1 order of magnitude decrease for PCE and TCE; stable or declining concentrations for cDCE and VC	Approximately 1 to 2 orders of magnitude decrease for PCE and TCE, and declining concentrations of cDCE and VC
Roy Street ROW	BB-8, MW-146	PCE: 3.56 to 46.8J TCE: 8.57 to 48.4 cDCE: 3.10 to 900 VC: 0.118U to 2,100	2 to 4 years	Likely decreasing trend, <1 order of magnitude decrease	<1 order of magnitude decrease	Approximately 1 order of magnitude decrease for PCE and TCE; stable or declining concentrations for cDCE and VC
<b>Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Wells</b>						
8th Avenue ROW	MW-143, MW-145, MW-157	PCE: 0.199U to 0.950 TCE: 0.153U to 0.240J cDCE: 2.29 to 129 VC: 3.88J to 193	8 to 13 years	Unlikely to observe changes in specified timeframe due to interim action; effects of natural attenuation processes may be evident	Unlikely to observe changes in specified timeframe due to interim action; effects of natural attenuation processes may be evident	Unlikely to observe changes in specified timeframe due to interim action; effects of natural attenuation processes may be evident
Roy Street ROW	MW-147, MW-148	PCE: 0.199U to 19.8 TCE: 0.153U to 83.4 cDCE: 0.0933U to 399 VC: 0.118U to 1,150	15 to 25 years	Unlikely to observe changes in specified timeframe due to interim action; effects of natural attenuation processes may be evident	Unlikely to observe changes in specified timeframe due to interim action; effects of natural attenuation processes may be evident	Unlikely to observe changes in specified timeframe due to interim action; effects of natural attenuation processes may be evident
<b>Deep Zone Monitoring Wells</b>						
8th Avenue ROW	MW104, MW-158A, MW-160, MW-161	PCE: 0.199U to 17.7 TCE: 0.153U to 18.7 cDCE: 41.54 to 176 VC: 0.118U to 32.3	0.5 to 2 years	Unlikely to observe changes in specified timeframe due to interim action; effects of natural attenuation processes may be evident	Approximately 1 order of magnitude decrease for PCE and TCE; stable or declining concentrations for cDCE and VC	Approximately 1 to 2 orders of magnitude decrease for PCE and TCE, and declining concentrations of cDCE and VC
Roy Street ROW	MW105, MW106, MW-140, MW-153	PCE: 0.199U to 0.756 TCE: 0.153U to 0.572J+ cDCE: 0.0933U to 2.47J+ VC: 0.118U to 9.56	1 to 3 years	Unlikely to observe changes in specified timeframe due to interim action; effects of natural attenuation processes may be evident	<1 order of magnitude decrease	Approximately 1 order of magnitude decrease for PCE and TCE; stable or declining concentrations for cDCE and VC
<p><b>Notes:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Estimates are based on hydraulic conductivities determined from slug tests and grain size analysis, limited groundwater flow directions and hydraulic gradients in 2017 and 2018, no retardation, and best professional judgement.</li> <li>2. Since groundwater does not appear to flow directly to the south from the Property, a longer flowpath to the south during the injection period along Roy Street was assumed.</li> <li>3. Screening levels: PCE = 2.4 µg/L; TCE = 1.0 µg/L; cDCE = 16 µg/L; VC = 0.2 µg/L</li> <li>4. Estimates will be revised, as needed, based on data collected during interim action performance monitoring.</li> </ol>						

## **ILLUSTRATIONS**



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

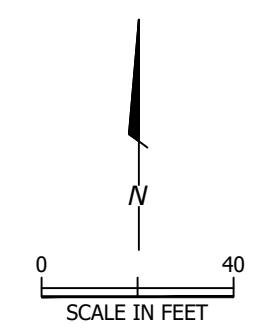
Property Location  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**1**



**Explanation**

N 231800  
E 1268300 + Coordinate Reference Point  
(NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)



Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)

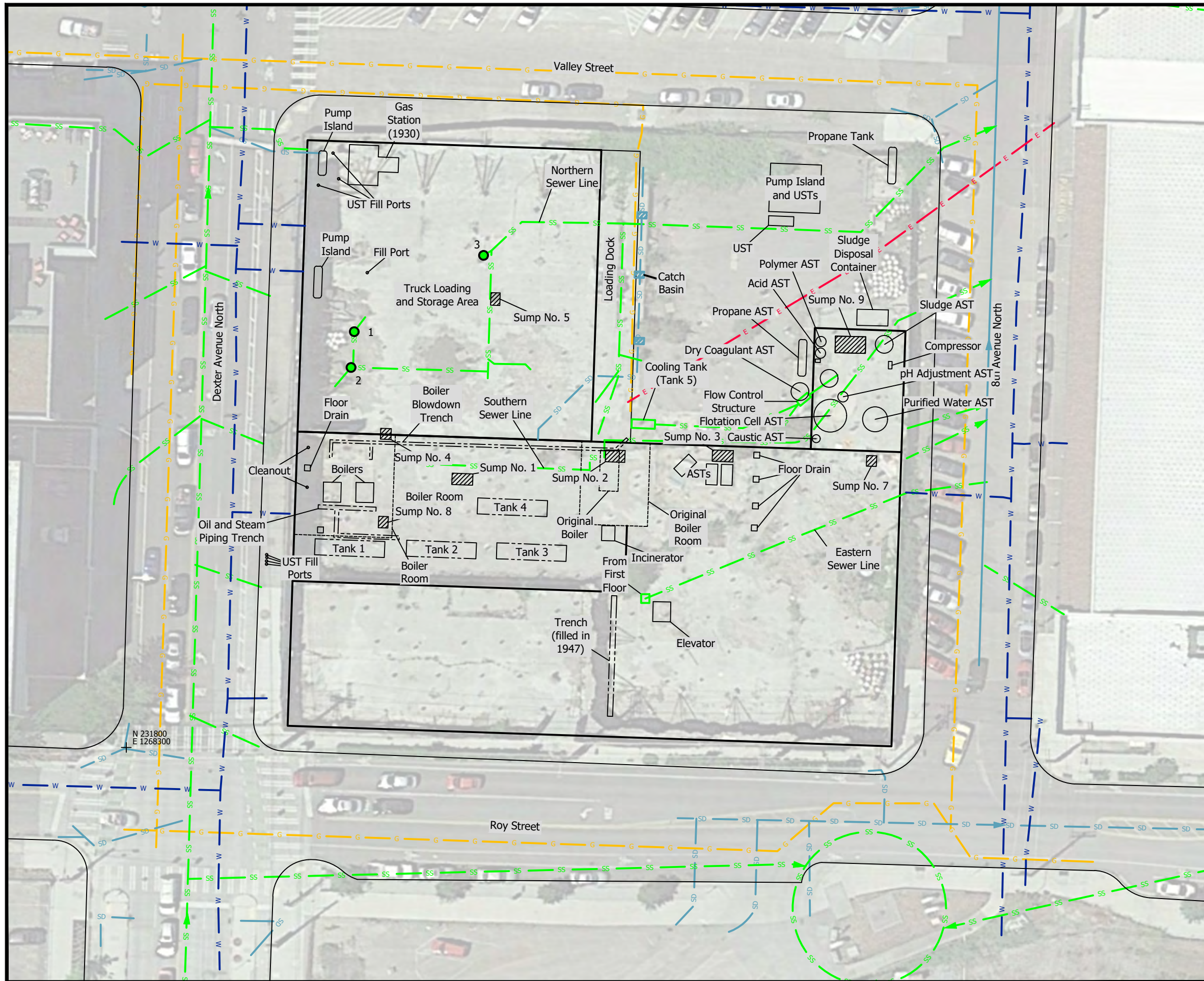


**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

Historical Property Features  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

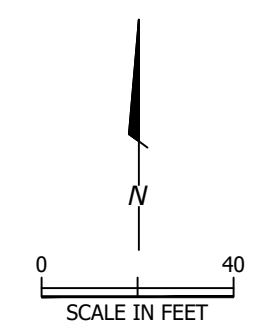
FIGURE

**2**



**Explanation**

	Water Line
	Sanitary Sewer Line and Cleanout
	Cleanout
	Subsurface Trench
	6,000 Gallon Underground Storage Tank
	Natural Gas Pipeline
	Seasonal Creek and Pond
	Electrical Line
	Storm Drain Line
	Combined Main
N 231800 E 1268300+	
Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)	



Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)

**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

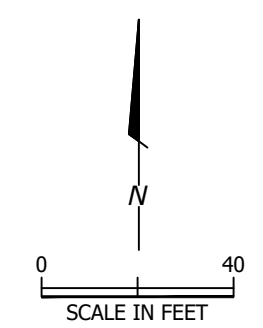
Property Map with Former Ground Level  
and Subsurface Features  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**3**



**Explanation**

- Subsurface Trench
- 6,000 Gallon Underground Storage Tank
- Coordinate Reference Point  
(NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)



Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)



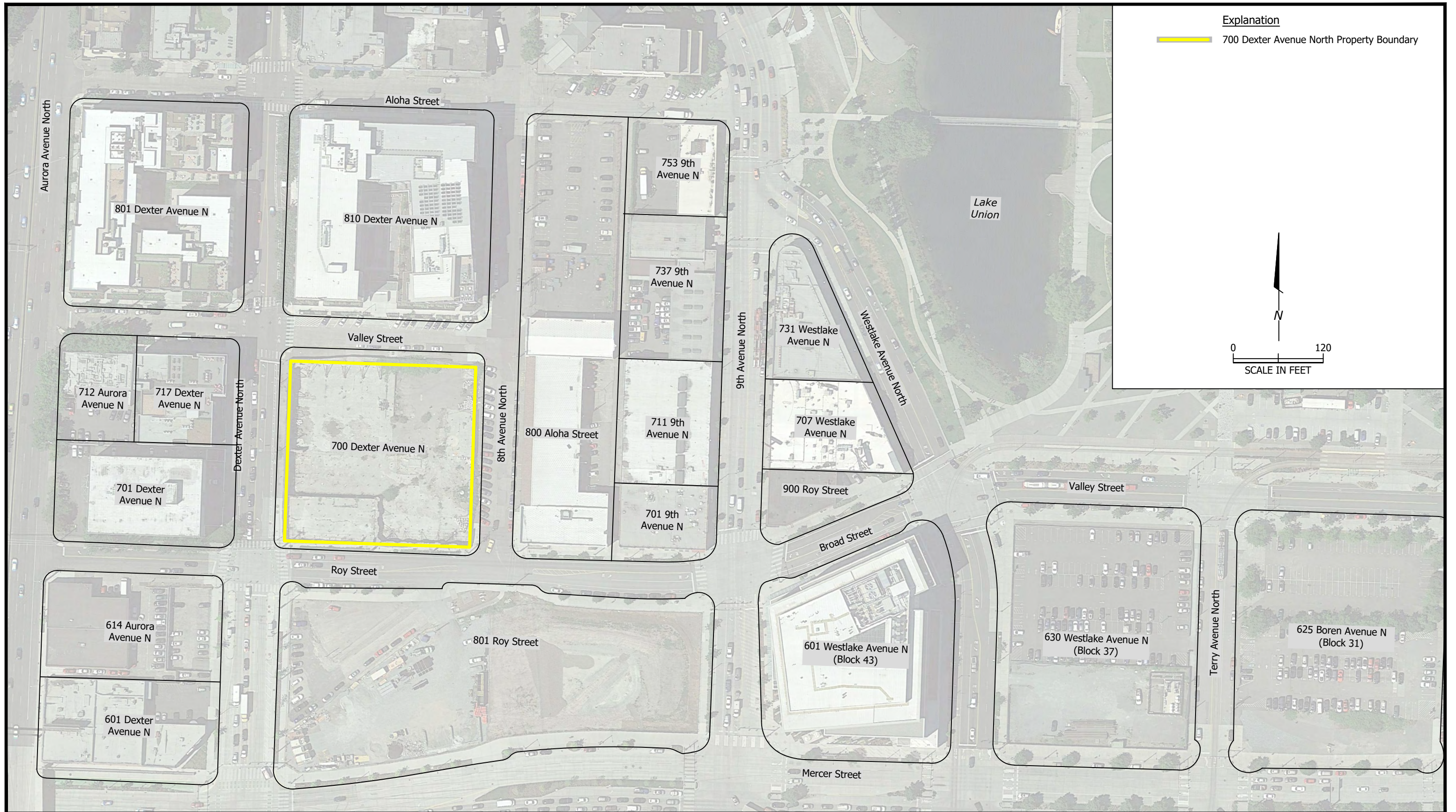
**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

Property Map with Former  
Elevated Floor Features  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

FIGURE

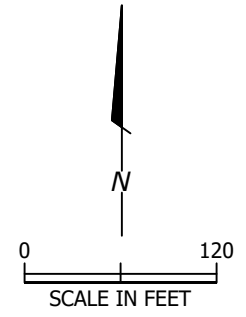
**4**

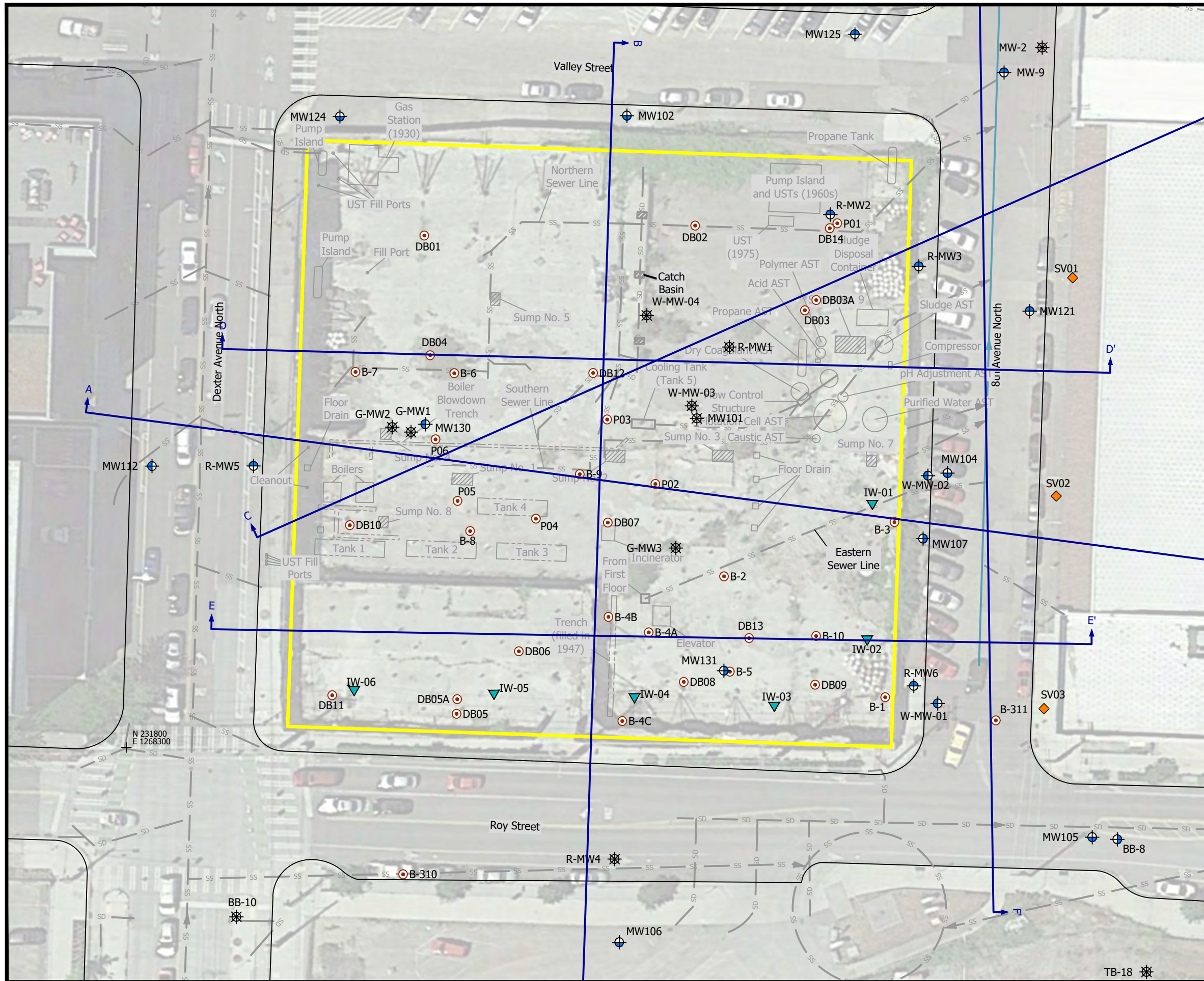




**Explanation**

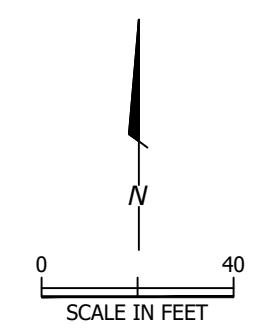
700 Dexter Avenue North Property Boundary





**Explanation**

- Approximate Property Boundary
- Sanitary Sewer Line
- Storm Drain Line
- Combined Main
- Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
- Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
- Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
- Deep Zone Monitoring Well
- Decommissioned Monitoring Well
- Soil Boring Location
- Soil Gas Monitoring Point
- Hydrogeologic Cross-Section Location (Arrows show direction of view)
- Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)

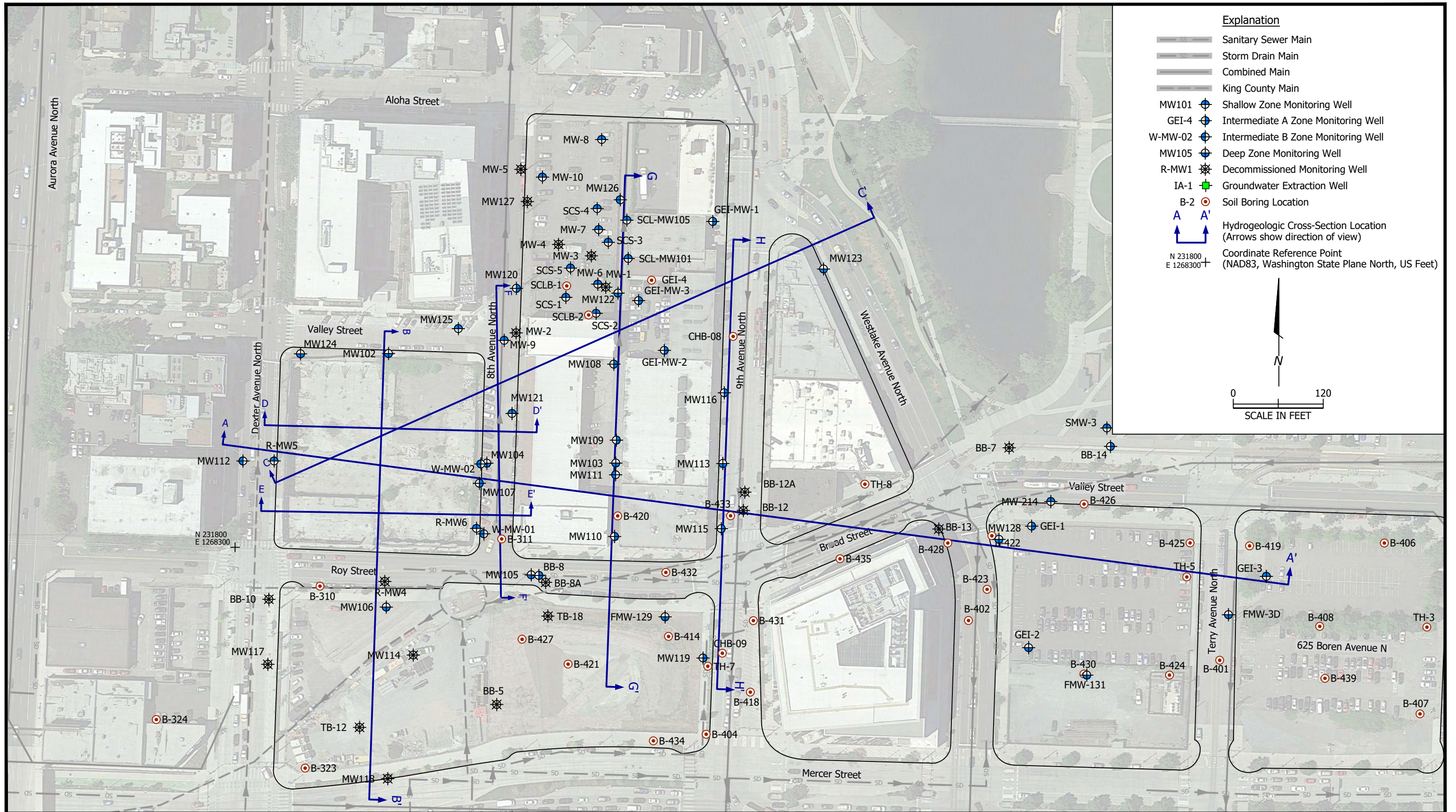


Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)



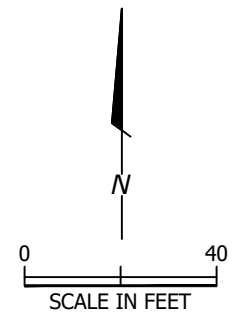
**Historical Property Exploration Location Map**  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**6**





- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - D10 ERH/SVE Well Location
  - C14 Shallow Pilot Test Injection Location
  - IW-1 Intermediate A Zone Pilot Test Injection Points
  - N 231800 E 1268300 Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)

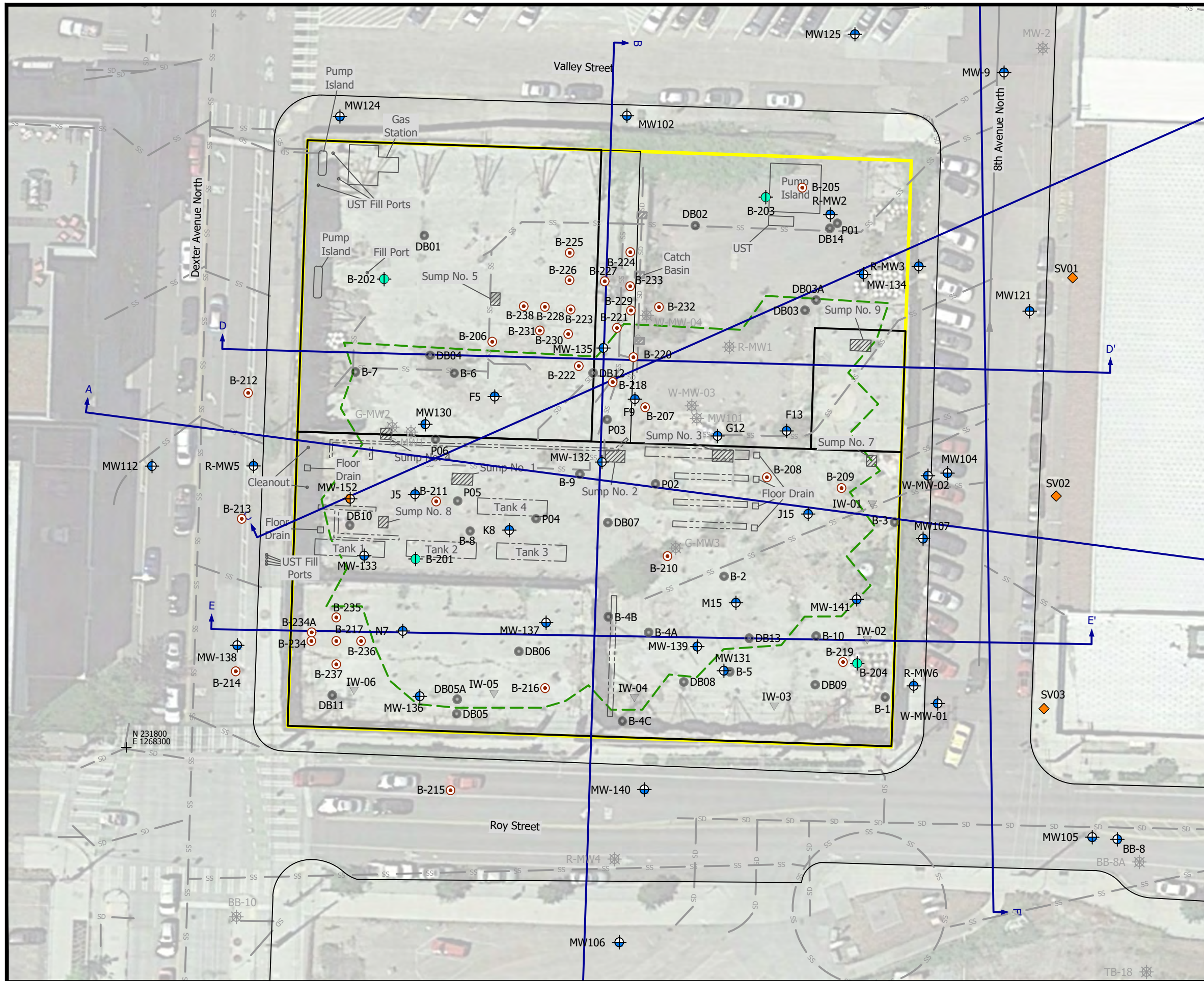


Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)

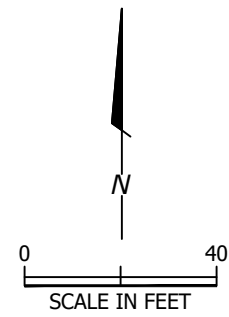


ERH/SVE System Layout and Pilot Study Wells  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**8**



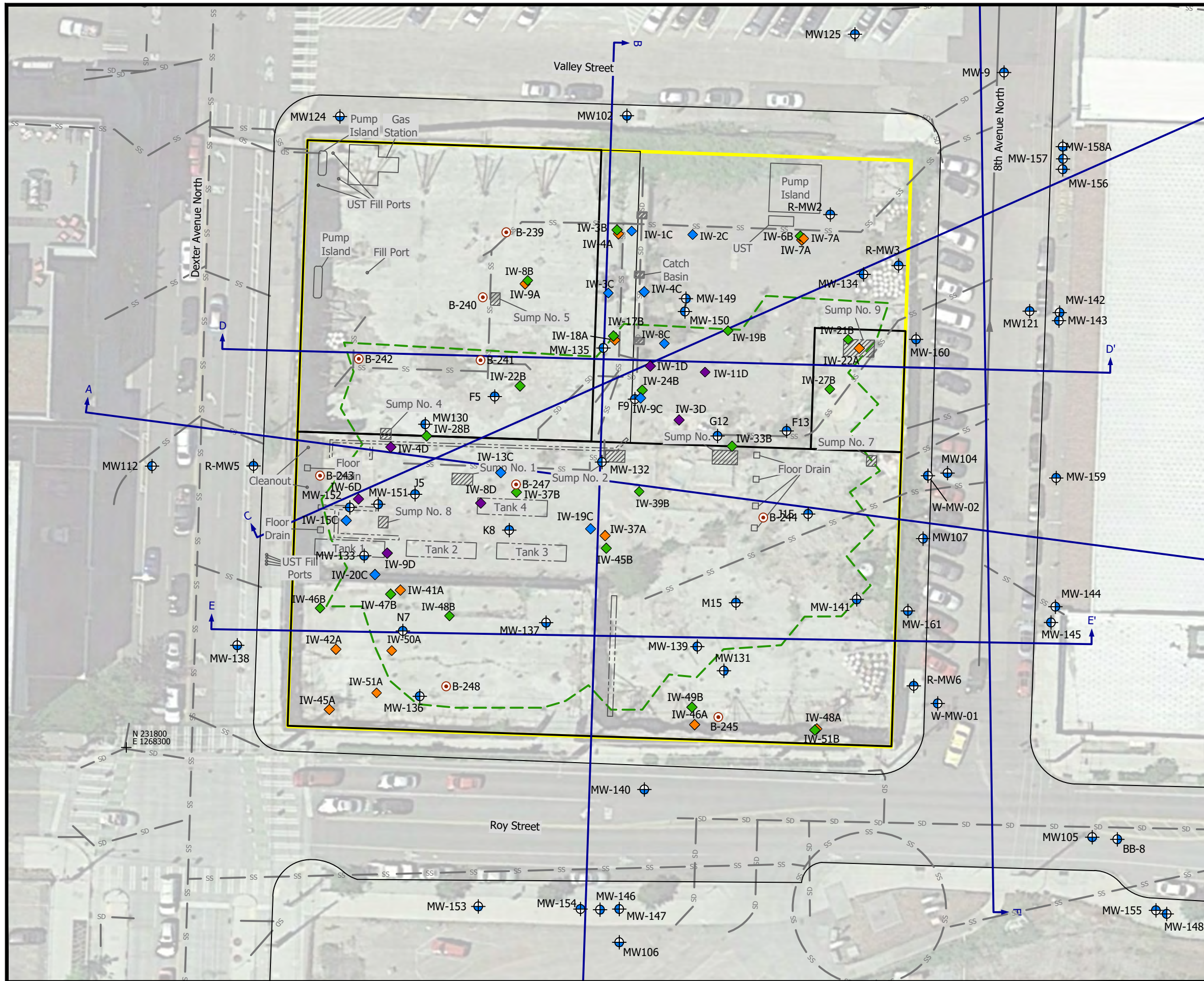
- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - MW101 Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW107 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
  - W-MW-02 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW105 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
  - B-2 Soil Boring Location
  - R-MW1 Decommissioned Monitoring Well
  - SV01 Soil Vapor Well
  - IW-04 Injection Well
  - MW-132 2017 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW-134 2017 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW-133 2017 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
  - B-205 2017 Soil Boring Location
  - B-201 2017 Geotechnical Boring Location
  - N 231800 E 1268300 Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - Approximate Extent of ERH/SVE Treatment Area



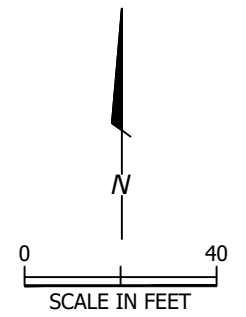
Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)



2017 Investigations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington



- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - MW101 Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW107 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
  - W-MW-02 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW105 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
  - B-241 2018 Soil Boring Location
  - N 231800 E 1268300 Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - Approximate Extent of ERH/SVE Treatment Area
  - Treatment Zone A Injection Well
  - Treatment Zone B Injection Well
  - Treatment Zone C Injection Well
  - Treatment Zone D Injection Well

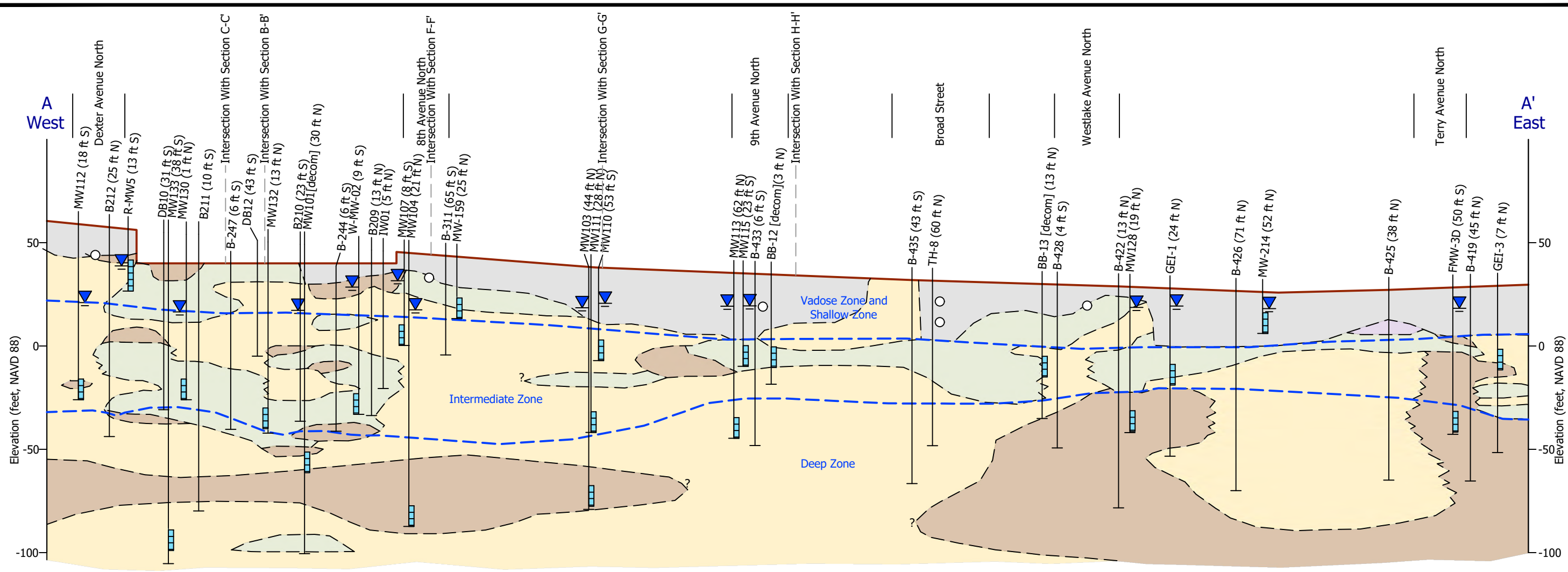


Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)



2018 Investigations  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

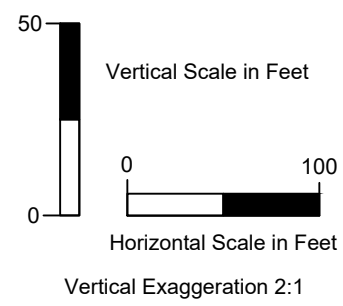
FIGURE  
**10**



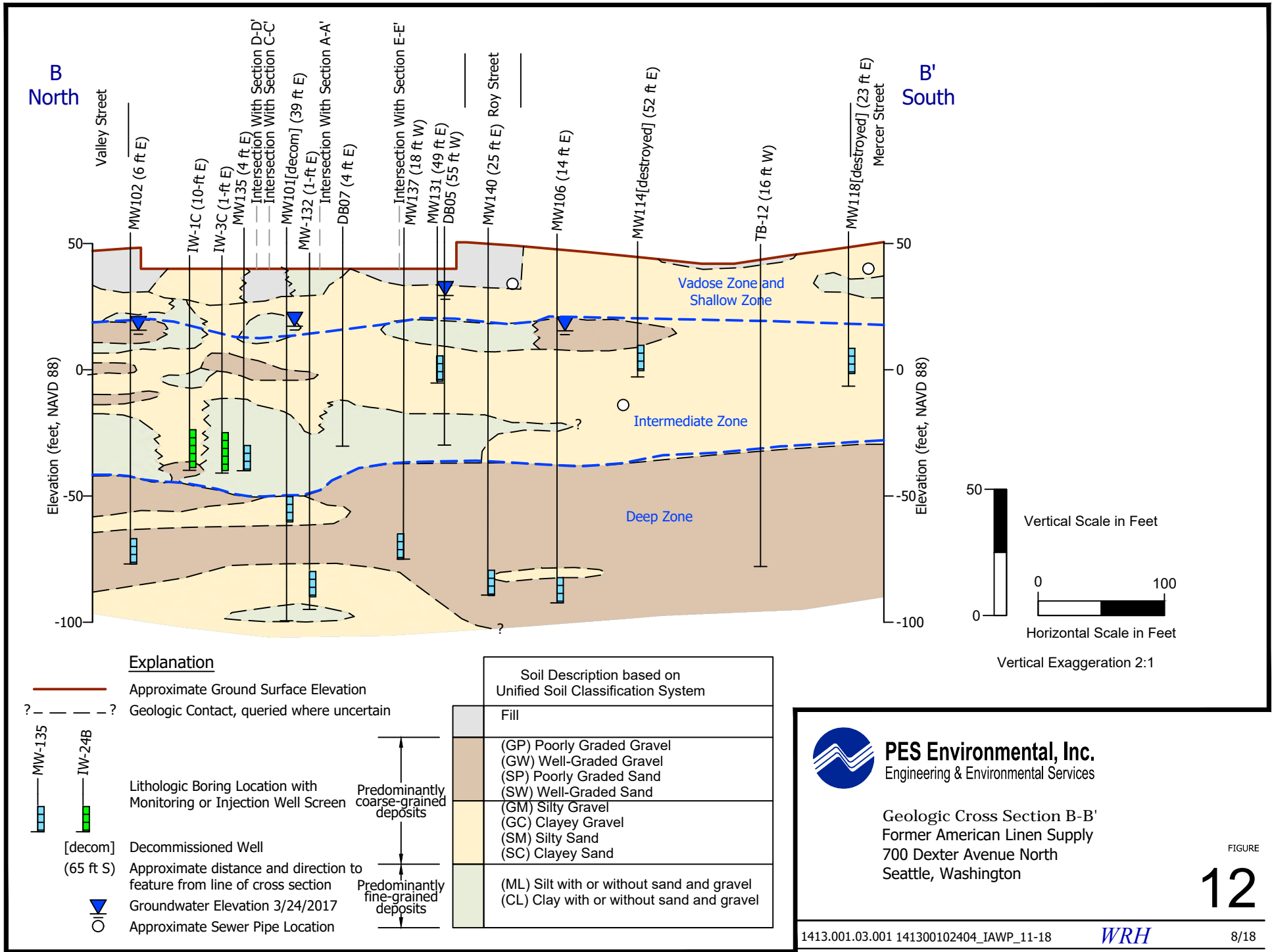
**Explanation**

- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- Geologic Contact, queried where uncertain
- Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring Well Screen
- Decommissioned Well
- Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
- Groundwater Elevation 3/24/2017
- Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

Soil Description based on Unified Soil Classification System	
	Fill
Predominantly coarse-grained deposits	(GP) Poorly Graded Gravel (GW) Well-Graded Gravel (SP) Poorly Graded Sand (SW) Well-Graded Sand
	(GM) Silty Gravel (GC) Clayey Gravel (SM) Silty Sand (SC) Clayey Sand
	(ML) Silt with or without sand and gravel (CL) Clay with or without sand and gravel
	(PT) Peat
Predominantly fine-grained deposits	



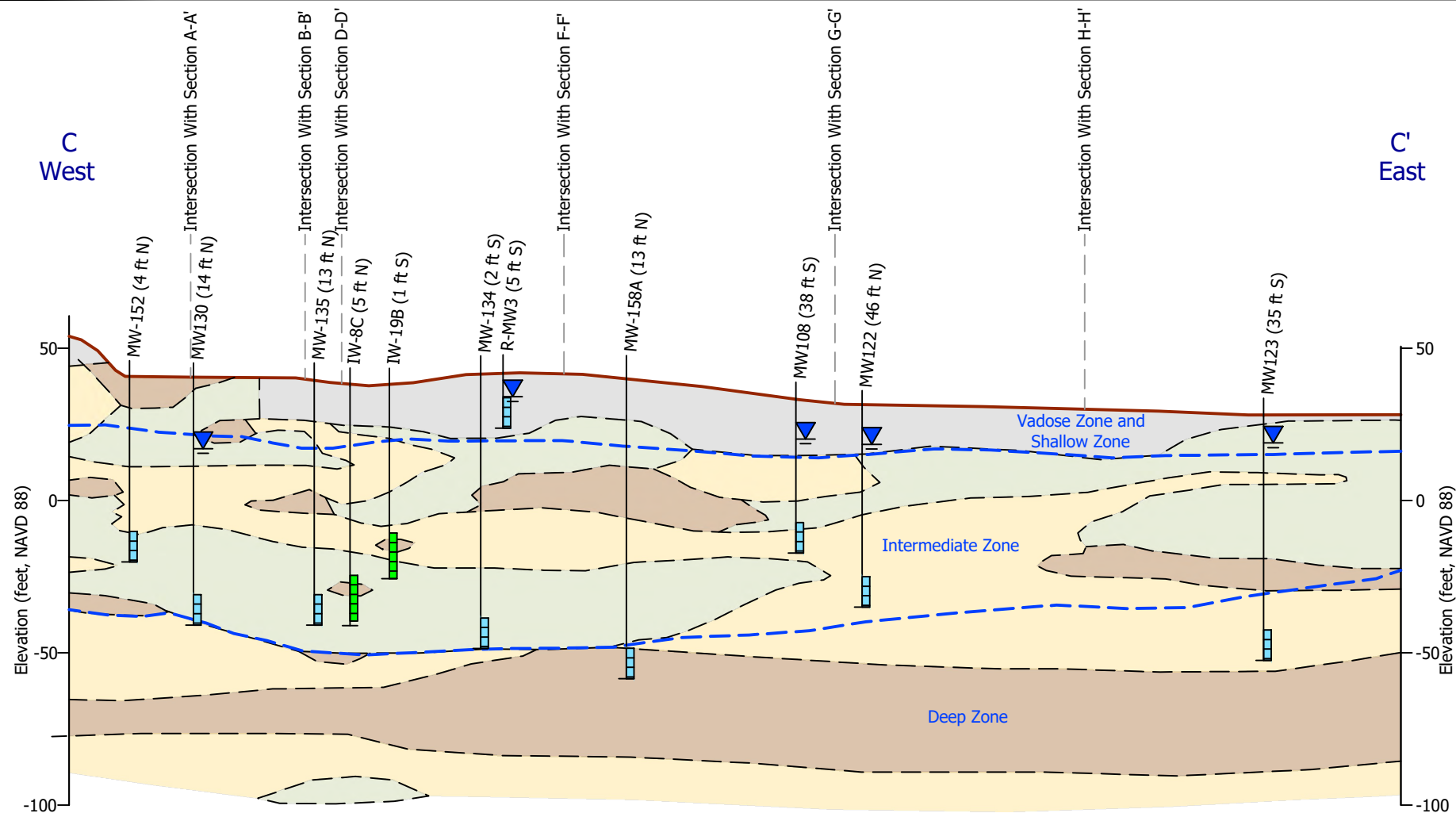
Geologic Cross Section A-A'  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington



Geologic Cross Section B-B'  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

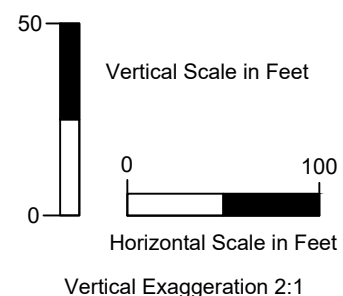
FIGURE  
**12**





- Explanation**
- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
  - Geologic Contact, queried where uncertain
  - Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring or Injection Well Screen
  - Decommissioned Well
  - Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
  - Groundwater Elevation 3/24/2017
  - Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

	Soil Description based on Unified Soil Classification System
↑ Predominantly coarse-grained deposits ↓	Fill
	(GP) Poorly Graded Gravel (GW) Well-Graded Gravel (SP) Poorly Graded Sand (SW) Well-Graded Sand
	(GM) Silty Gravel (GC) Clayey Gravel (SM) Silty Sand (SC) Clayey Sand
	(ML) Silt with or without sand and gravel (CL) Clay with or without sand and gravel
↑ Predominantly fine-grained deposits ↓	(PT) Peat

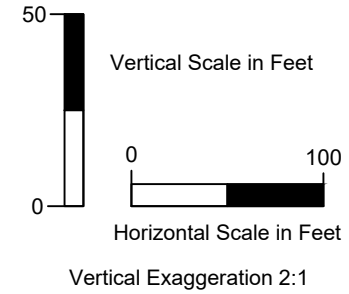
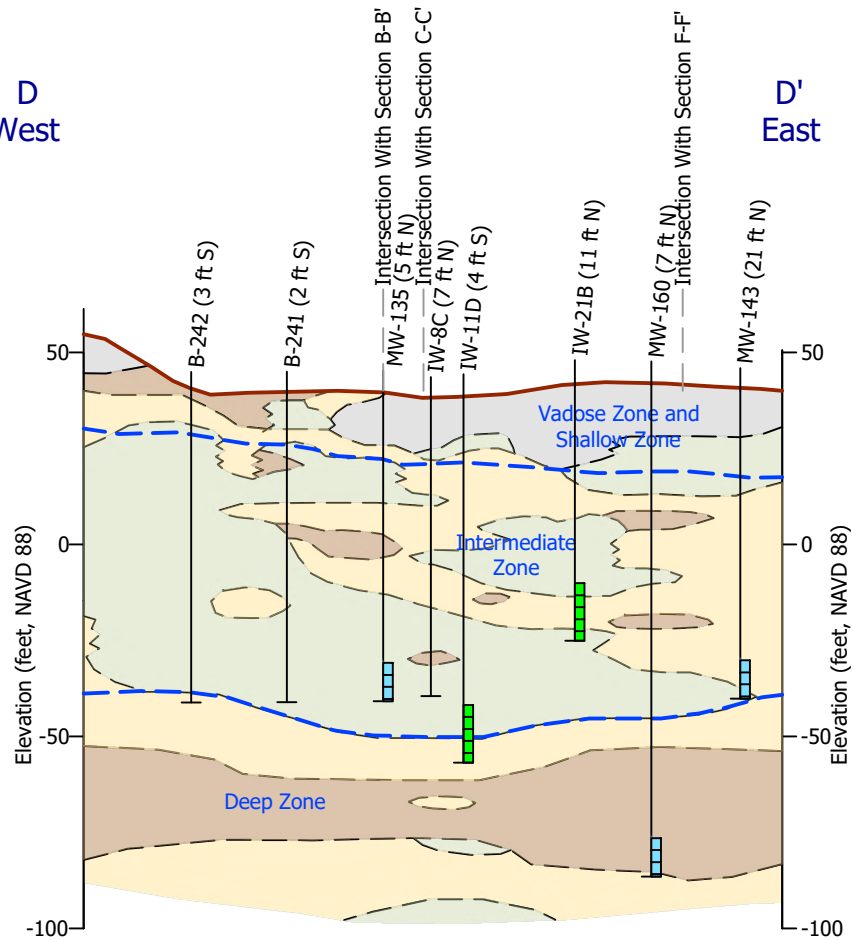


Engineering & Environmental Services  
 Geologic Cross Section C-C'  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**13**

D  
West

D'  
East



**Explanation**

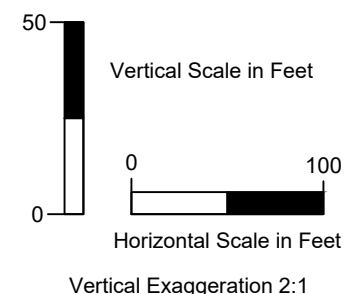
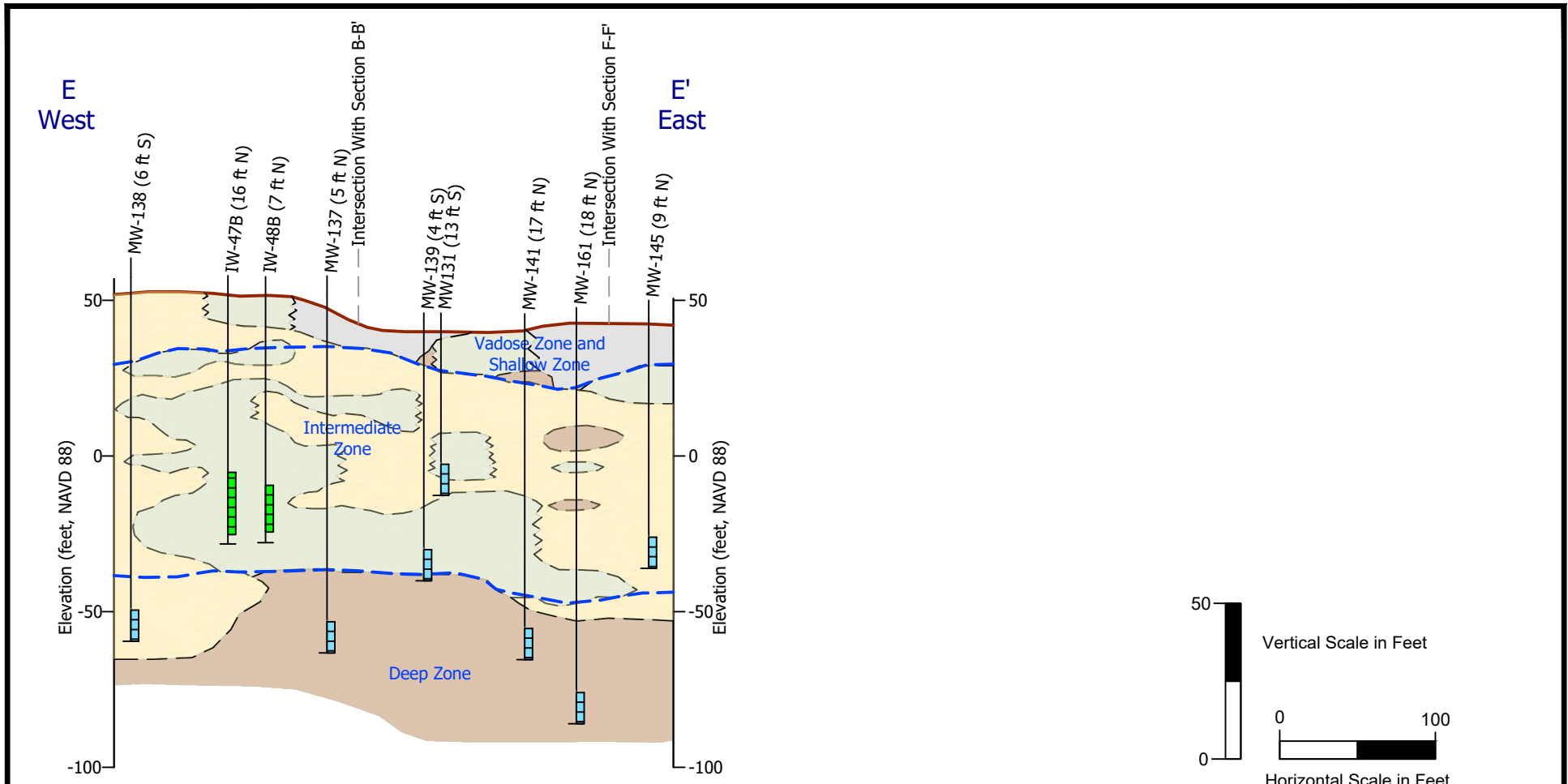
- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- Geologic Contact, queried where uncertain
- Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring or Injection Well Screen
- [decom] Decommissioned Well
- (65 ft S) Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
- Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

Soil Description based on Unified Soil Classification System	
	Fill
	(GP) Poorly Graded Gravel (GW) Well-Graded Gravel (SP) Poorly Graded Sand (SW) Well-Graded Sand
	(GM) Silty Gravel (GC) Clayey Gravel (SM) Silty Sand (SC) Clayey Sand
	(ML) Silt with or without sand and gravel (CL) Clay with or without sand and gravel



Geologic Cross Section D-D'  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**14**



**Explanation**

- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- ? - - - ? Geologic Contact, queried where uncertain
- Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring or Injection Well Screen
- [decom] Decommissioned Well
- (65 ft S) Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
- Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

Predominantly coarse-grained deposits

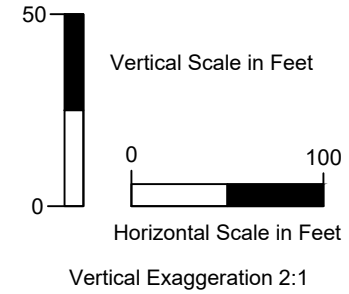
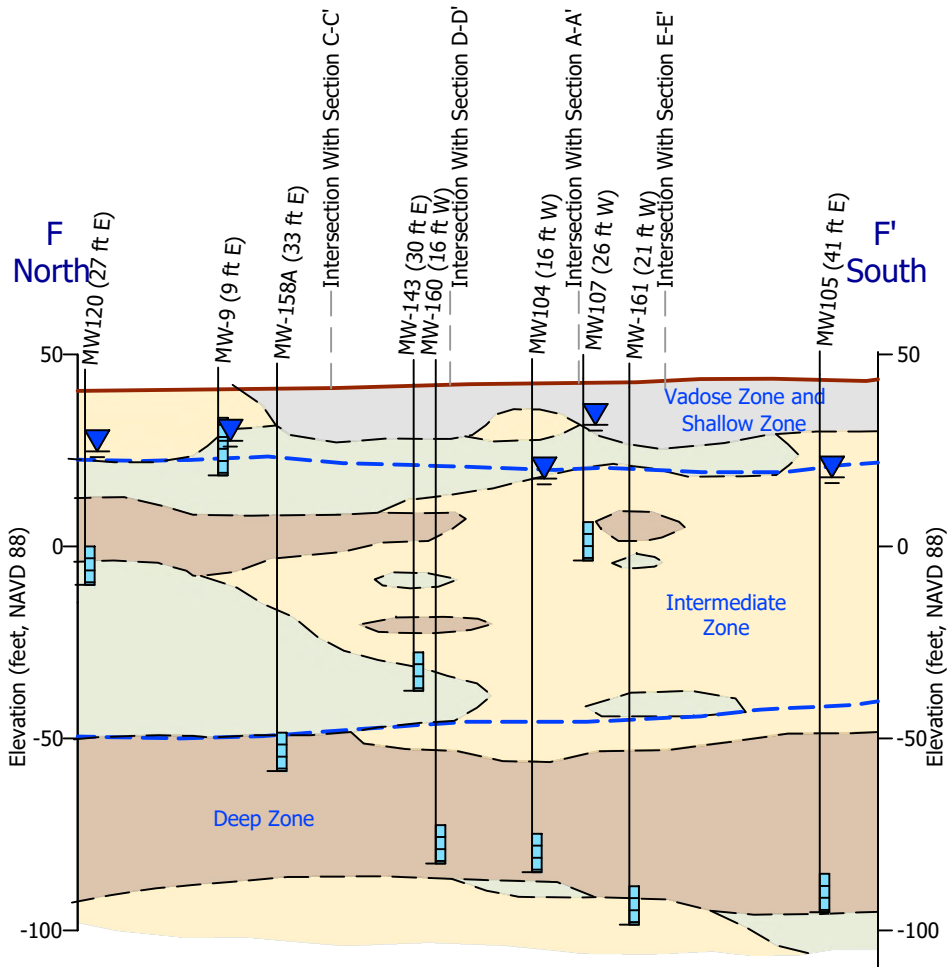
Predominantly fine-grained deposits

Soil Description based on Unified Soil Classification System	
	Fill
	(GP) Poorly Graded Gravel (GW) Well-Graded Gravel (SP) Poorly Graded Sand (SW) Well-Graded Sand
	(GM) Silty Gravel (GC) Clayey Gravel (SM) Silty Sand (SC) Clayey Sand
	(ML) Silt with or without sand and gravel (CL) Clay with or without sand and gravel



Geologic Cross Section E-E'  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**15**



**Explanation**

- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- ? - - - ? Geologic Contact, queried where uncertain
- Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring Well Screen
- [decom] Decommissioned Well
- (65 ft S) Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
- Groundwater Elevation 3/24/2017
- Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

Soil Description based on Unified Soil Classification System	
	Fill
	(GP) Poorly Graded Gravel (GW) Well-Graded Gravel (SP) Poorly Graded Sand (SW) Well-Graded Sand
	(GM) Silty Gravel (GC) Clayey Gravel (SM) Silty Sand (SC) Clayey Sand
	(ML) Silt with or without sand and gravel (CL) Clay with or without sand and gravel

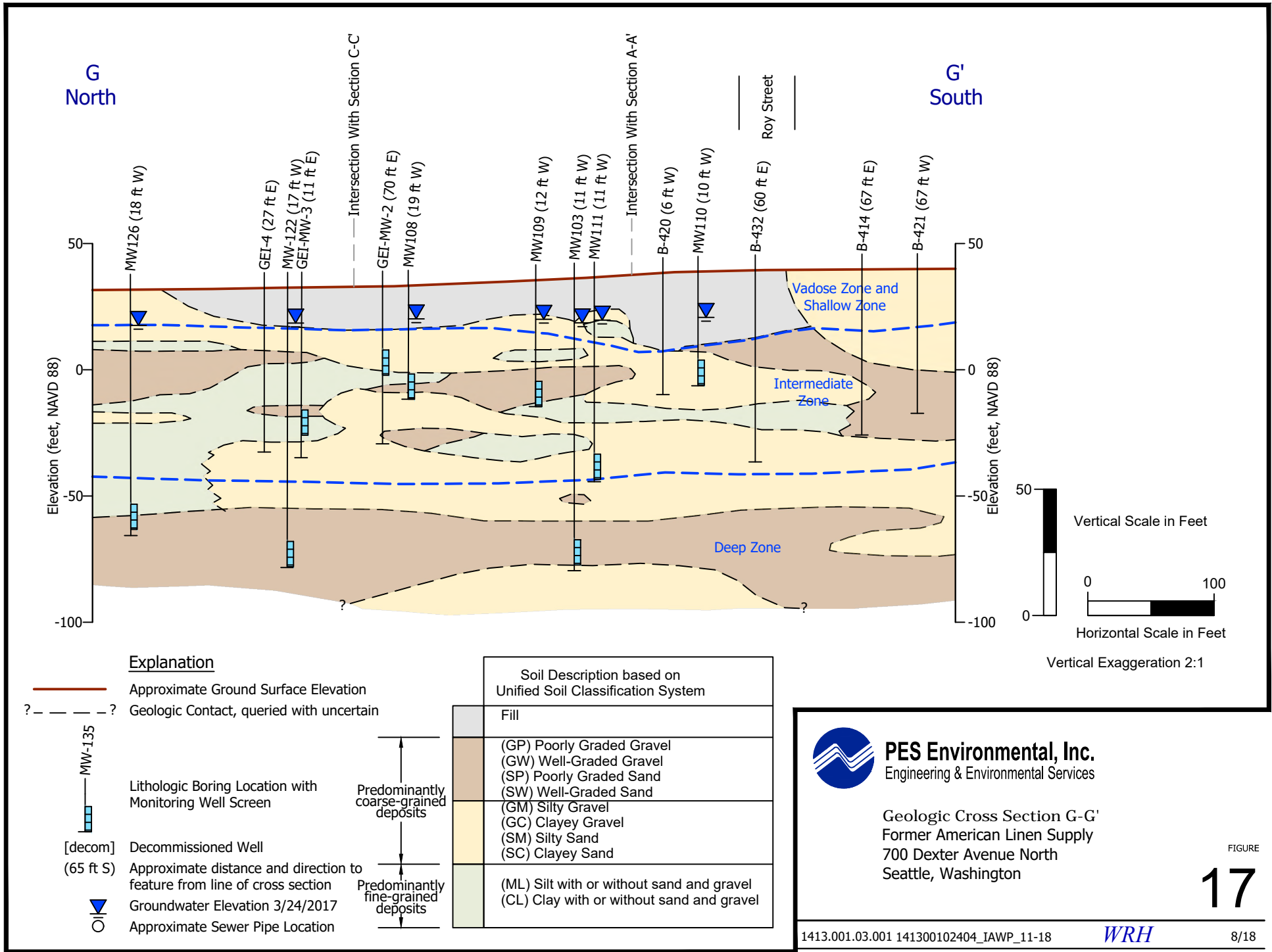
Predominantly coarse-grained deposits

Predominantly fine-grained deposits



Geologic Cross Section F-F'  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**16**



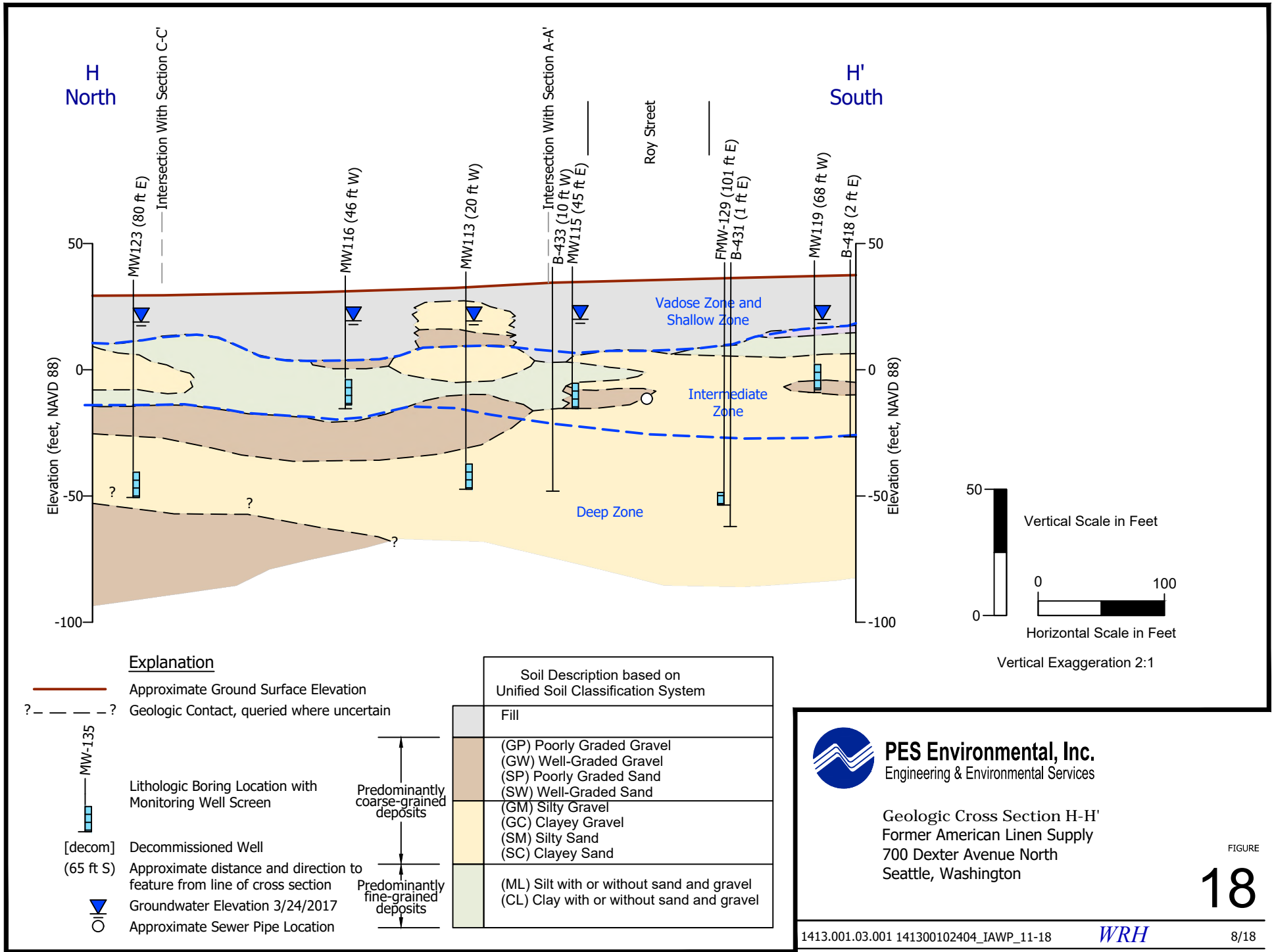
**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

Geologic Cross Section G-G'  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

**FIGURE 17**

1413.001.03.001 141300102404\_IAWP\_11-18 **WRH** 8/18

JOB NUMBER DRAWING NUMBER REVIEWED BY DATE



**Explanation**

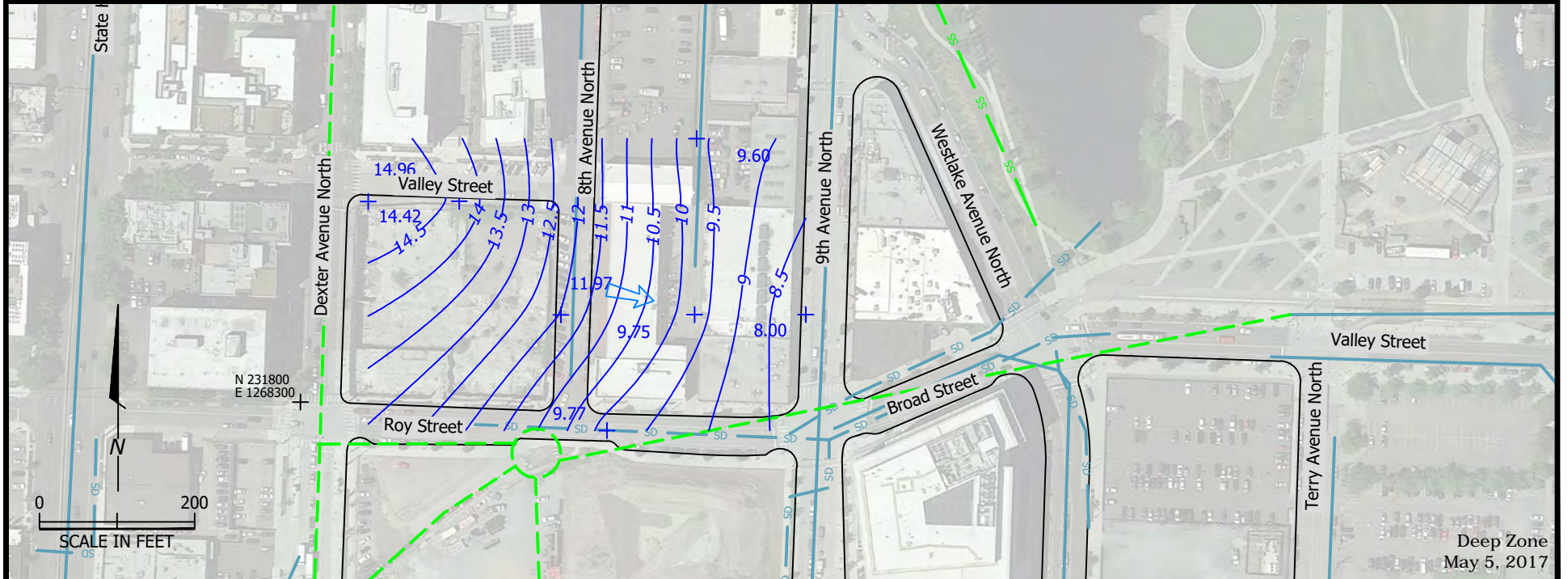
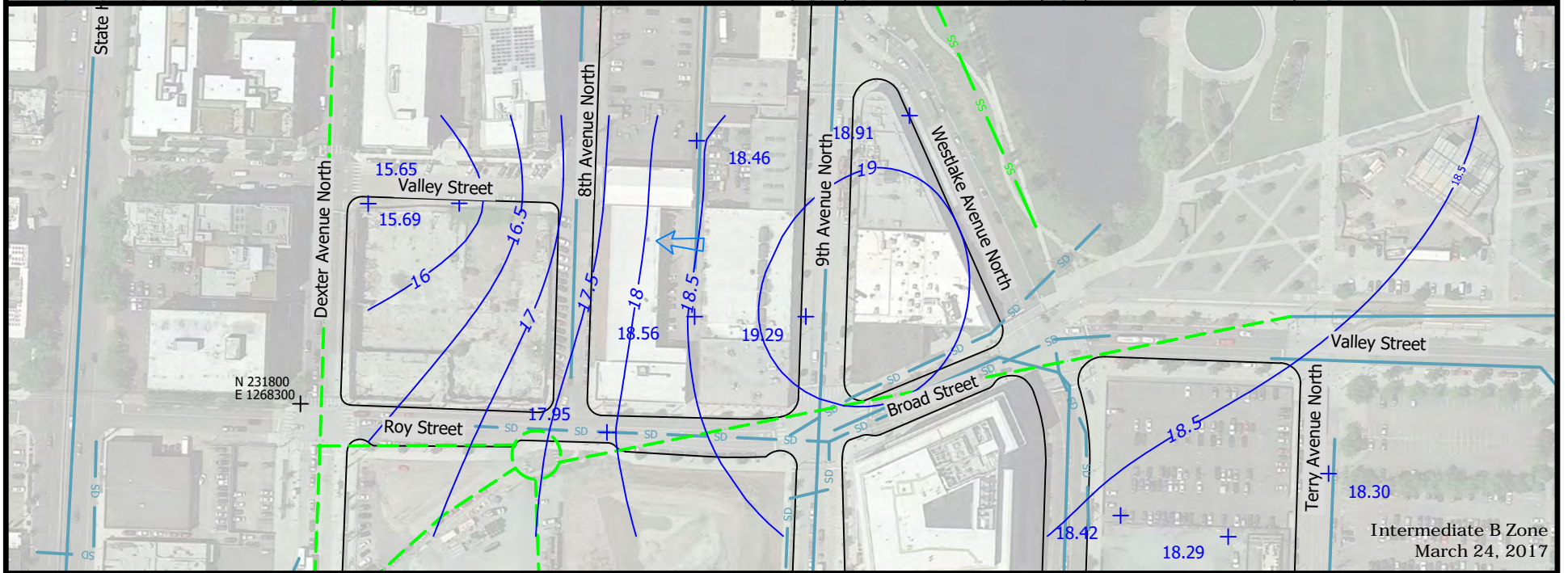
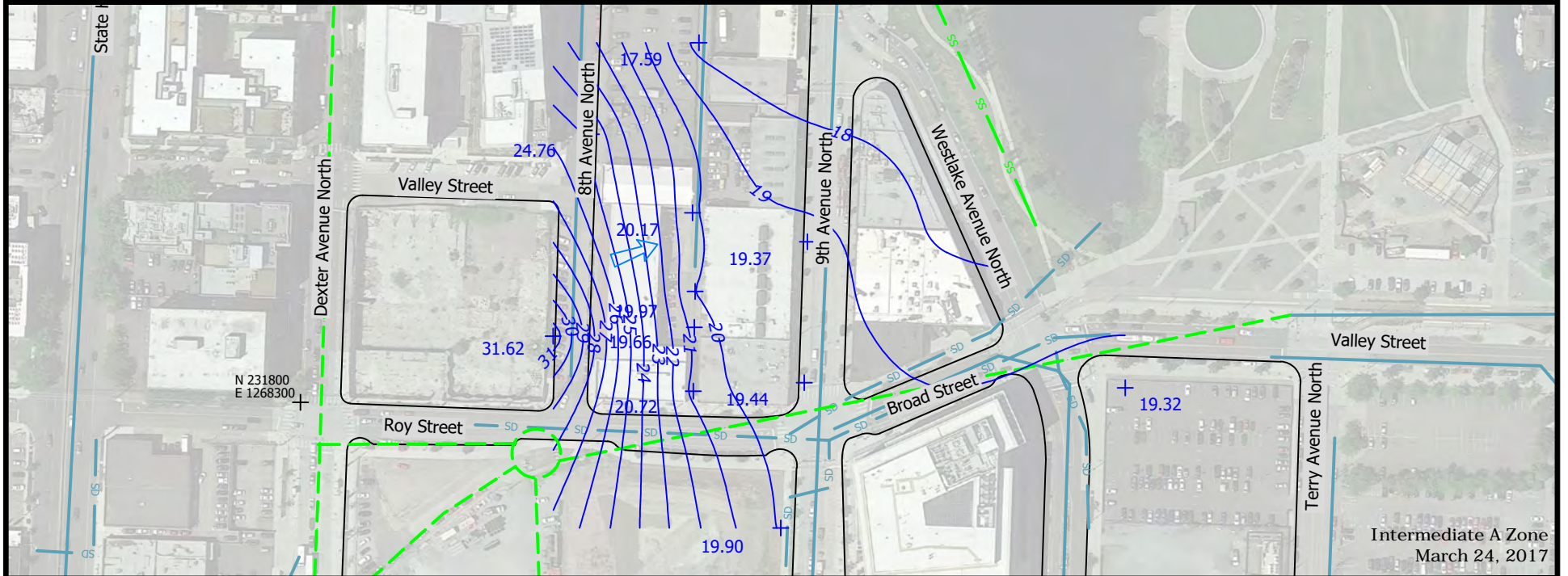
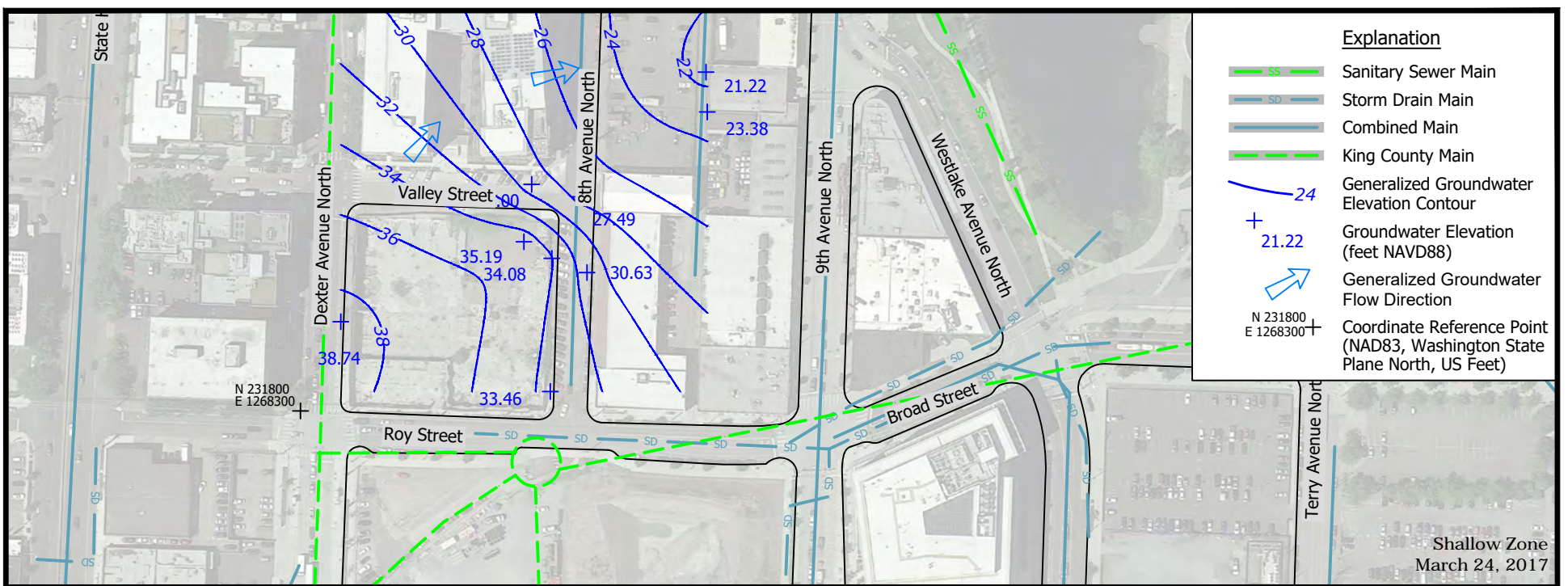
- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- ? - - - ? Geologic Contact, queried where uncertain
- Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring Well Screen
- [decom] Decommissioned Well
- (65 ft S) Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
- Groundwater Elevation 3/24/2017
- Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

Soil Description based on Unified Soil Classification System	
	Fill
	(GP) Poorly Graded Gravel (GW) Well-Graded Gravel (SP) Poorly Graded Sand (SW) Well-Graded Sand
	(GM) Silty Gravel (GC) Clayey Gravel (SM) Silty Sand (SC) Clayey Sand
	(ML) Silt with or without sand and gravel (CL) Clay with or without sand and gravel



Geologic Cross Section H-H'  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

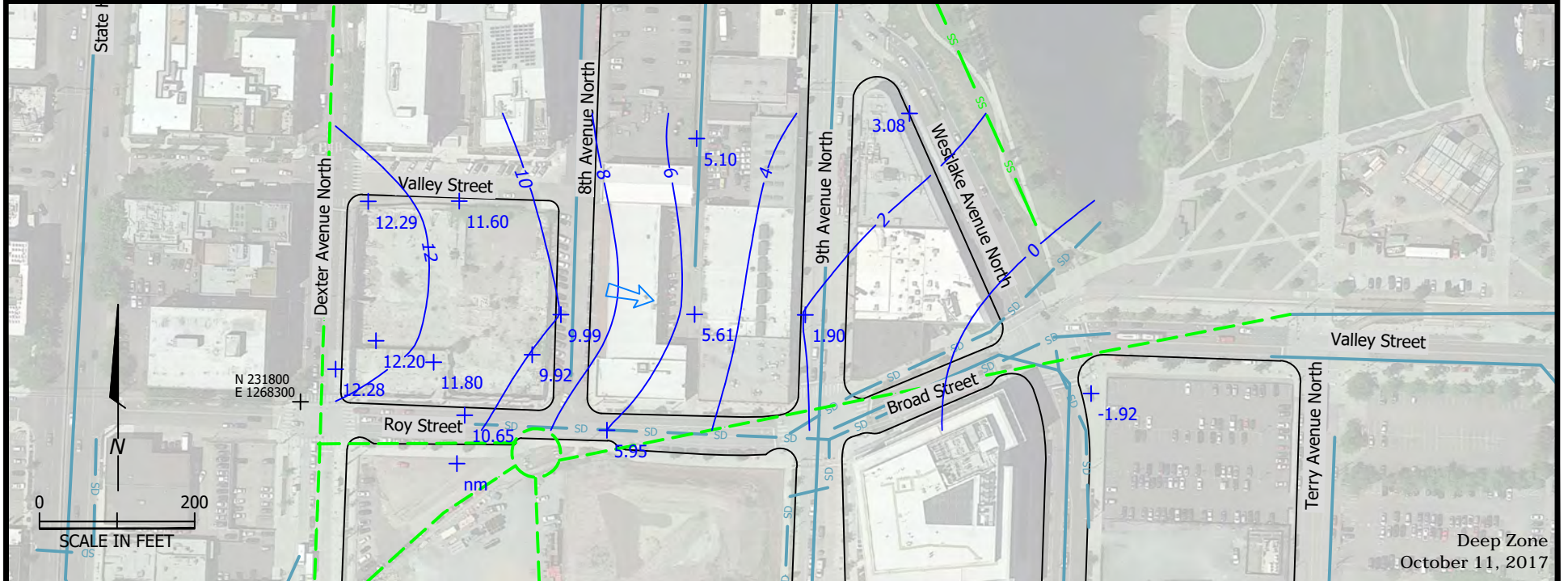
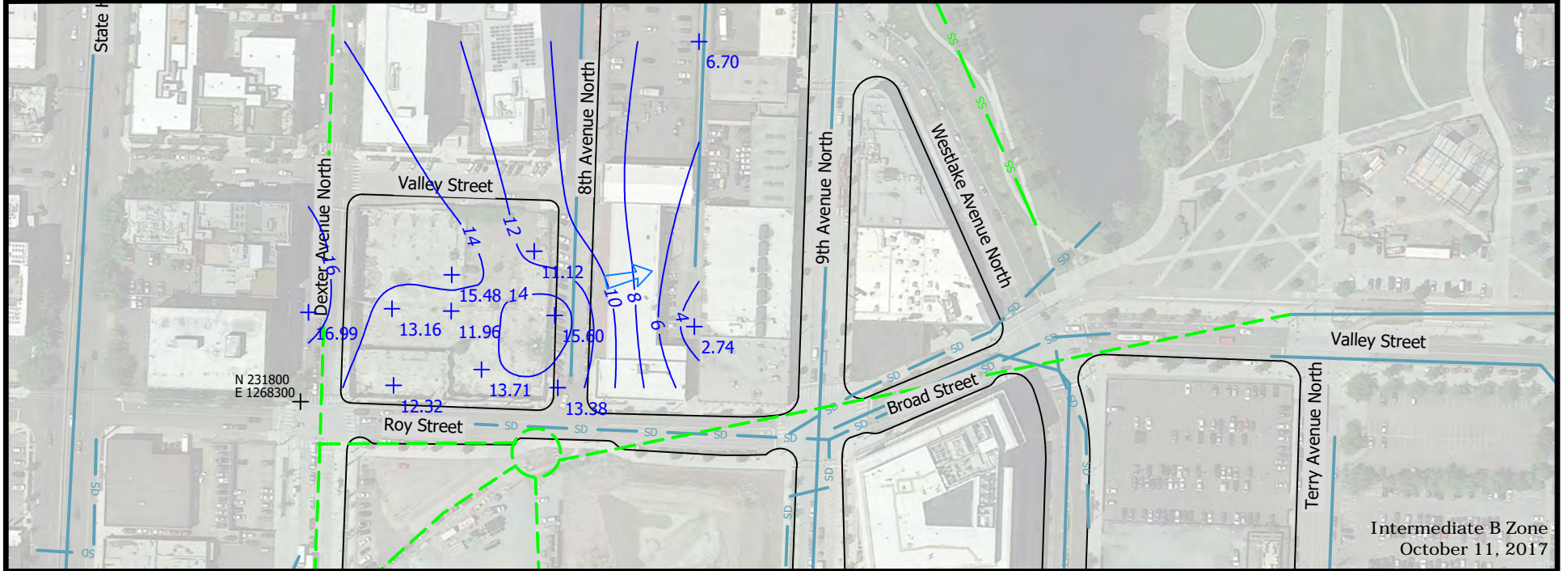
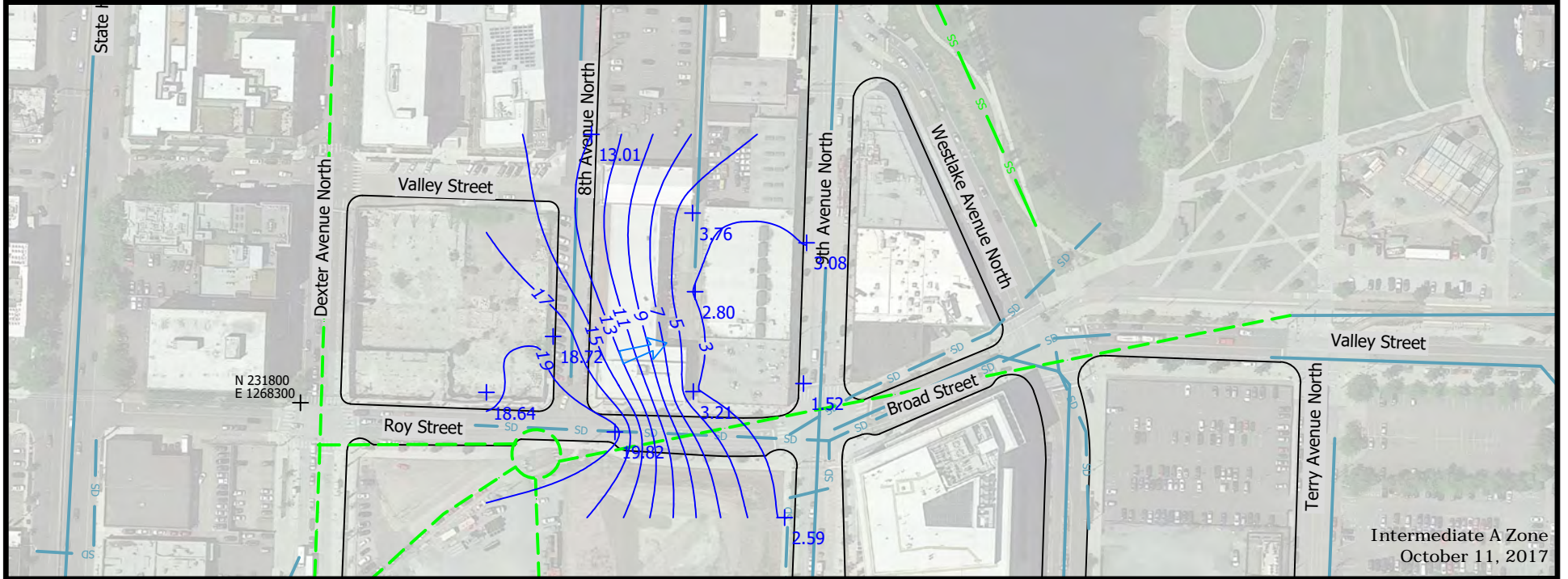
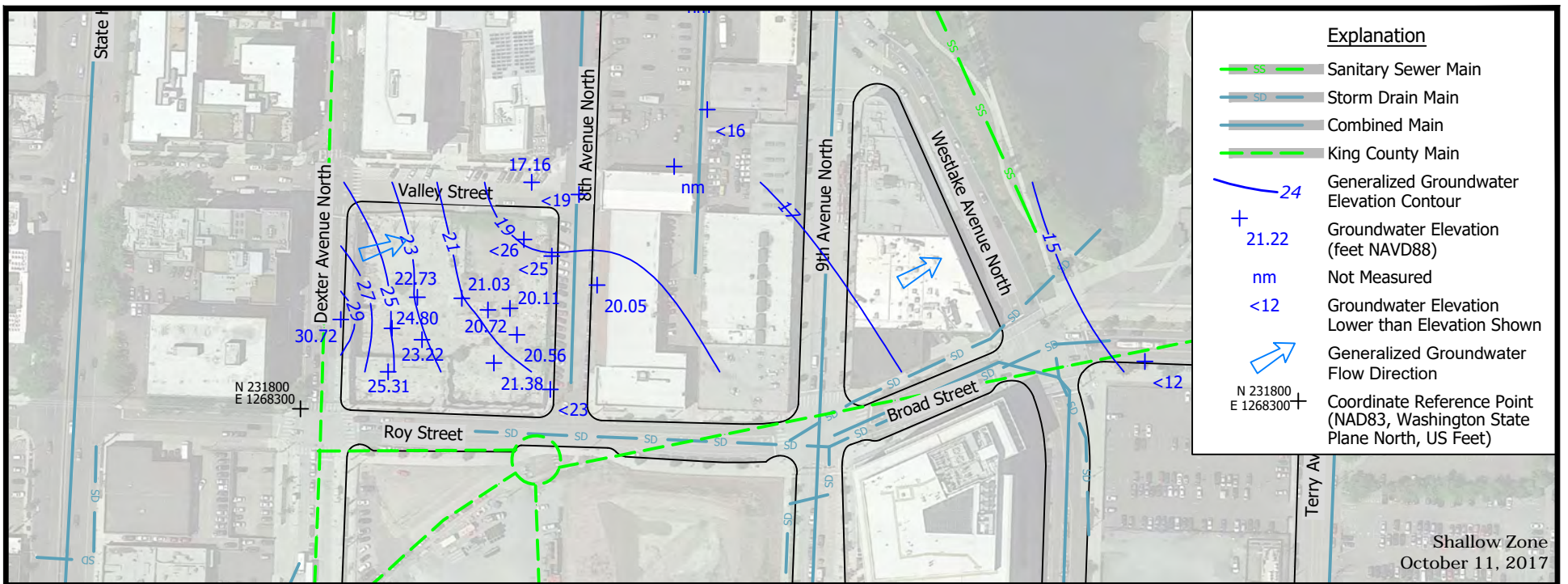
FIGURE  
**18**



Groundwater Elevation Contours  
March and May 2017  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

PLATE

19

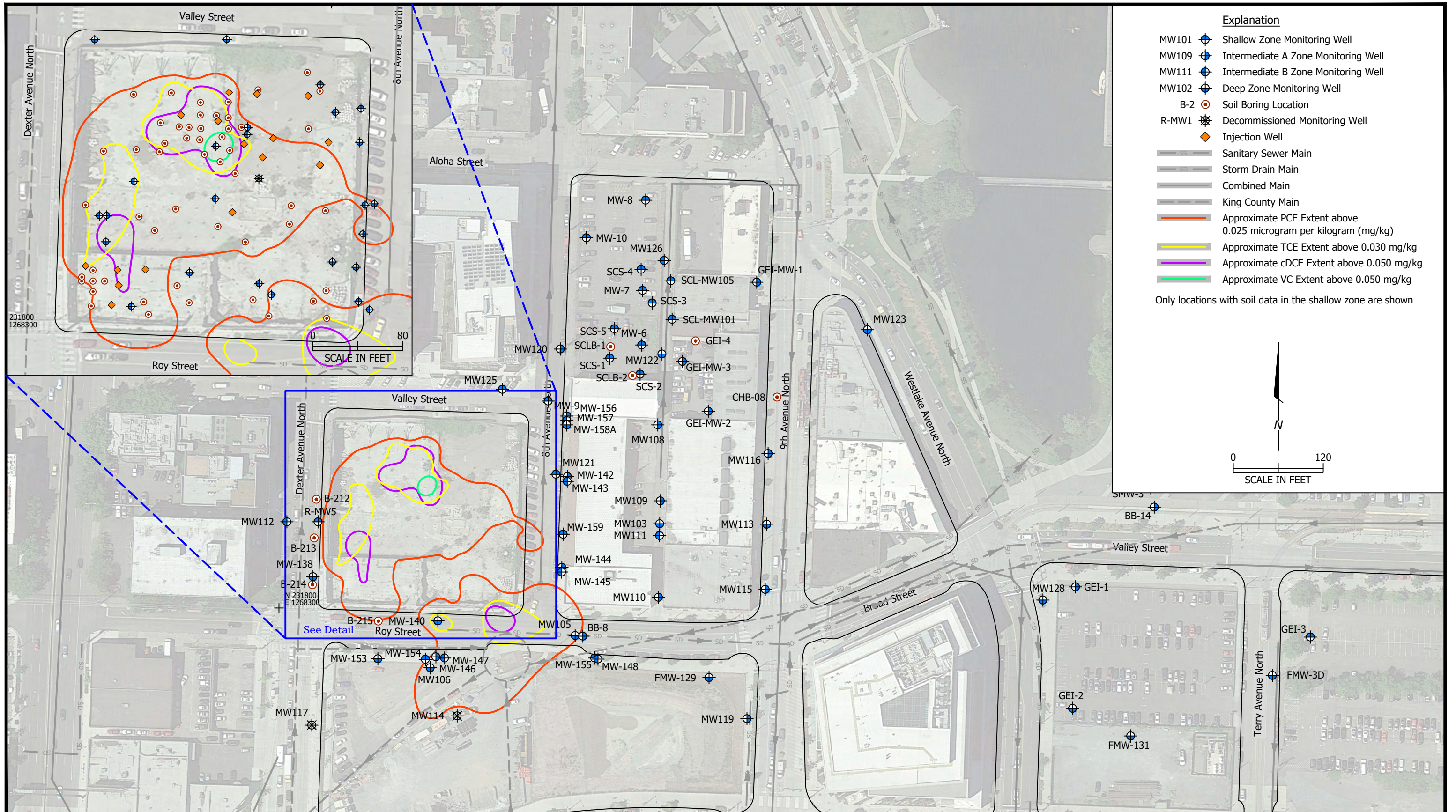


Groundwater Elevation Contours  
October 11, 2017  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

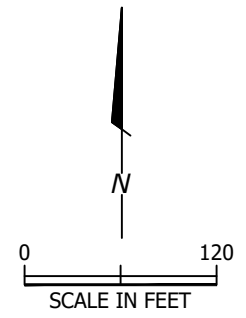
PLATE

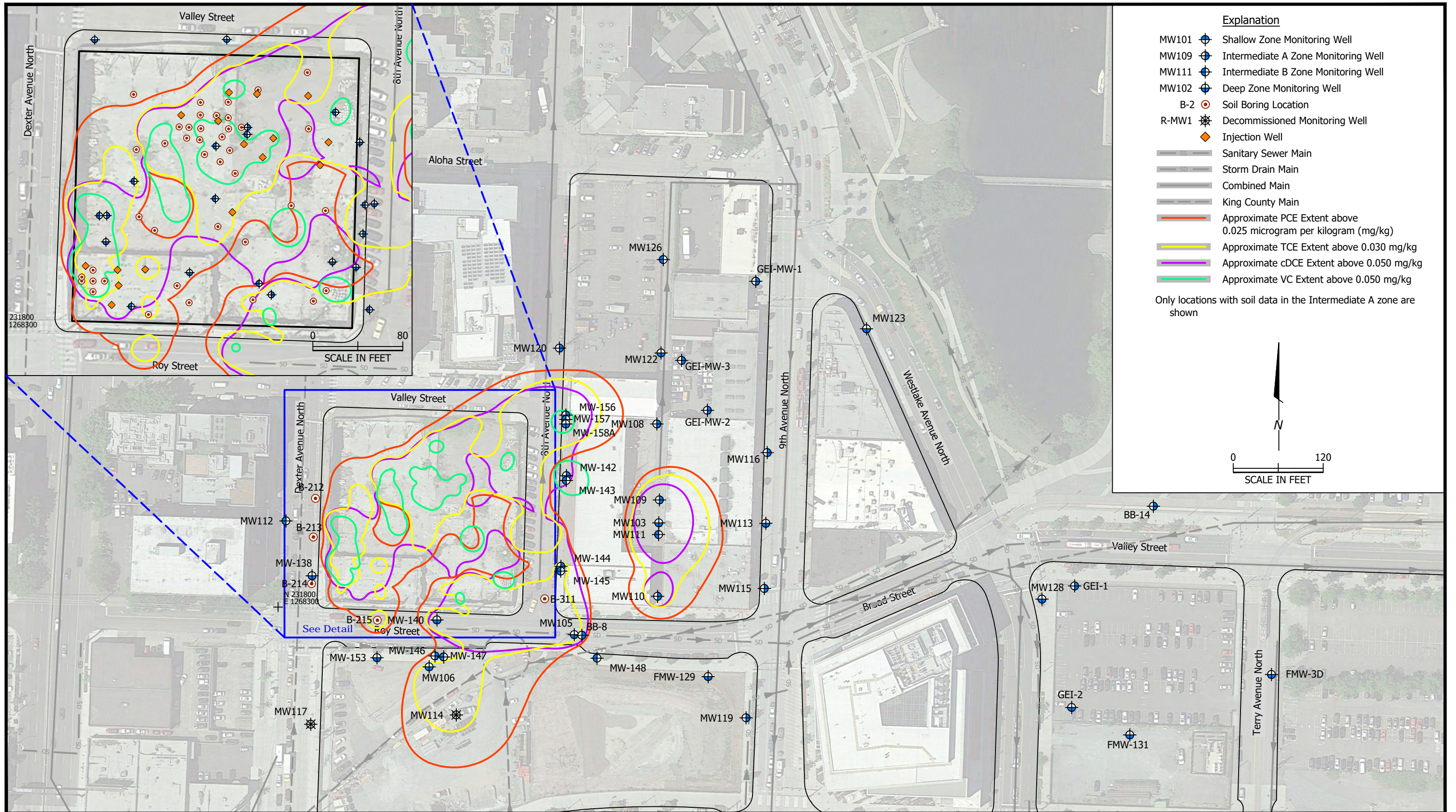
20

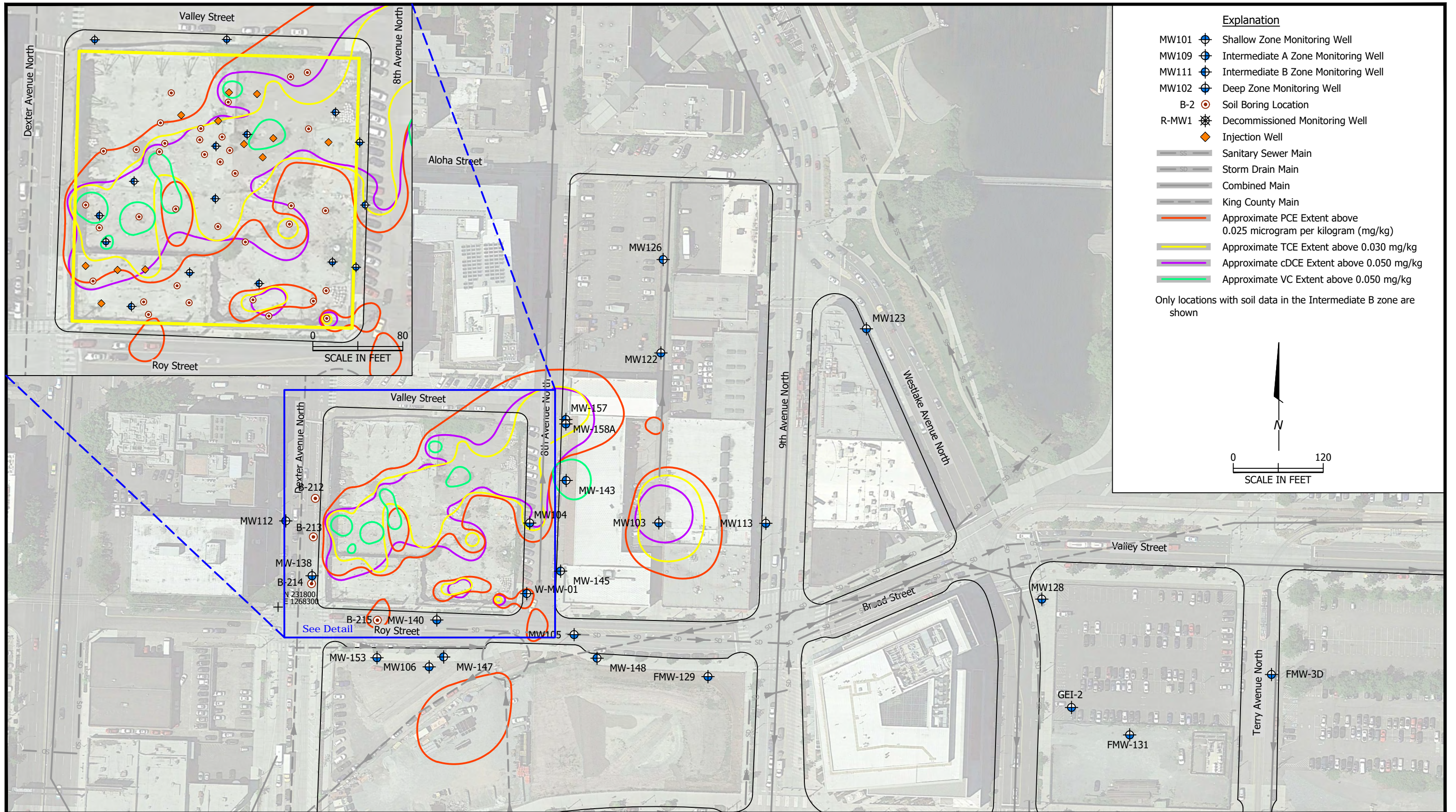


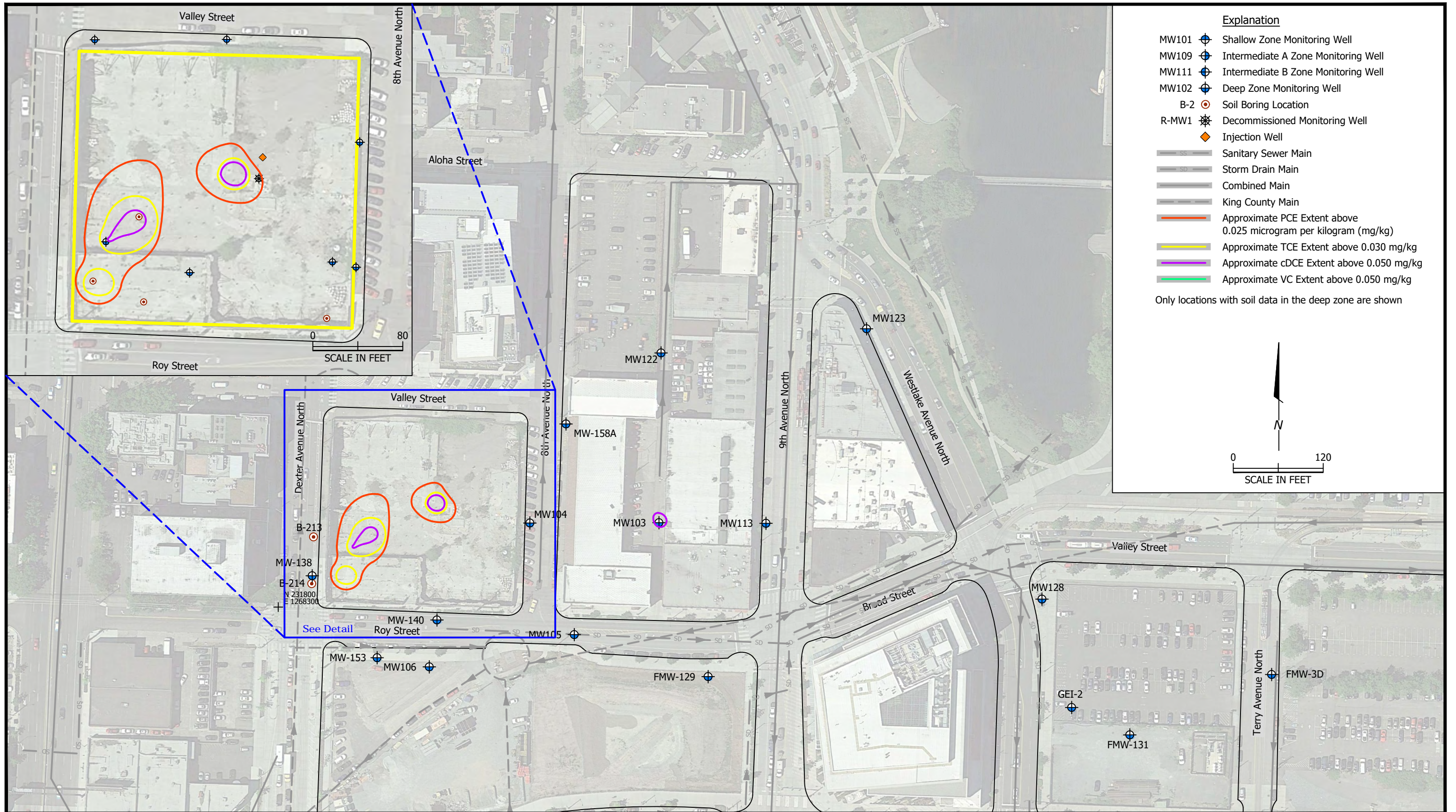


- Explanation**
- MW101 Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW109 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW111 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW102 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
  - B-2 Soil Boring Location
  - R-MW1 Decommissioned Monitoring Well
  - Injection Well
  - Sanitary Sewer Main
  - Storm Drain Main
  - Combined Main
  - King County Main
  - Approximate PCE Extent above 0.025 microgram per kilogram (mg/kg)
  - Approximate TCE Extent above 0.030 mg/kg
  - Approximate cDCE Extent above 0.050 mg/kg
  - Approximate VC Extent above 0.050 mg/kg
- Only locations with soil data in the shallow zone are shown

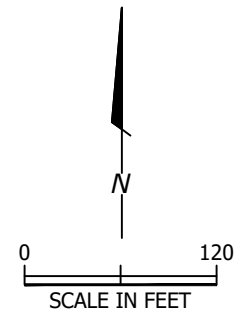


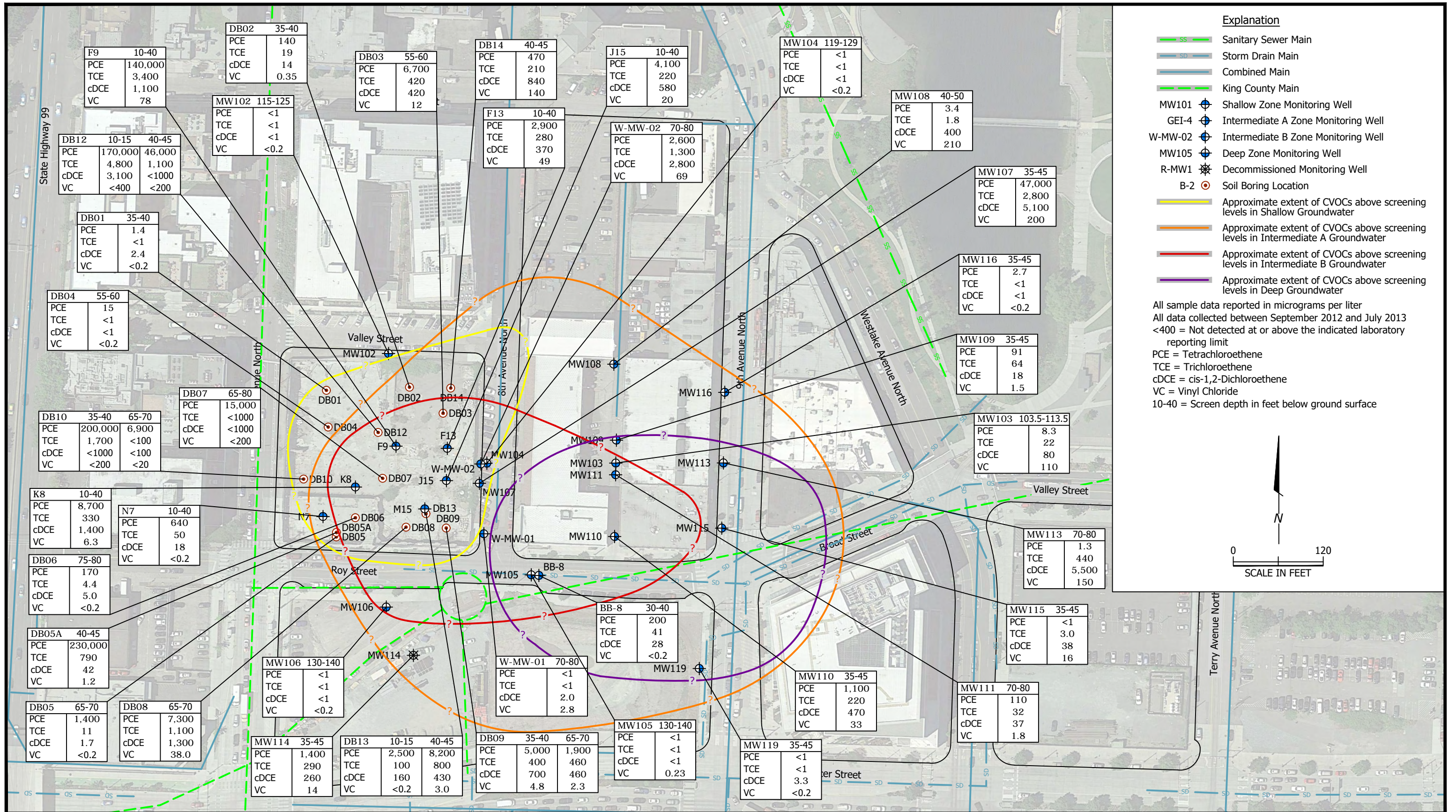


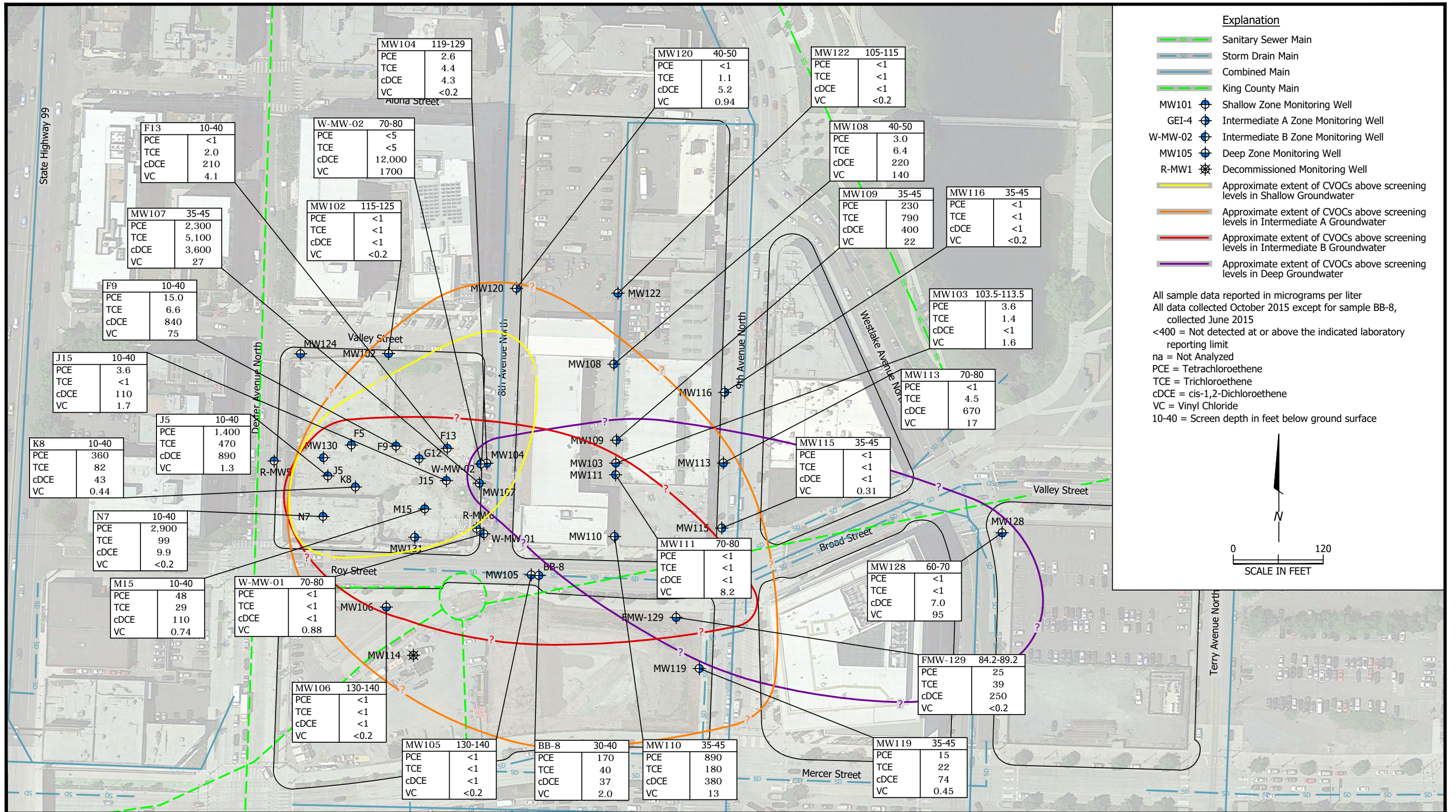


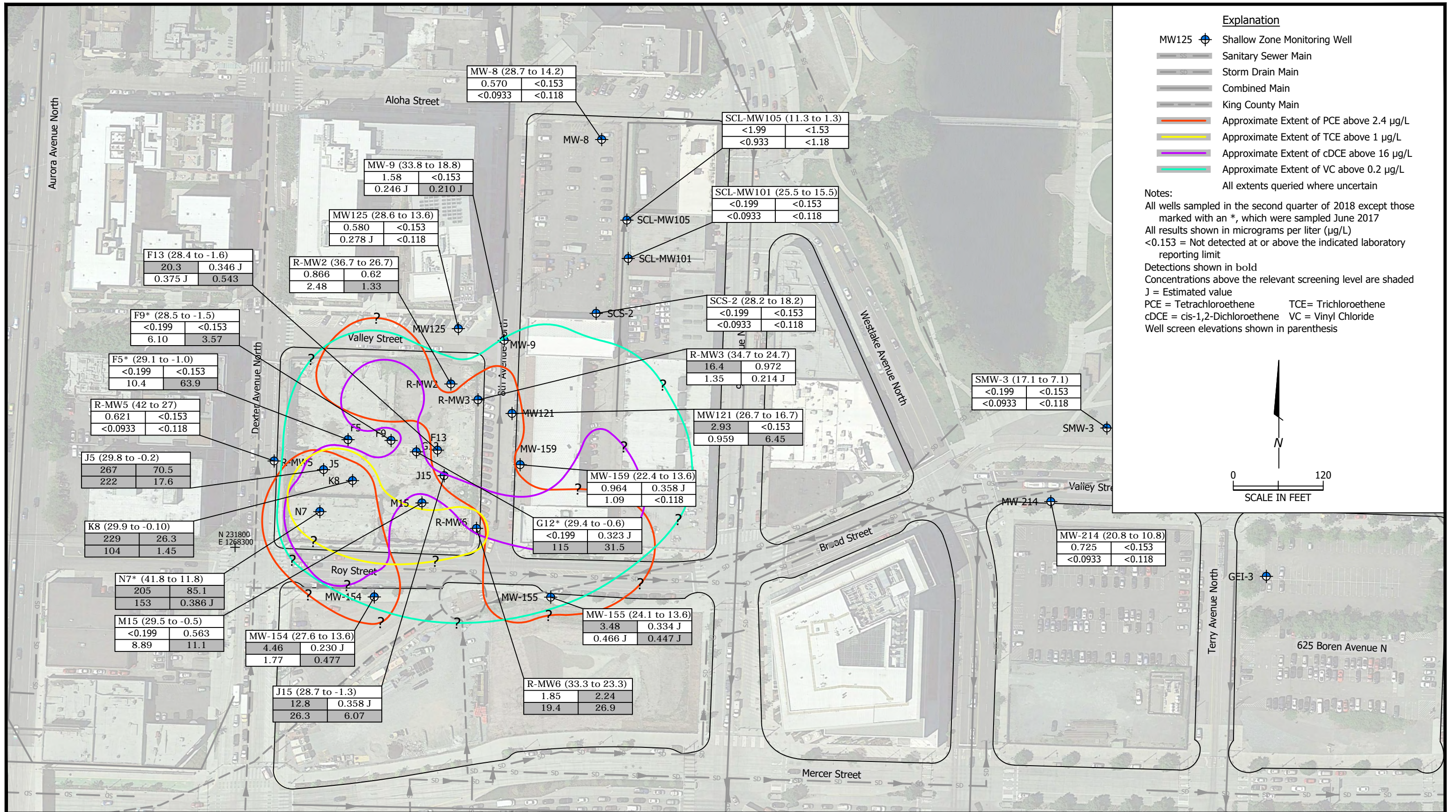


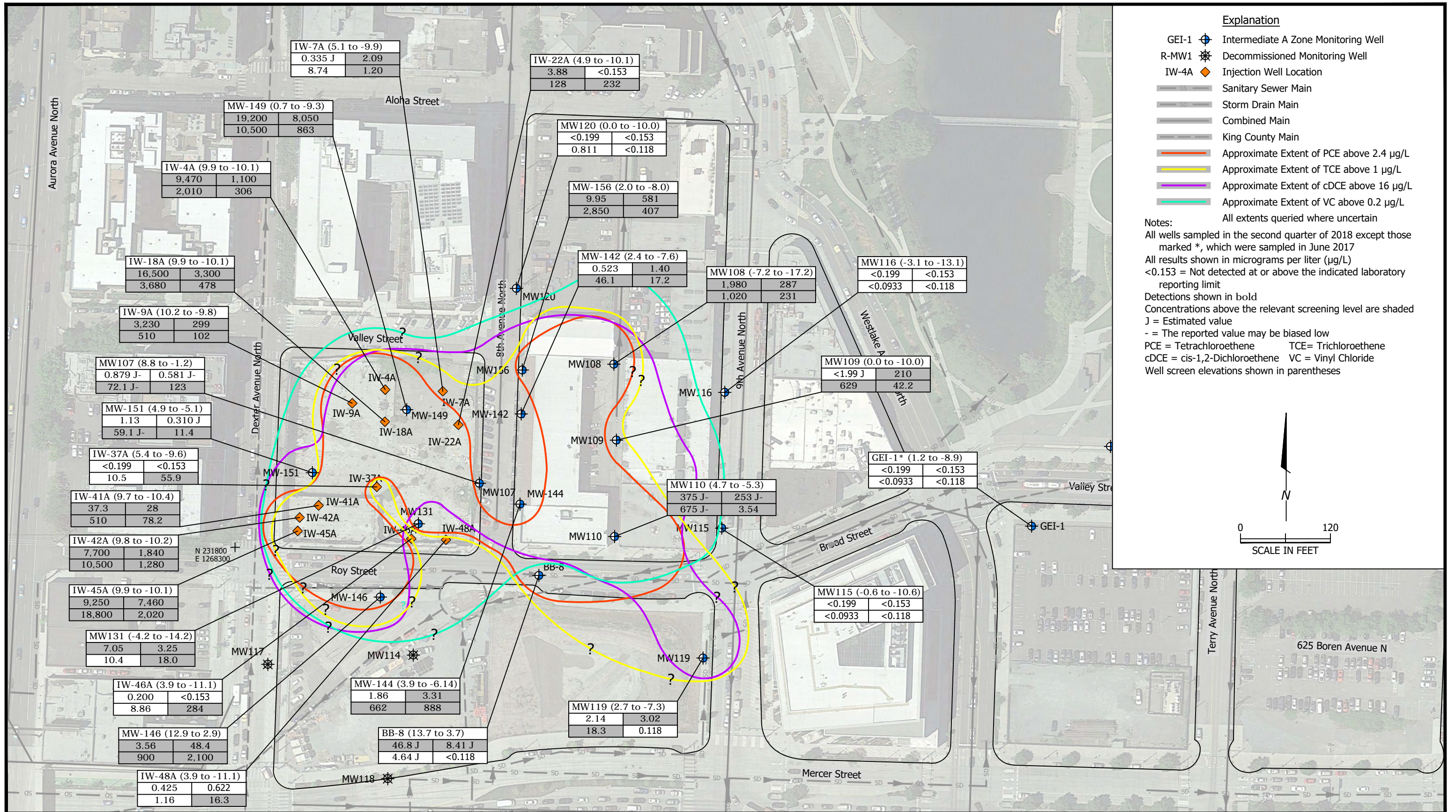
- Explanation**
- MW101 Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW109 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW111 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW102 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
  - B-2 Soil Boring Location
  - R-MW1 Decommissioned Monitoring Well
  - Injection Well
  - Sanitary Sewer Main
  - Storm Drain Main
  - Combined Main
  - King County Main
  - Approximate PCE Extent above 0.025 microgram per kilogram (mg/kg)
  - Approximate TCE Extent above 0.030 mg/kg
  - Approximate cDCE Extent above 0.050 mg/kg
  - Approximate VC Extent above 0.050 mg/kg
- Only locations with soil data in the deep zone are shown



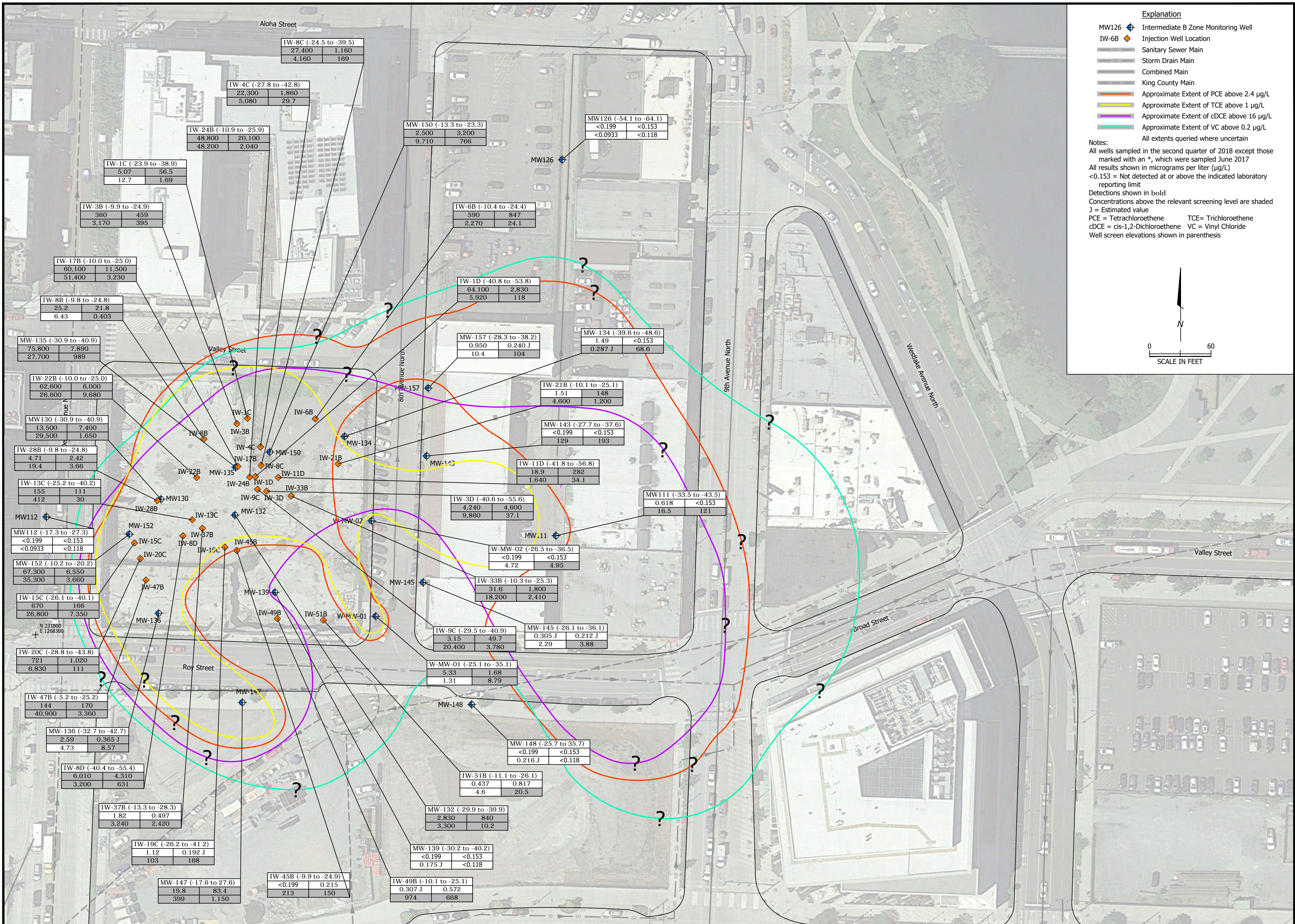






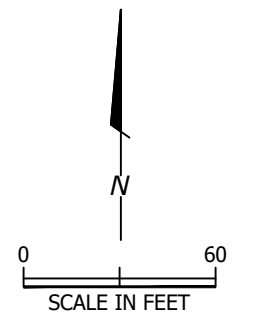


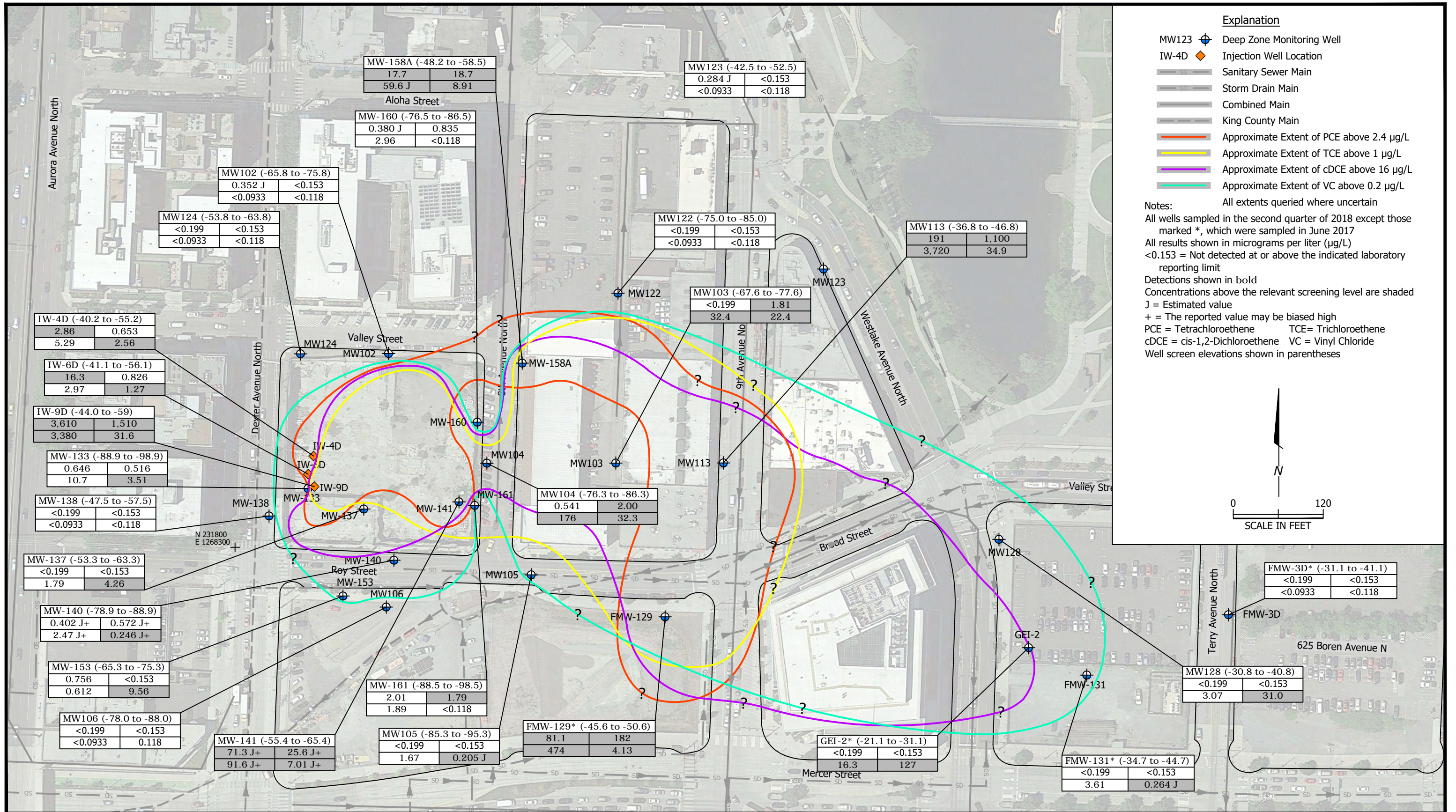


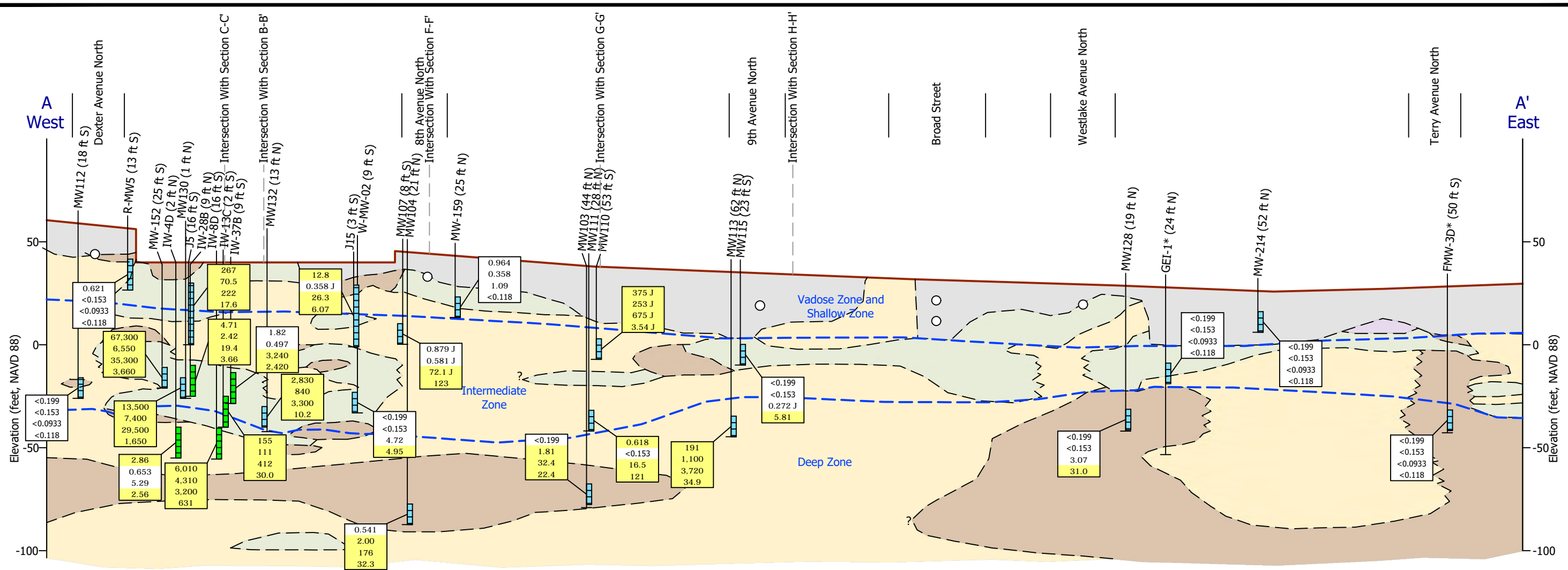


- Explanation**
- MW126 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
  - IW-6B Injection Well Location
  - Sanitary Sewer Main
  - Storm Drain Main
  - Combined Main
  - King County Main
  - Approximate Extent of PCE above 2.4 µg/L
  - Approximate Extent of TCE above 1 µg/L
  - Approximate Extent of cDCE above 16 µg/L
  - Approximate Extent of VC above 0.2 µg/L

**Notes:**  
 All wells sampled in the second quarter of 2018 except those marked with an \*, which were sampled June 2017  
 All results shown in micrograms per liter (µg/L)  
 <0.153 = Not detected at or above the indicated laboratory reporting limit  
 Detections shown in bold  
 Concentrations above the relevant screening level are shaded  
 J = Estimated value  
 PCE = Tetrachloroethene TCE= Trichloroethene  
 cDCE = cis-1,2-Dichloroethene VC = Vinyl Chloride  
 Well screen elevations shown in parenthesis







**Explanation**

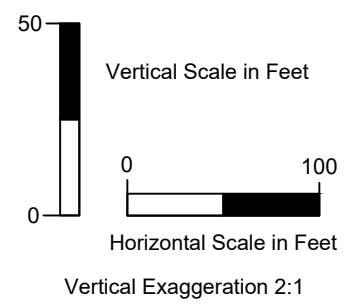
- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- Geologic Contact, queried where uncertain
- Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring or Injection Well Screen
- (65 ft S) Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
- Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

Wells sampled in second quarter 2018, except wells marked with an asterisk, which were sampled in June 2018  
 Concentrations reported in micrograms per liter (µg/L)  
 < = not detected at or above the method detection limit (MDL)  
 J = the identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate  
 Detected concentrations are shown in **bold**  
 Detected concentrations above the screening levels are shown in **bold and shaded**  
 Constituents and screening levels:  
 PCE = tetrachloroethene (2.4 mg/kg)  
 TCE = trichloroethene (1 mg/kg)  
 cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene (16 mg/kg)  
 VC = vinyl chloride (0.2 mg/kg)

**Data Shown**

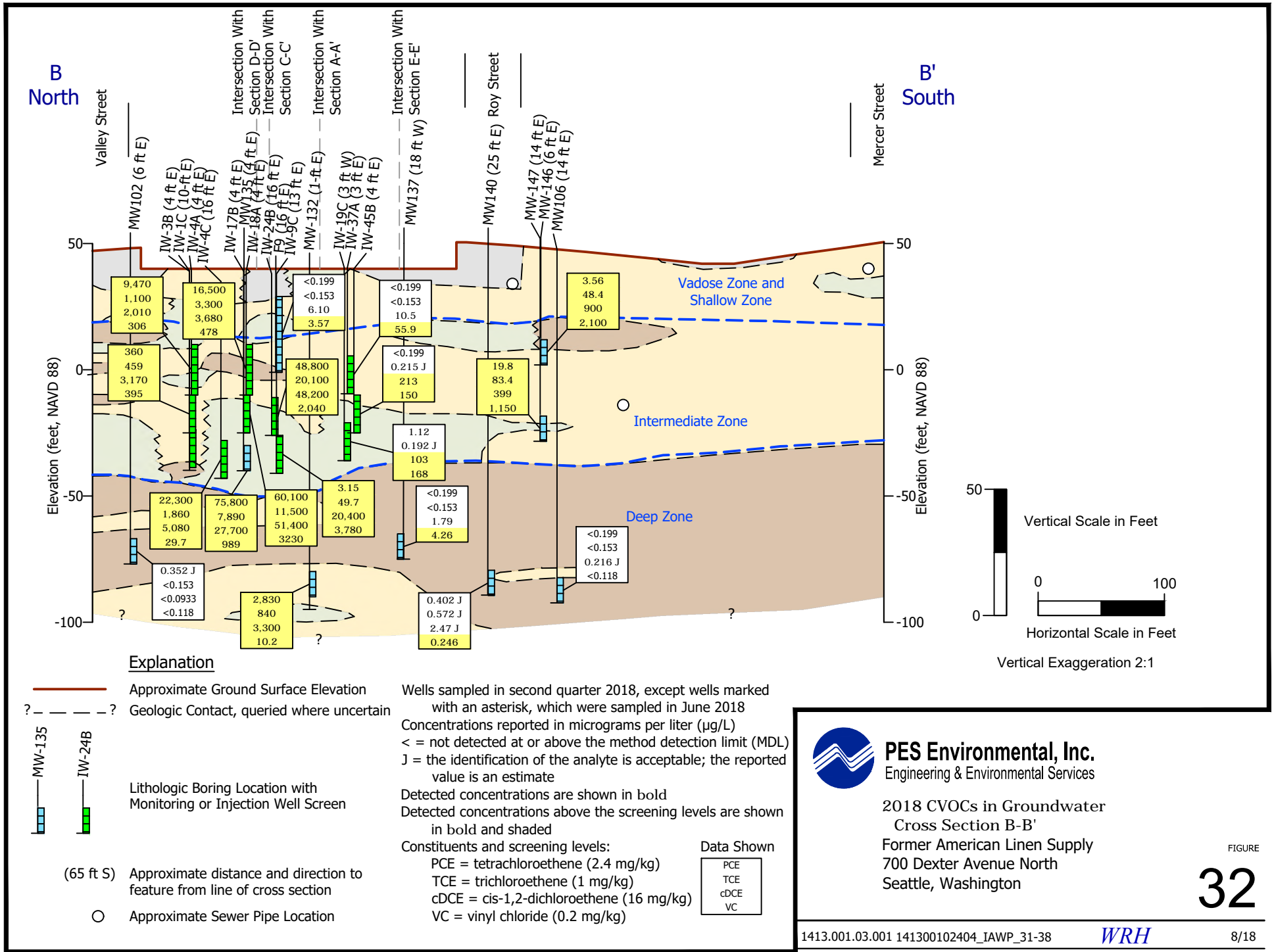
PCE
TCE
cDCE
VC

	Soil Description based on Unified Soil Classification System
↑ Predominantly coarse-grained deposits	Fill
	(GP) Poorly Graded Gravel (GW) Well-Graded Gravel (SP) Poorly Graded Sand (SW) Well-Graded Sand
	(GM) Silty Gravel (GC) Clayey Gravel (SM) Silty Sand (SC) Clayey Sand
	(ML) Silt with or without sand and gravel (CL) Clay with or without sand and gravel
↑ Predominantly fine-grained deposits	(PT) Peat



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

2018 CVOCs in Groundwater  
 Cross Section A-A'  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington



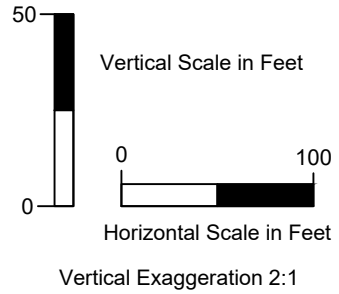
**Explanation**

- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- Geologic Contact, queried where uncertain
- Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring or Injection Well Screen
- (65 ft S) Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
- Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

Wells sampled in second quarter 2018, except wells marked with an asterisk, which were sampled in June 2018  
 Concentrations reported in micrograms per liter (µg/L)  
 < = not detected at or above the method detection limit (MDL)  
 J = the identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate  
 Detected concentrations are shown in bold  
 Detected concentrations above the screening levels are shown in bold and shaded  
 Constituents and screening levels:  
 PCE = tetrachloroethene (2.4 mg/kg)  
 TCE = trichloroethene (1 mg/kg)  
 cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene (16 mg/kg)  
 VC = vinyl chloride (0.2 mg/kg)

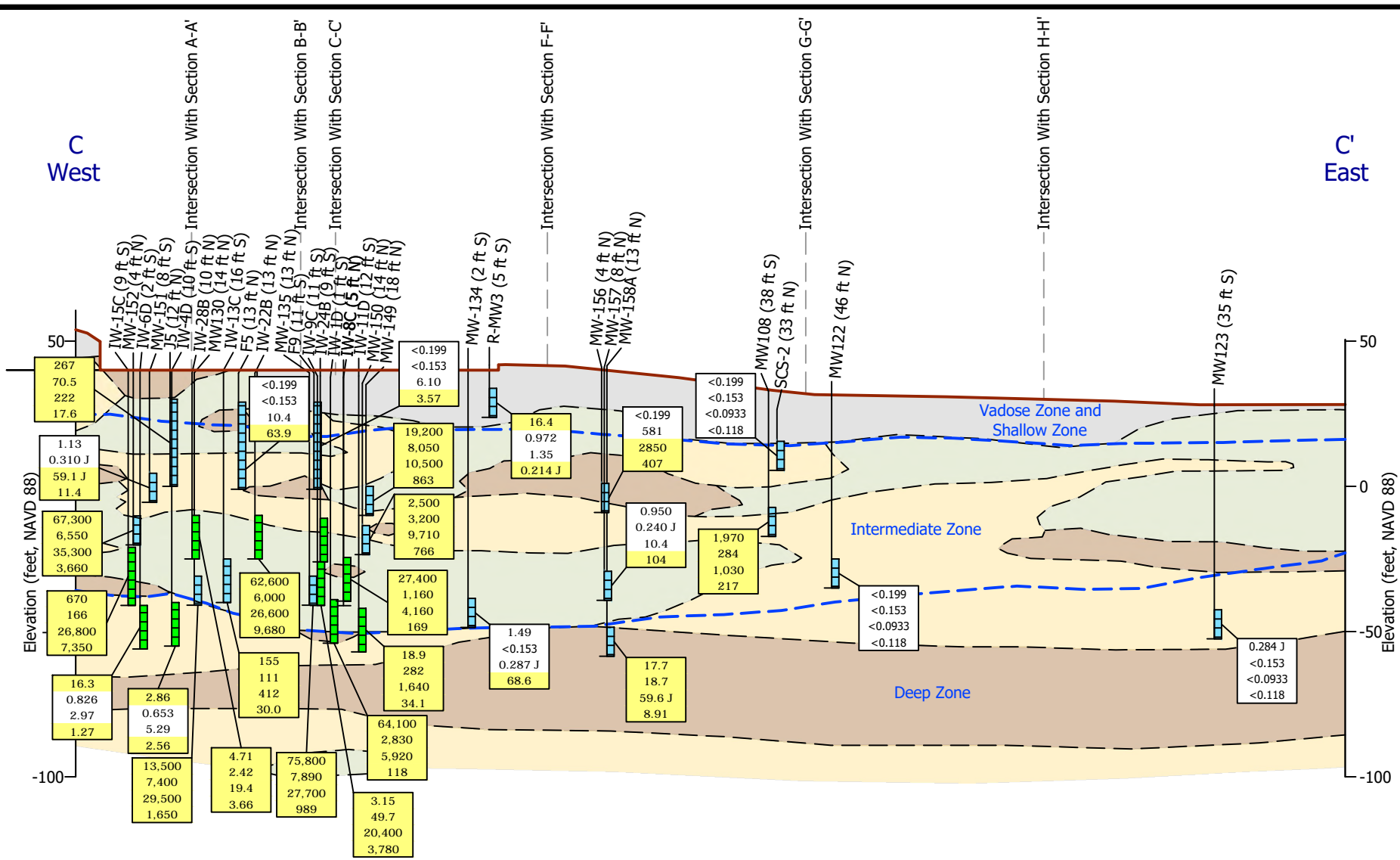
Data Shown

PCE
TCE
cDCE
VC



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services  
 2018 CVOCs in Groundwater  
 Cross Section B-B'  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**32**



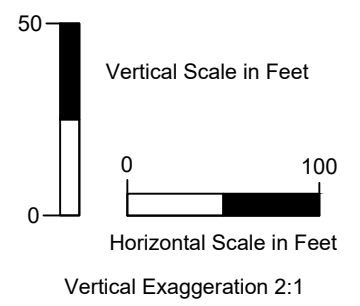
**Explanation**

- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- Geologic Contact, queried where uncertain
- Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring or Injection Well Screen
- (65 ft S) Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
- Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

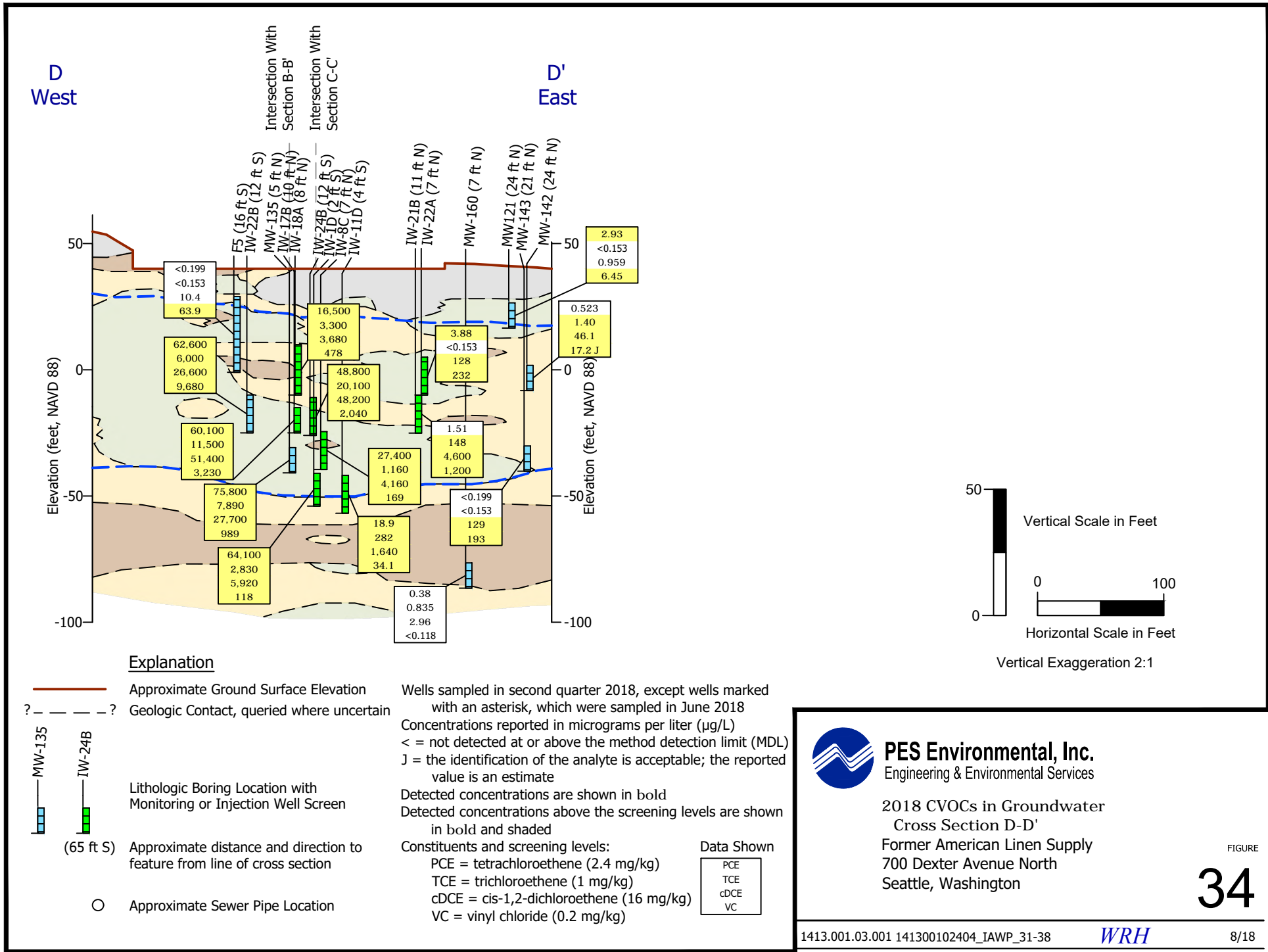
Wells sampled in second quarter 2018, except wells marked with an asterisk, which were sampled in June 2018  
 Concentrations reported in micrograms per liter (µg/L)  
 < = not detected at or above the method detection limit (MDL)  
 J = the identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate  
 Detected concentrations are shown in **bold**  
 Detected concentrations above the screening levels are shown in **bold and shaded**  
 Constituents and screening levels:

PCE = tetrachloroethene (2.4 mg/kg)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>PCE</td></tr> <tr><td>TCE</td></tr> <tr><td>cDCE</td></tr> <tr><td>VC</td></tr> </table>	PCE	TCE	cDCE	VC
PCE					
TCE					
cDCE					
VC					
TCE = trichloroethene (1 mg/kg)					
cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene (16 mg/kg)					
VC = vinyl chloride (0.2 mg/kg)					

Soil Description based on Unified Soil Classification System	
↑ Predominantly coarse-grained deposits	Fill
	(GP) Poorly Graded Gravel (GW) Well-Graded Gravel (SP) Poorly Graded Sand (SW) Well-Graded Sand
	(GM) Silty Gravel (GC) Clayey Gravel (SM) Silty Sand (SC) Clayey Sand
	(ML) Silt with or without sand and gravel (CL) Clay with or without sand and gravel
↑ Predominantly fine-grained deposits	(PT) Peat



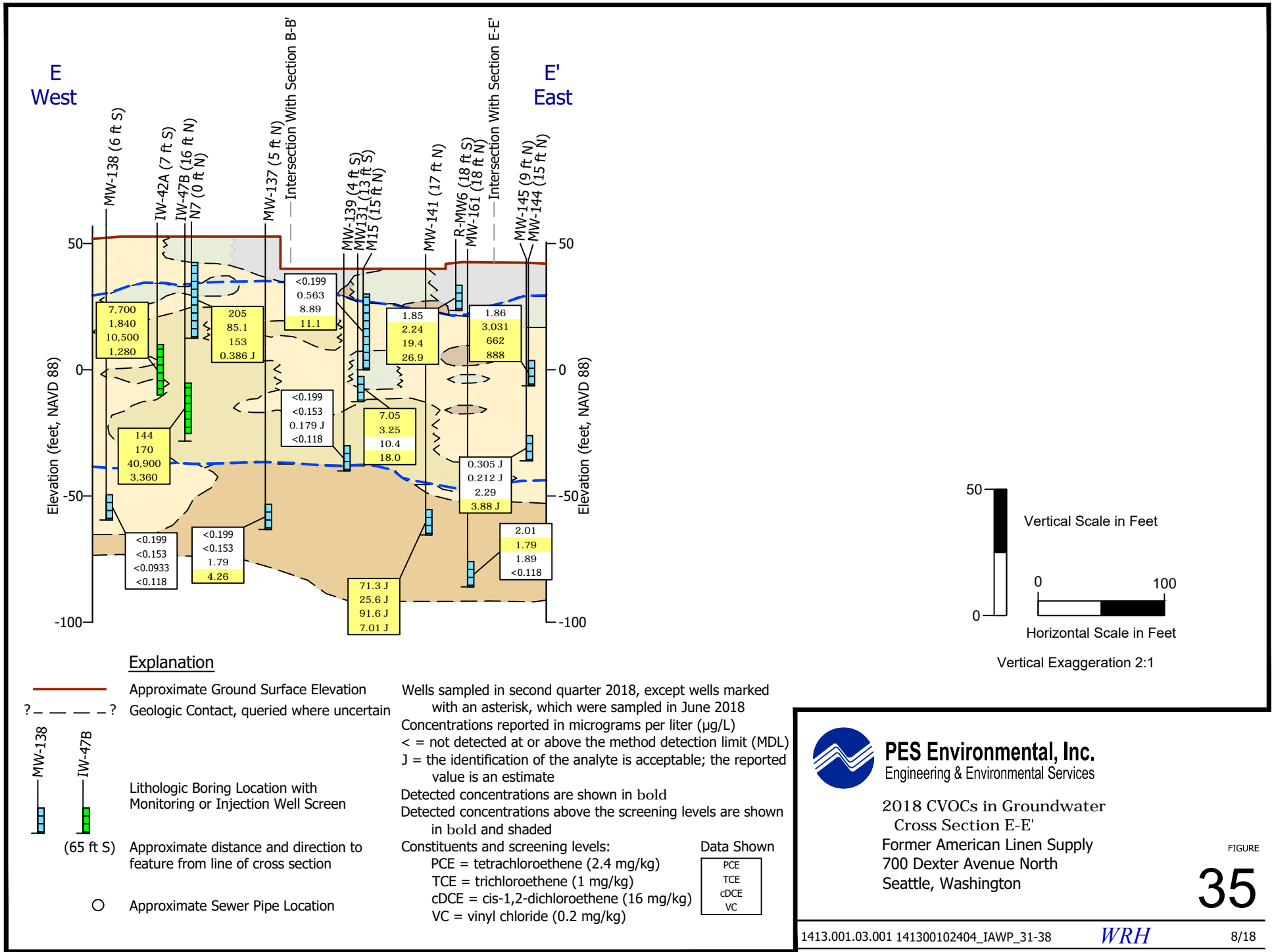
**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services  
 2018 CVOCs in Groundwater  
 Cross Section C-C'  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

2018 CVOCs in Groundwater  
 Cross Section D-D'  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

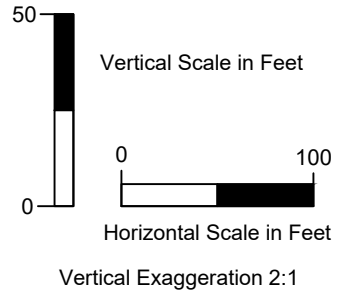
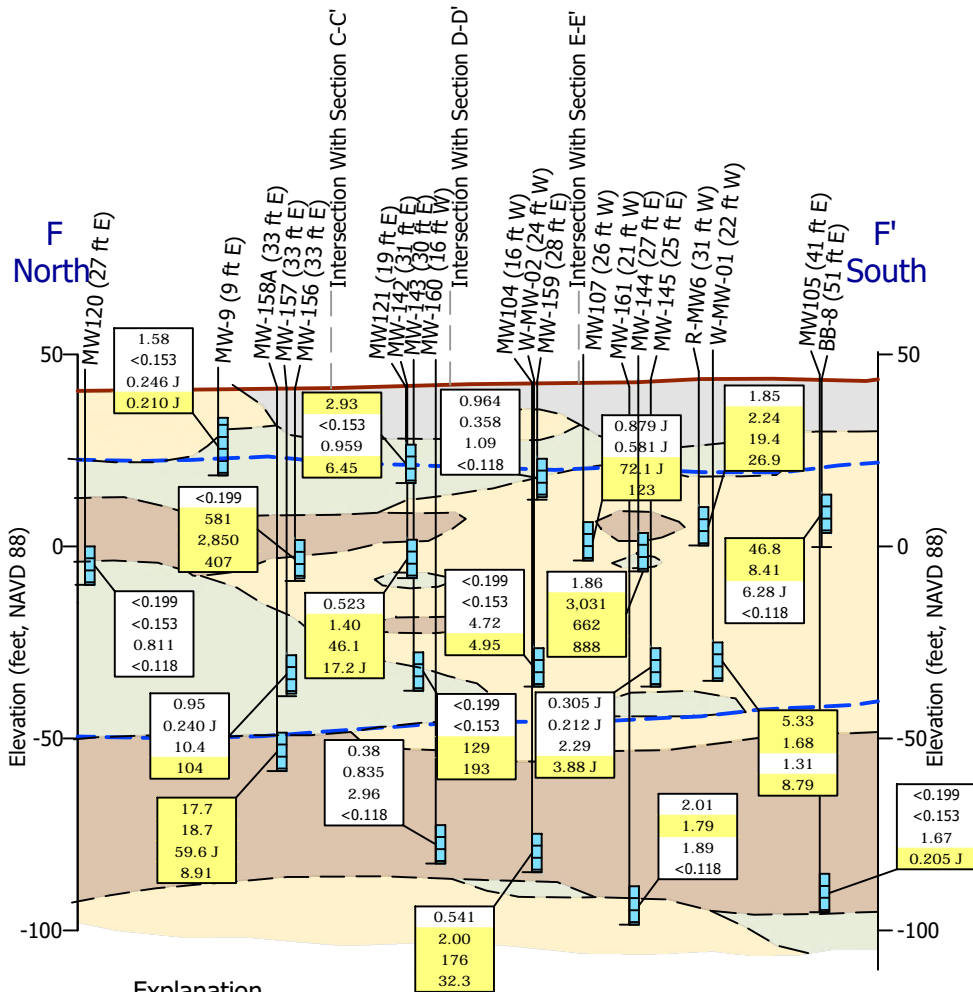
FIGURE  
**34**



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

2018 CVOCs in Groundwater  
 Cross Section E-E'  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**35**



**Explanation**

- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- ? - - - ? Geologic Contact, queried where uncertain
- Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring Well Screen
- (65 ft S) Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
- Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

Wells sampled in second quarter 2018, except wells marked with an asterisk, which were sampled in June 2018  
 Concentrations reported in micrograms per liter (µg/L)  
 < = not detected at or above the method detection limit (MDL)  
 J = the identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate  
 Detected concentrations are shown in bold  
 Detected concentrations above the screening levels are shown in bold and shaded  
 Constituents and screening levels:  
 PCE = tetrachloroethene (2.4 mg/kg)  
 TCE = trichloroethene (1 mg/kg)  
 cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene (16 mg/kg)  
 VC = vinyl chloride (0.2 mg/kg)

Data Shown

PCE
TCE
cDCE
VC

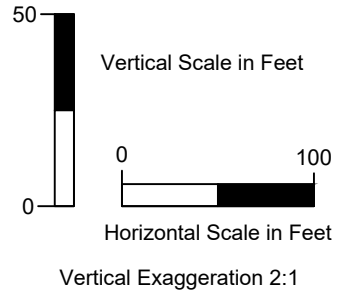
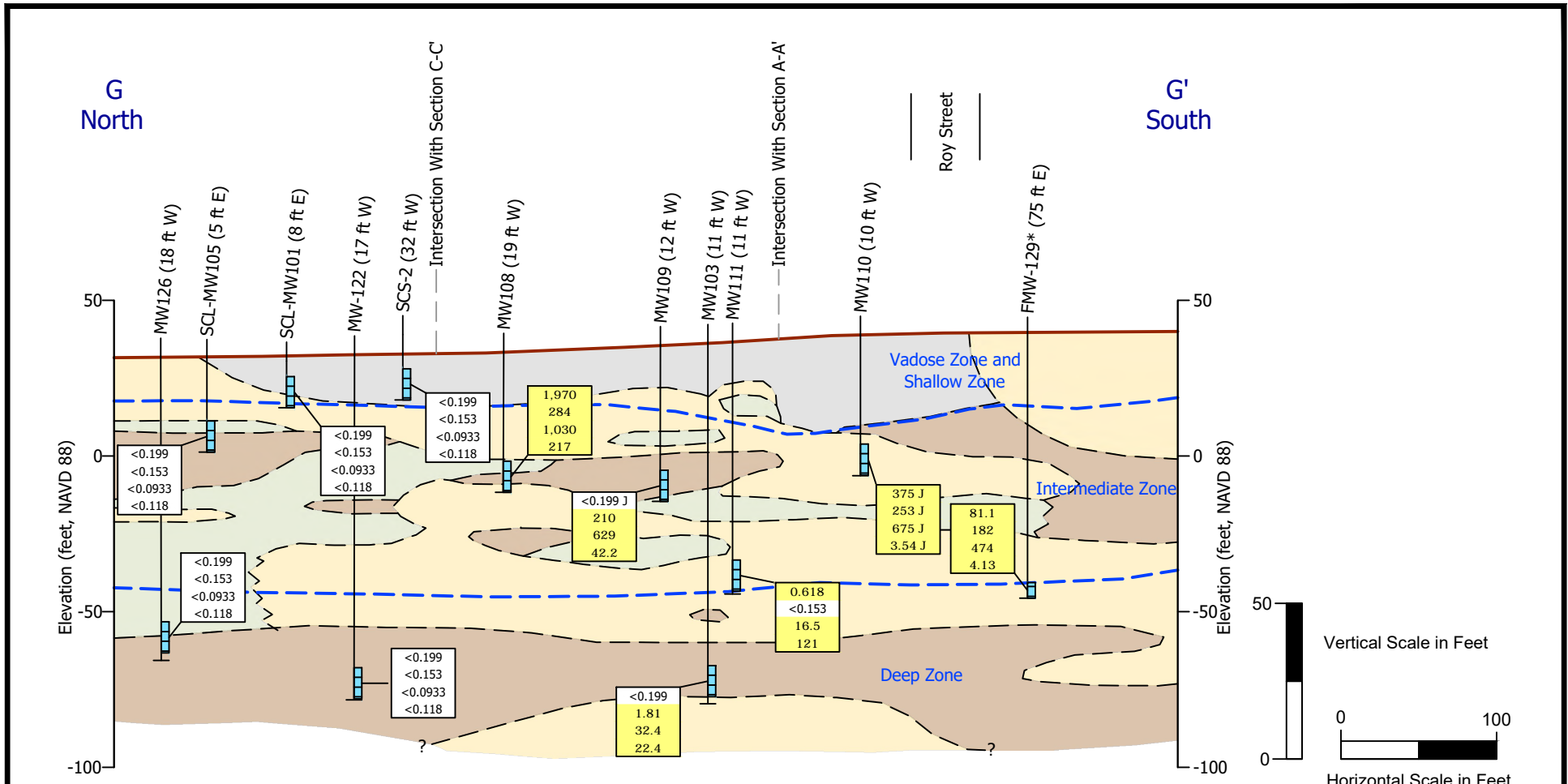


**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

2018 CVOCs in Groundwater  
 Cross Section F-F'  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**36**





**Explanation**

- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- ? - - - ? Geologic Contact, queried with uncertain
- Lithologic Boring Location with Monitoring Well Screen
- (65 ft S) Approximate distance and direction to feature from line of cross section
- Approximate Sewer Pipe Location

Wells sampled in second quarter 2018, except wells marked with an asterisk, which were sampled in June 2018  
 Concentrations reported in micrograms per liter (µg/L)  
 < = not detected at or above the method detection limit (MDL)  
 J = the identification of the analyte is acceptable; the reported value is an estimate  
 Detected concentrations are shown in bold  
 Detected concentrations above the screening levels are shown in bold and shaded  
 Constituents and screening levels:  
 PCE = tetrachloroethene (2.4 mg/kg)  
 TCE = trichloroethene (1 mg/kg)  
 cDCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene (16 mg/kg)  
 VC = vinyl chloride (0.2 mg/kg)

Data Shown

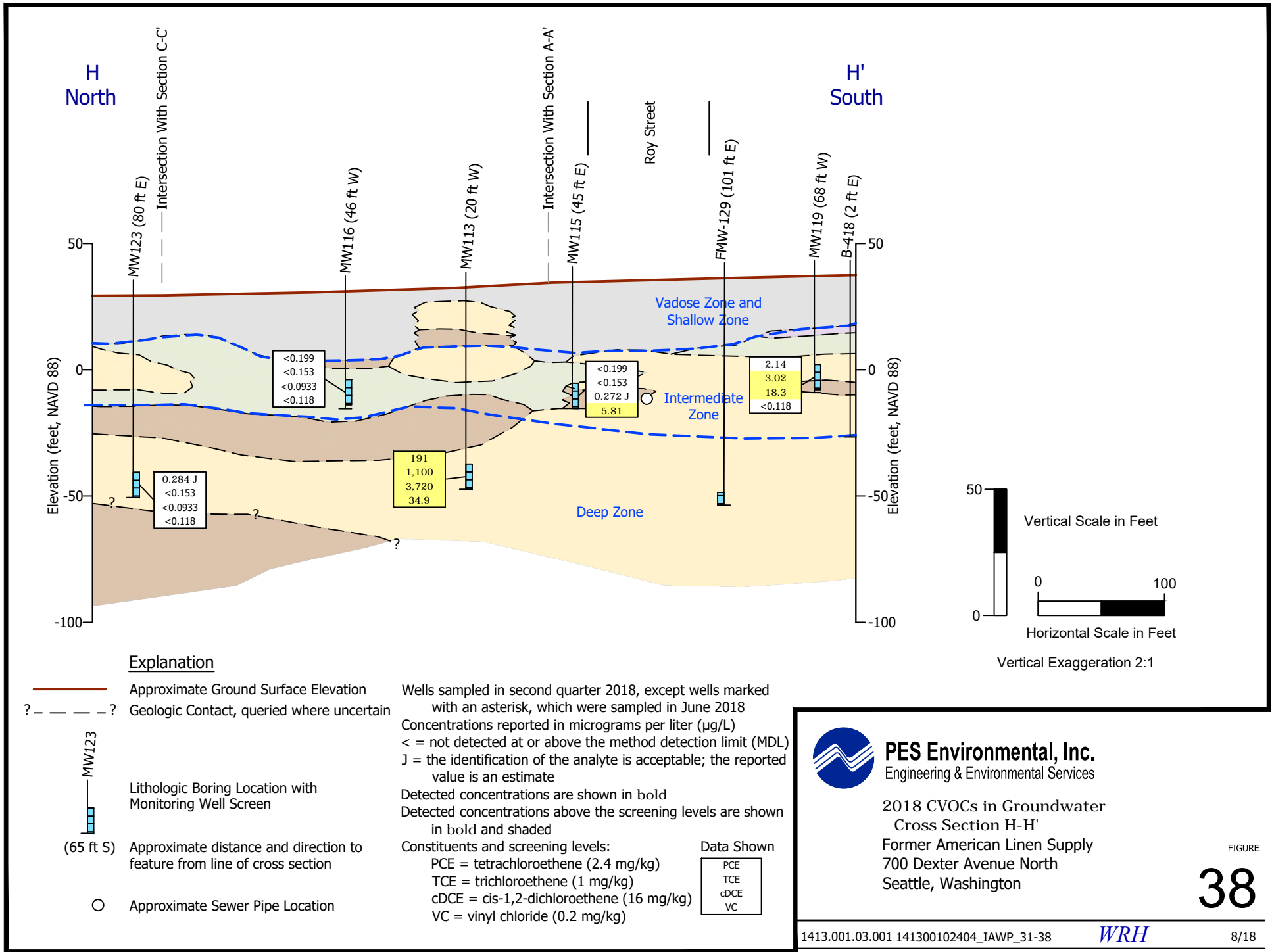
PCE
TCE
cDCE
VC



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

2018 CVOCs in Groundwater  
 Cross Section G-G'  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

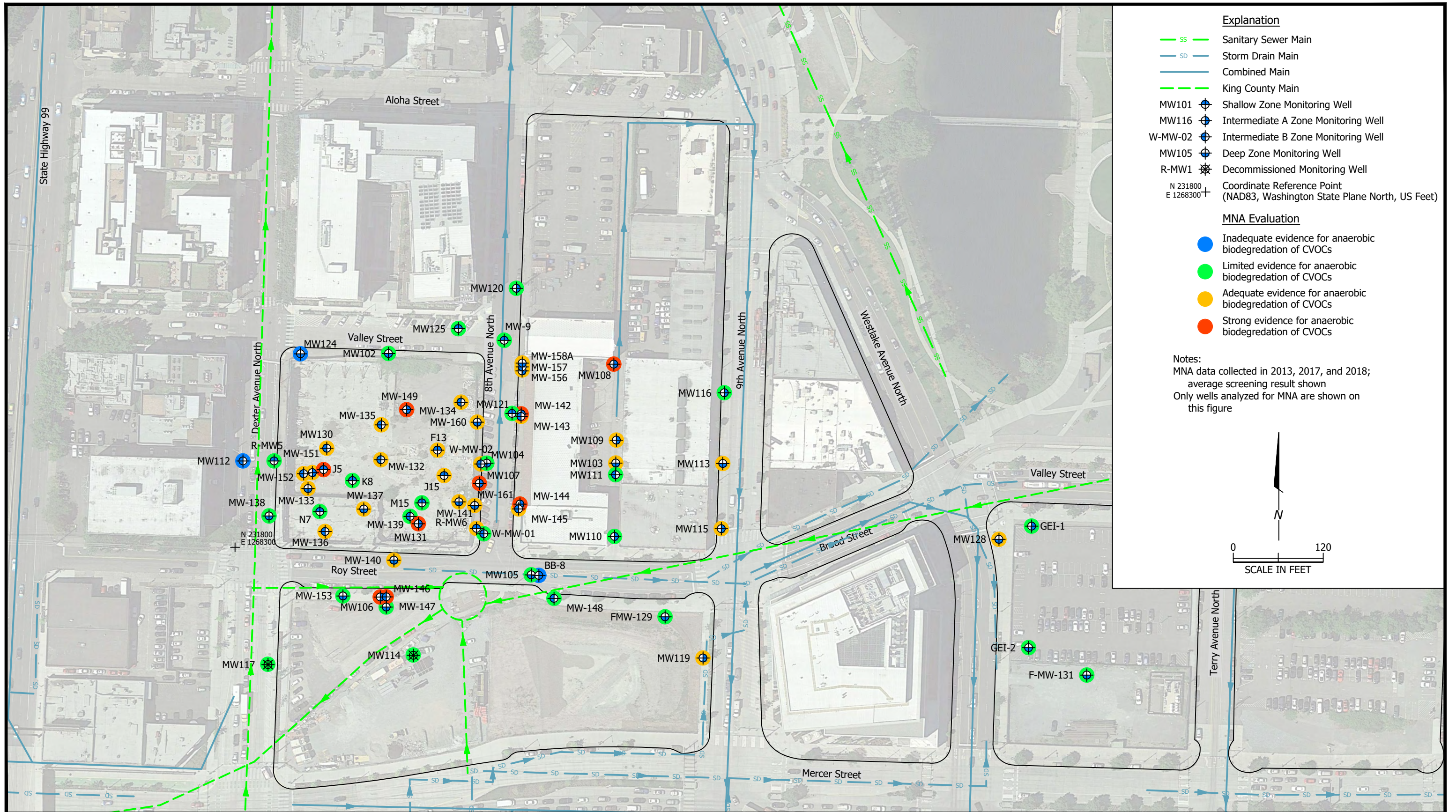
FIGURE  
**37**



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

2018 CVOCs in Groundwater  
Cross Section H-H'  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**38**



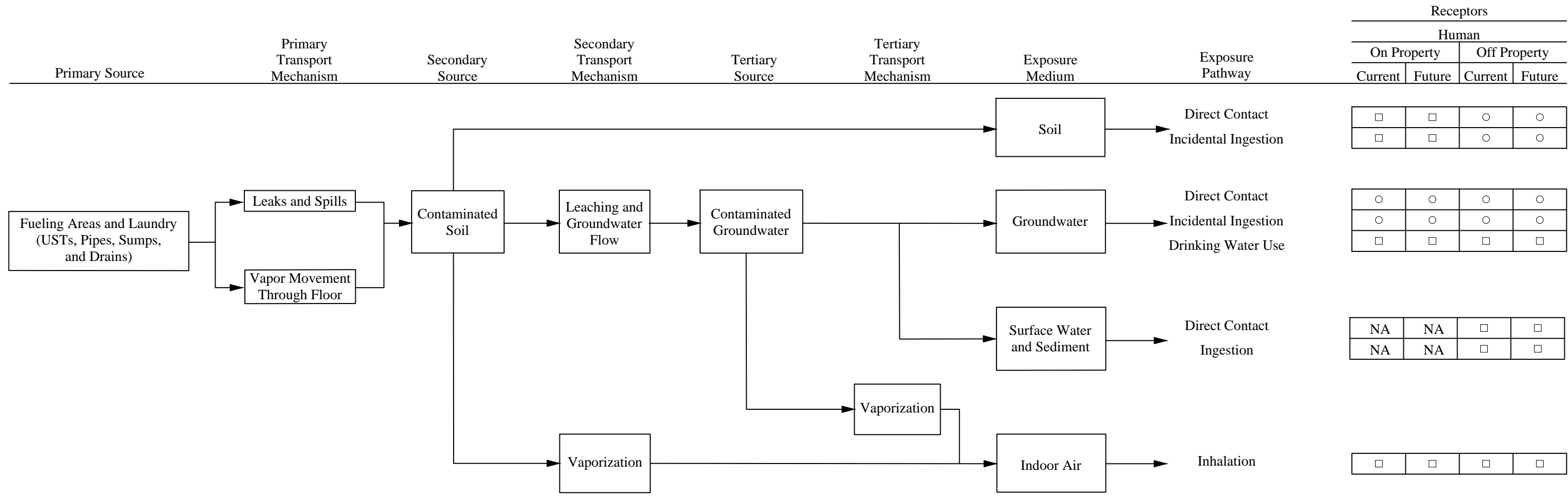
**Explanation**

- SS Sanitary Sewer Main
- SD Storm Drain Main
- Combined Main
- King County Main
- MW101 Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
- MW116 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
- W-MW-02 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
- MW105 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
- R-MW1 Decommissioned Monitoring Well
- N 231800  
E 1268300 Coordinate Reference Point  
(NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)

**MNA Evaluation**

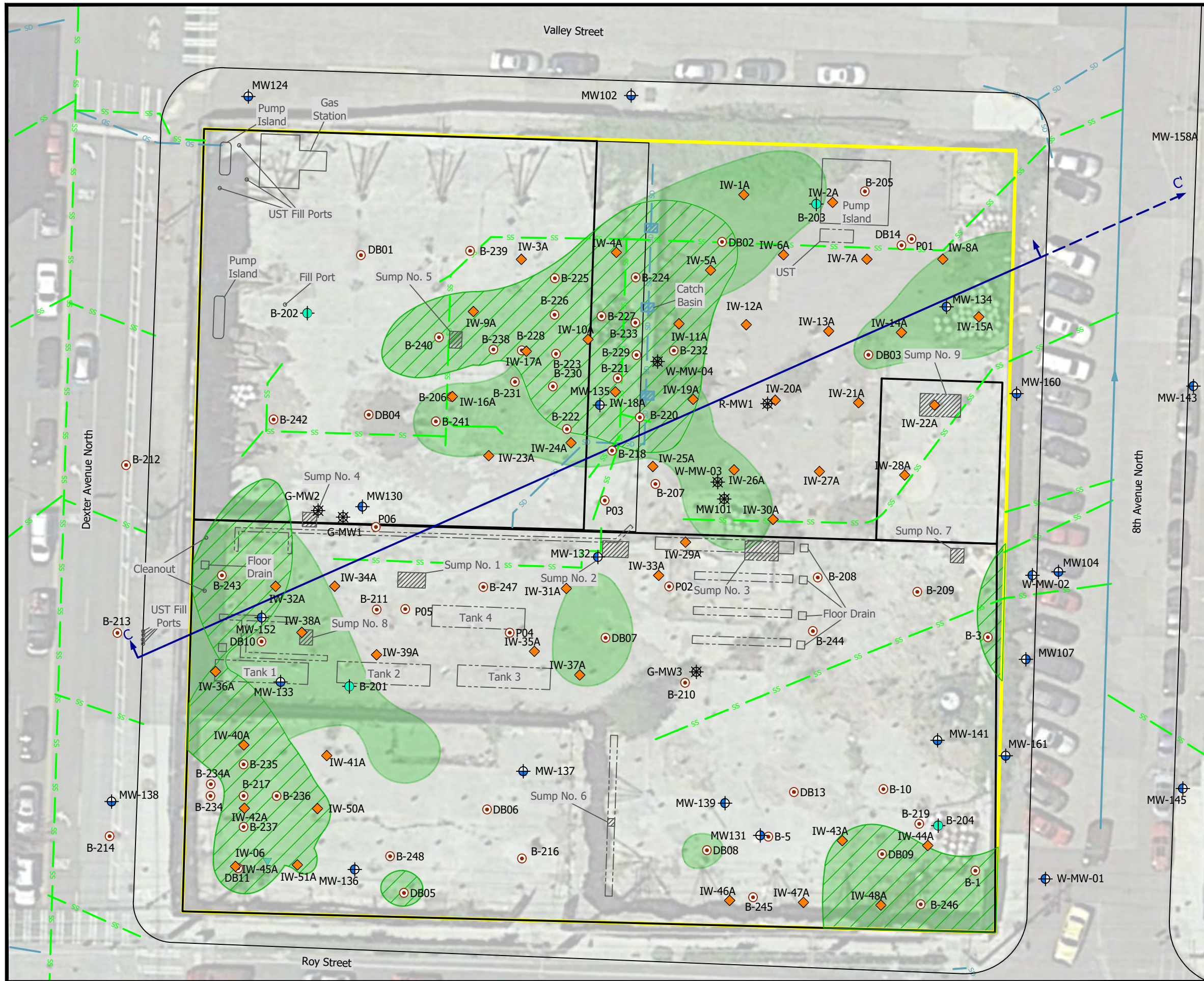
- Blue circle: Inadequate evidence for anaerobic biodegradation of CVOCs
- Green circle: Limited evidence for anaerobic biodegradation of CVOCs
- Yellow circle: Adequate evidence for anaerobic biodegradation of CVOCs
- Red circle: Strong evidence for anaerobic biodegradation of CVOCs

Notes:  
MNA data collected in 2013, 2017, and 2018;  
average screening result shown  
Only wells analyzed for MNA are shown on  
this figure



**Legend**

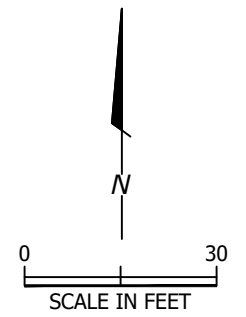
- NA Not applicable
- Complete exposure pathway
- Complete but minor exposure
- Incomplete exposure pathway



**Explanation**

- Approximate Property Boundary
- Sanitary Sewer Line
- Storm Drain Line
- Combined Main
- MW101 Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
- MW107 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
- W-MW-02 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
- MW105 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
- B-2 Soil Boring Location
- R-MW1 Abandoned Monitoring Well
- B-201 2017 Geotechnical Boring Location
- N 231800 E 1268300 Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
- Horizontal Extent of soil exceeding remediation level (11.1-ft to -10-ft Elevation)
- Horizontal Extent of soil exceeding remediation level (11.1-ft to 5-ft Elevation)
- IW-8A Injection Well Location
- Portion of Cross Section C-C' Shown on Figure (Arrows show direction of view)

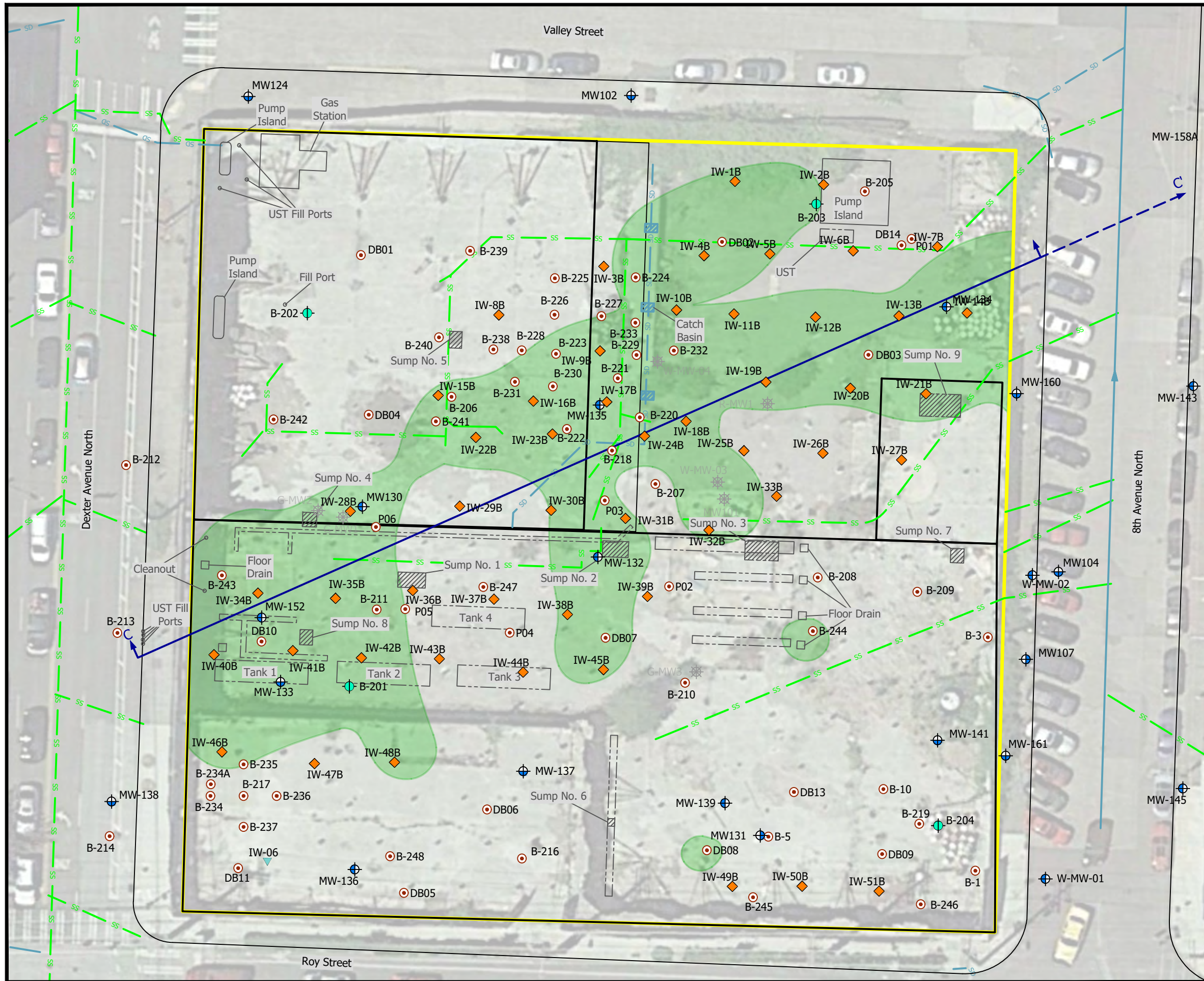
Note: Only boring and well locations with soil data used in modeling are shown for clarity.



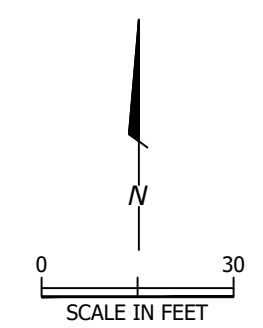
Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)

**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services  
 Treatment Zone A - Extent of Soil Exceeding Remediation Level (Elevation 11 feet 1 inch to -10 feet)  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**41**



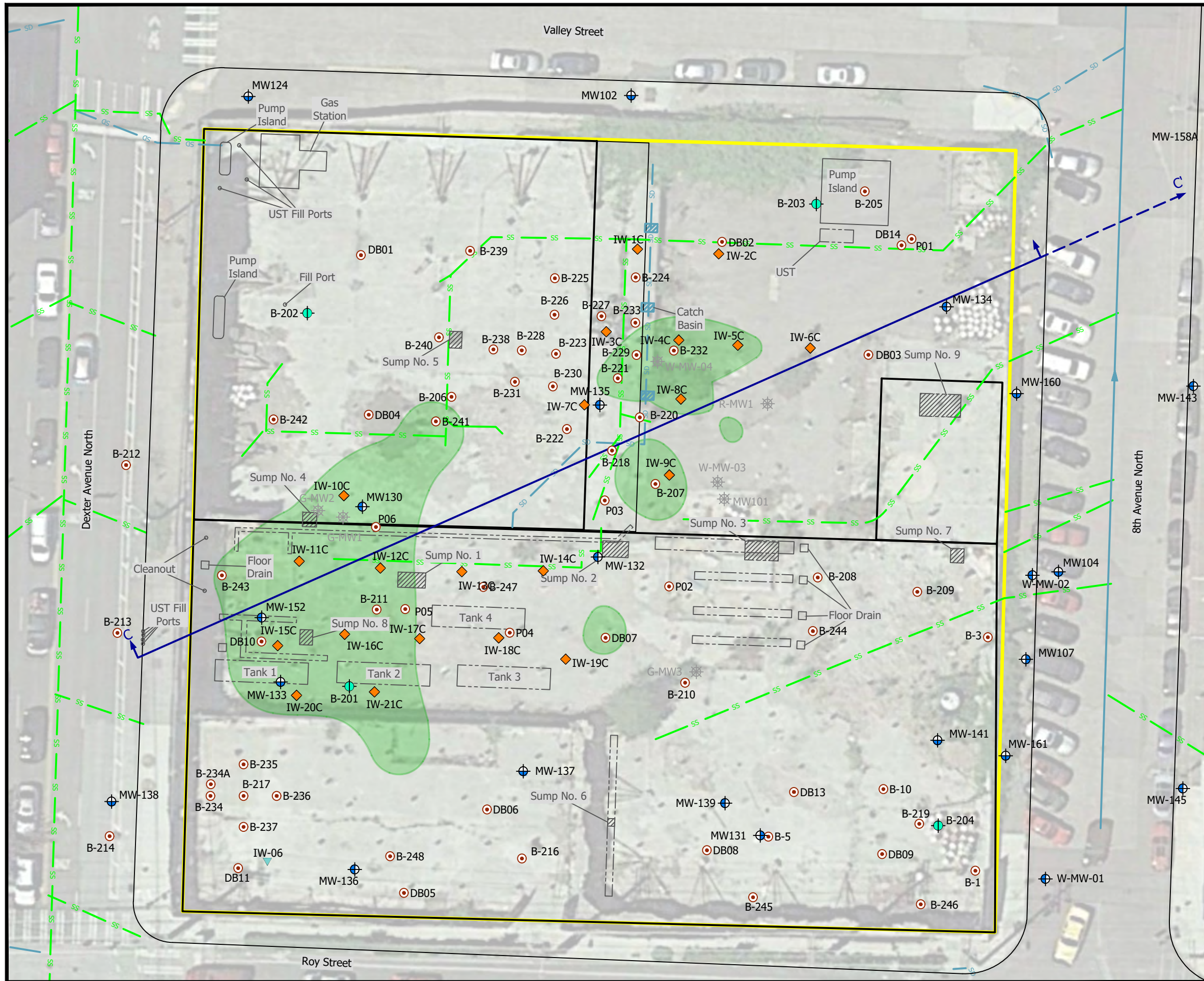
- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - MW101 Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW107 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
  - W-MW-02 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW105 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
  - B-2 Soil Boring Location
  - R-MW1 Abandoned Monitoring Well
  - B-201 2017 Geotechnical Boring Location
  - N 231800 E 1268300 Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - Horizontal Extent of soil exceeding remediation level (11.1-ft to -10-ft Elevation)
  - IW-14B Injection Well Location
  - C C Cross Section Location (Arrows show direction of view)
- Note: Only boring and well locations with soil data used in modeling are shown for clarity.



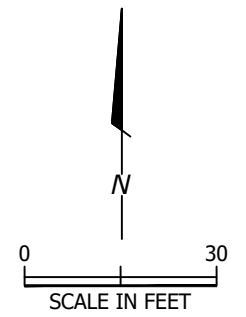
Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)

**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services  
 Treatment Zone B - Extent of Soil Exceeding Remediation Level (Elevation -10 to -25 feet)  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**42**



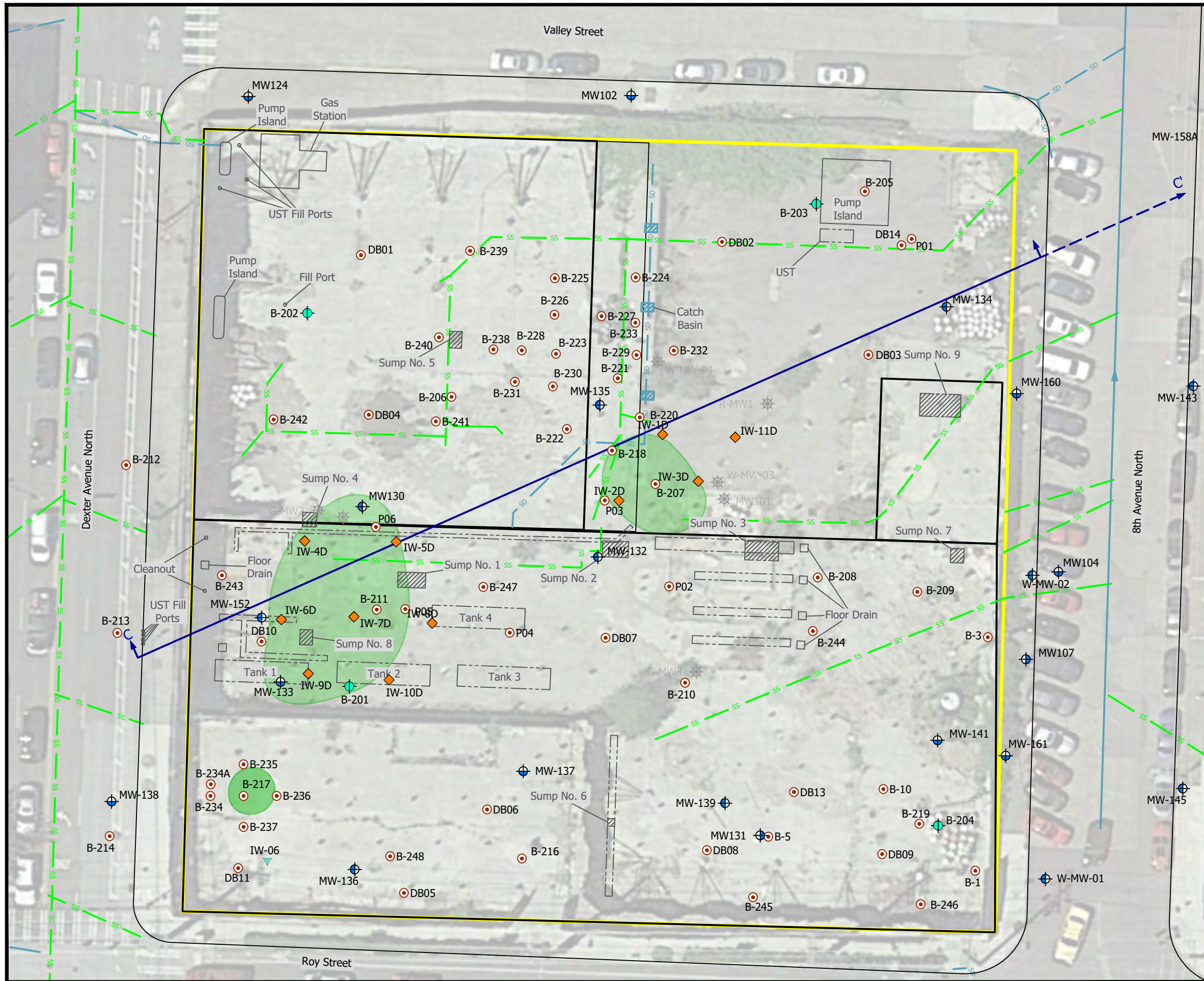
- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - MW101 Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW107 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
  - W-MW-02 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW105 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
  - B-2 Soil Boring Location
  - R-MW1 Abandoned Monitoring Well
  - B-201 2017 Geotechnical Boring Location
  - N 231800 E 1268300 Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - Horizontal Extent of soil exceeding remediation level (11.1-ft to -10-ft Elevation)
  - IW-6C Injection Well Location
  - Cross Section Location (Arrows show direction of view)
- Note: Only boring and well locations with soil data used in modeling are shown for clarity.



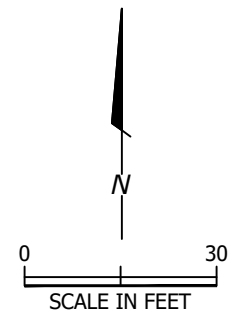
Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)

**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services  
 Treatment Zone C - Extent of Soil Exceeding Remediation Level (Elevation -25 to -40 feet)  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**43**



- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - MW101 Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW107 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
  - W-MW-02 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW105 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
  - B-2 Soil Boring Location
  - R-MW1 Abandoned Monitoring Well
  - B-201 2017 Geotechnical Boring Location
  - N 231800 E 1268300 Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - Horizontal Extent of soil exceeding remediation level (11.1-ft to -10-ft Elevation)
  - IW-11D Injection Well Location
  - Cross Section Location (Arrows show direction of view)
- Note: Only boring and well locations with soil data used in modeling are shown for clarity.

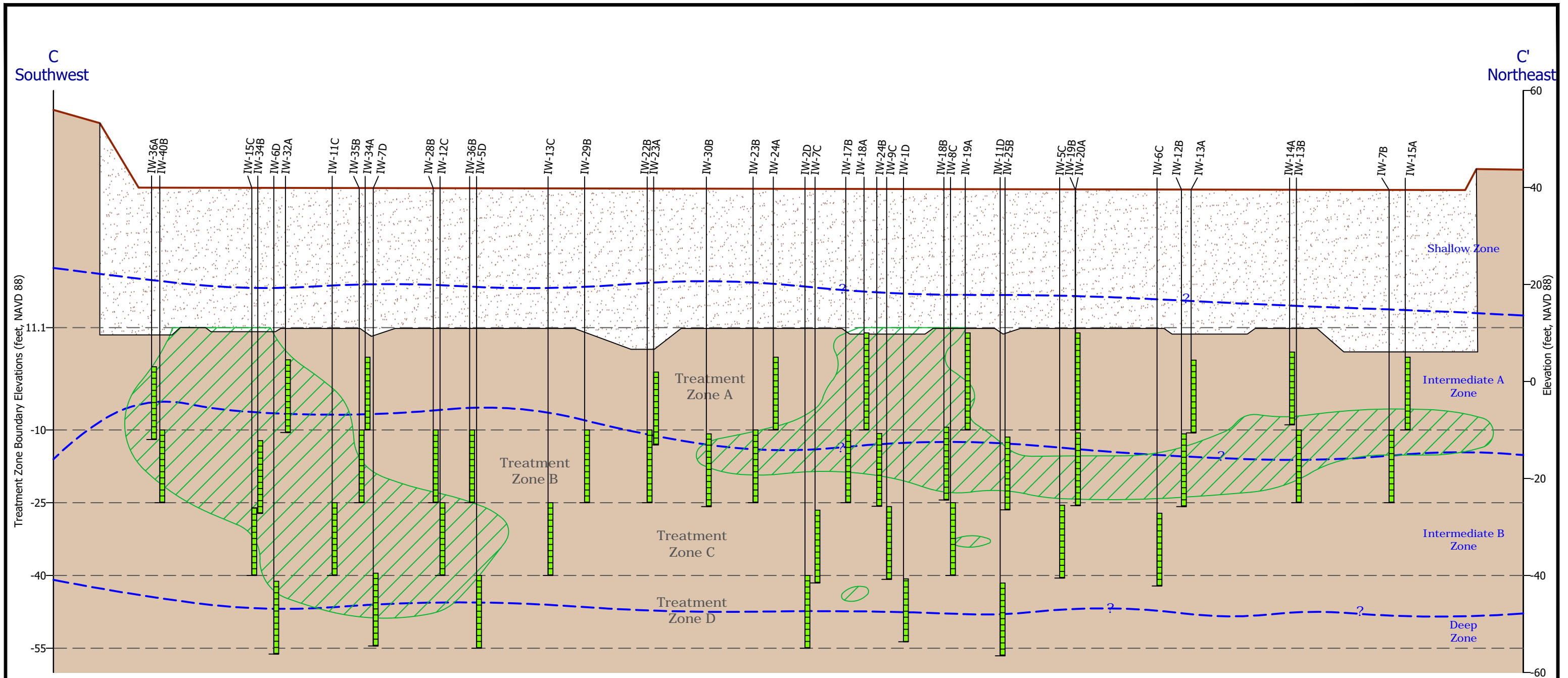


Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)


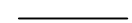




**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services  
 Treatment Zone D - Extent of Soil Exceeding Remediation Level (Elevation -40 to -55 feet)  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

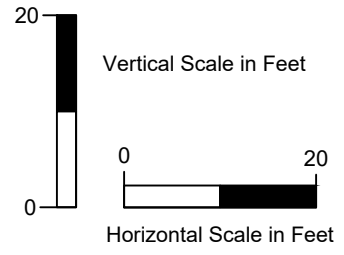
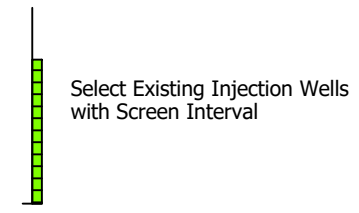
FIGURE  
**44**



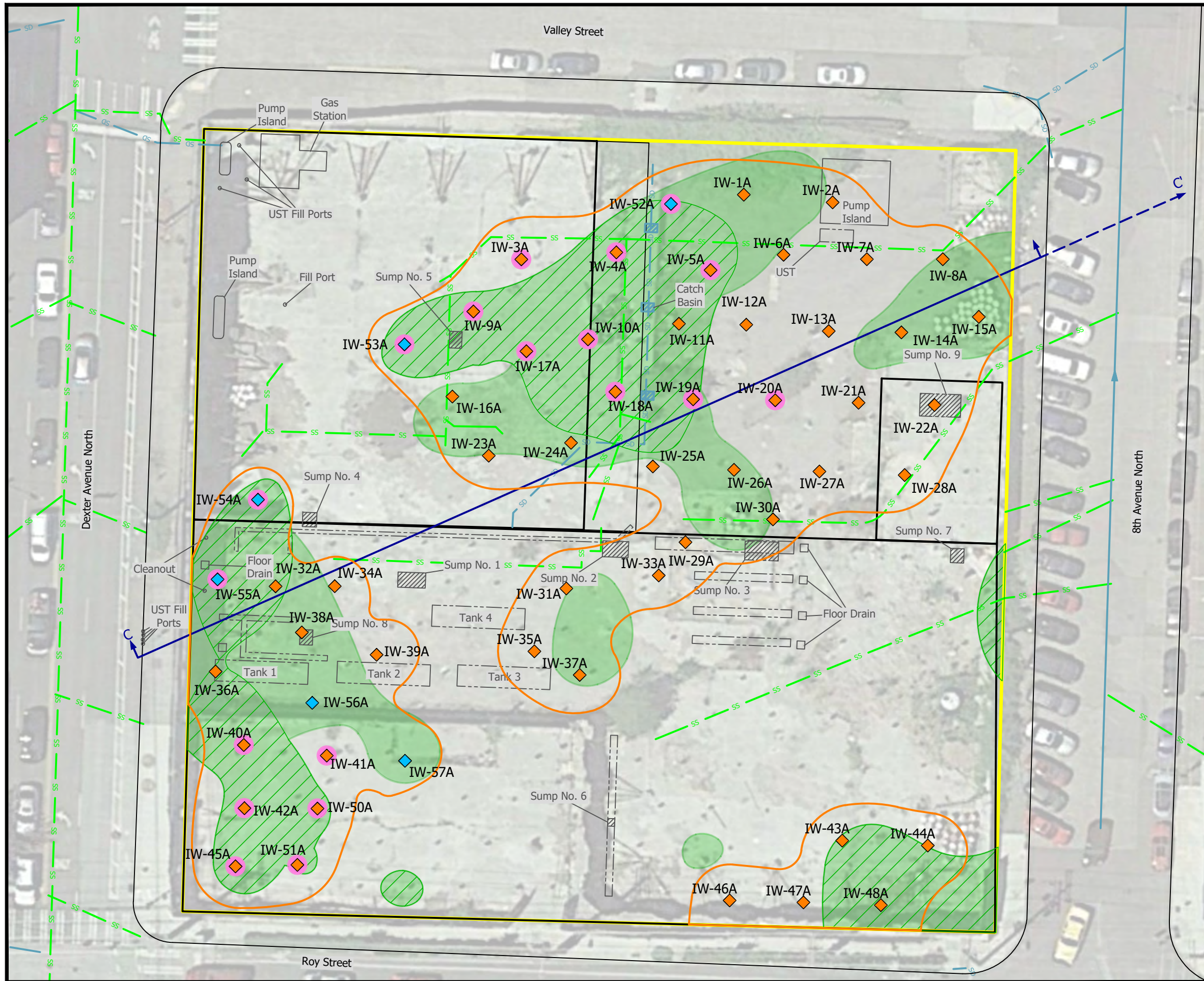


**Explanation**

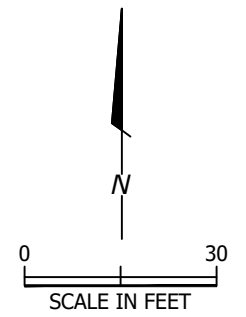
-  Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
-  Excavation Boundary (Per Current Foundation Plan)
-  Approximate Water Bearing Zone Boundary (Queried Where Uncertain)
-  Soil to be Excavated for Parking Garage
-  Soil not to be Excavated
-  Interpolated areas with tetrachloroethene (PCE) concentration greater than 0.5 milligram per kilogram



Treatment Zones  
Cross Section C-C'  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington



- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - IW-8A Existing Injection Well Location
  - IW-52A Proposed Injection Well based on exceedance of soil remediation level
  - A-zone Injection well with 20-foot screen (+10 to -10 foot elevation)
  - Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - Horizontal Extent of soil exceeding remediation level (11.1-ft to -10-ft Elevation)
  - Horizontal Extent of soil exceeding remediation level (11.1-ft to 5-ft Elevation)
  - Portion of Cross Section C-C' Shown on Figure (Arrows show direction of view)
  - Approximate Treatment Zone Horizontal Extent

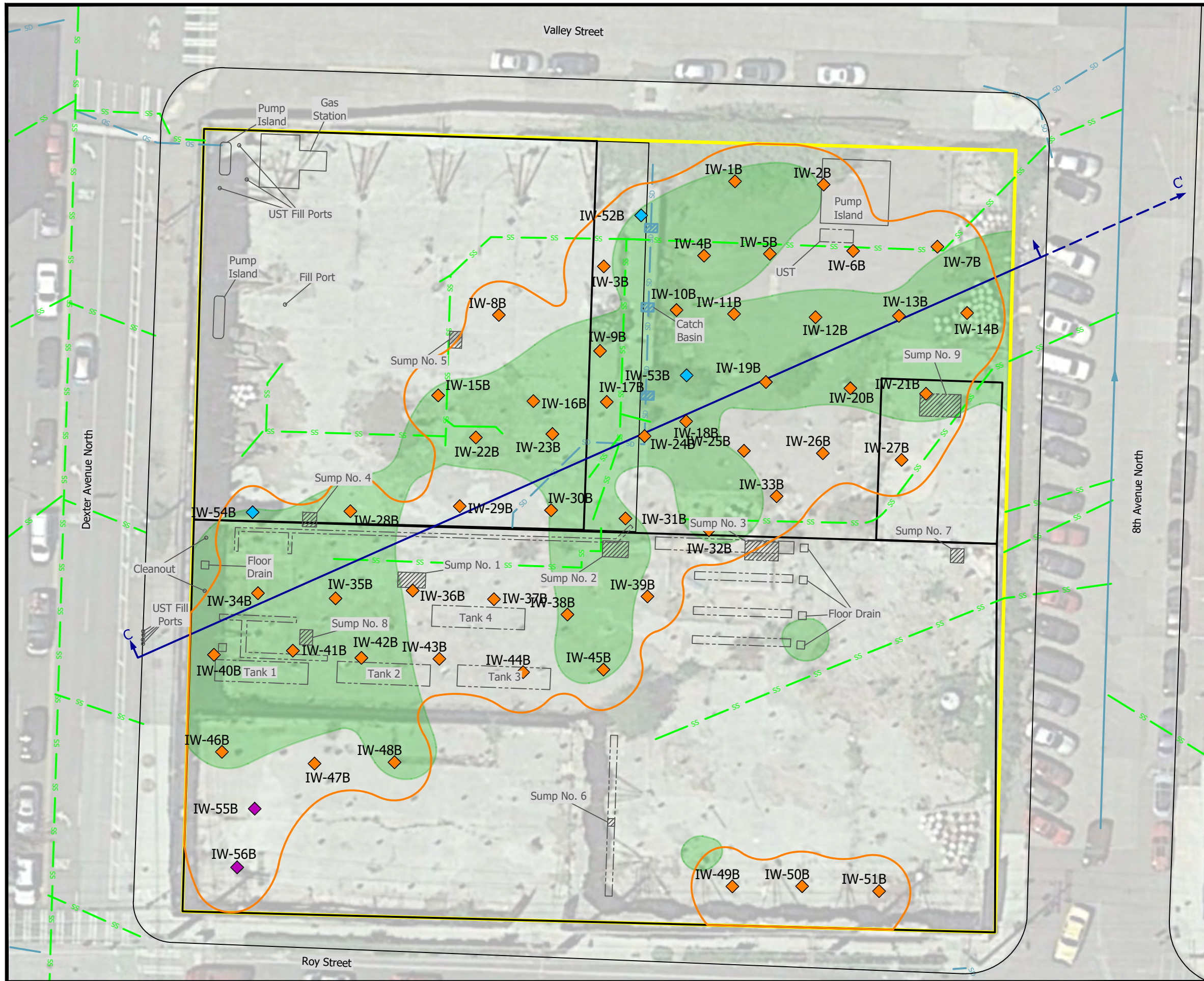


Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)

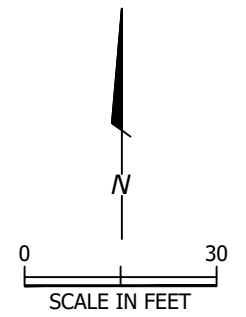
**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

Interim Action Treatment Zone A  
 Injection Well Plan  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**46**



- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - Existing Injection Well Location
  - Proposed Injection Well based on exceedance of soil remediation level
  - Proposed Injection Well based on elevated PCE concentrations in groundwater
  - Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - Horizontal Extent of soil exceeding remediation level (-10-ft to -25-ft Elevation)
  - Portion of Cross Section C-C' Shown on Figure (Arrows show direction of view)
  - Approximate Treatment Zone Horizontal Extent

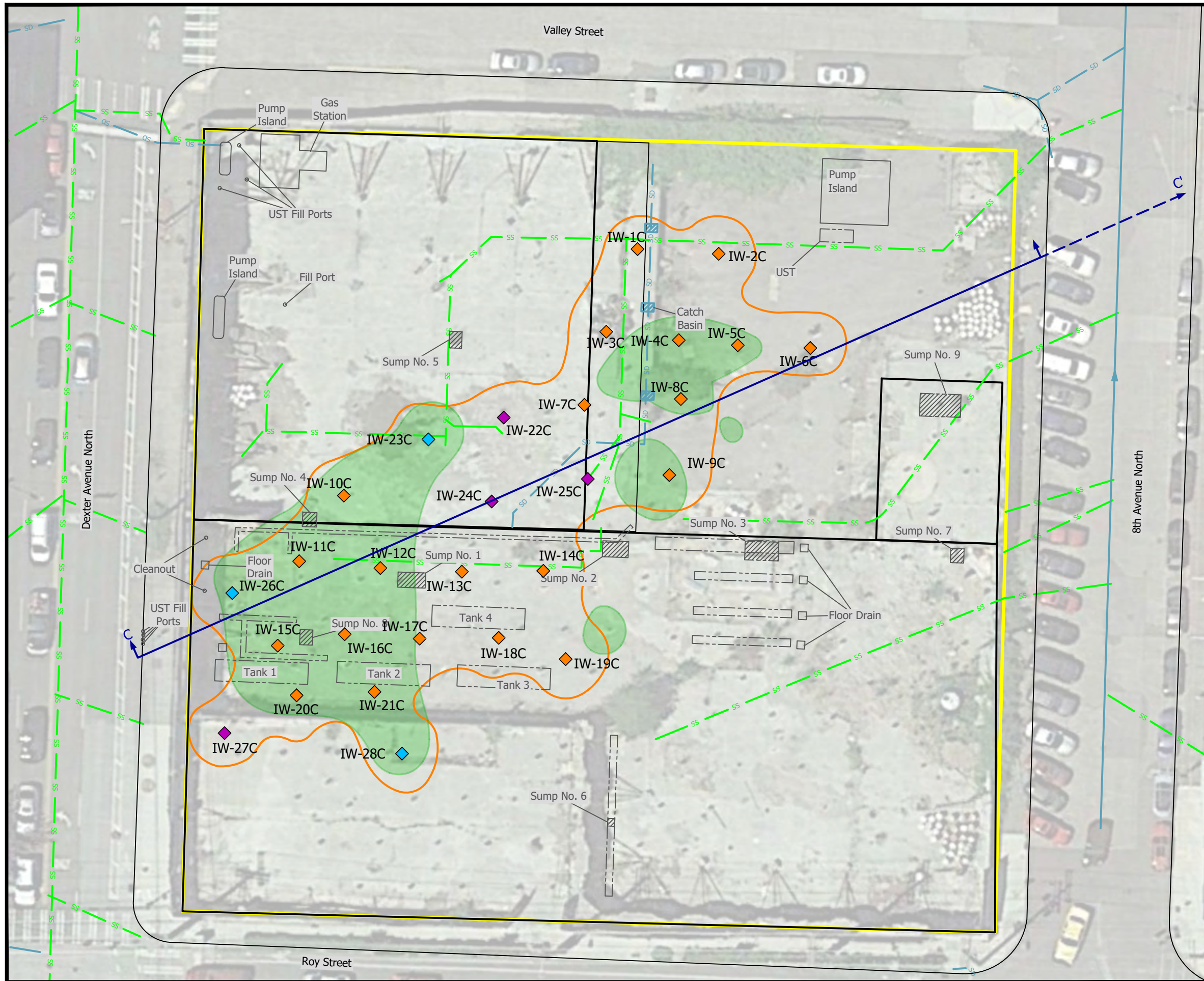


Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)

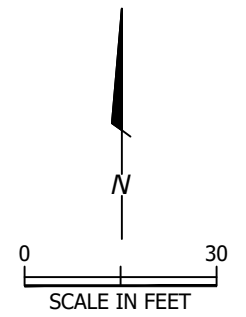
**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

Interim Action Treatment Zone B  
 Injection Well Plan  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**47**



- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - Existing Injection Well Location
  - Proposed Injection Well based on exceedance of soil remediation level
  - Proposed Injection Well based on elevated PCE concentrations in groundwater
  - Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - Horizontal Extent of soil exceeding remediation level (-25-ft to -40-ft Elevation)
  - Portion of Cross Section C-C' Shown on Figure (Arrows show direction of view)
  - Approximate Treatment Zone Horizontal Extent

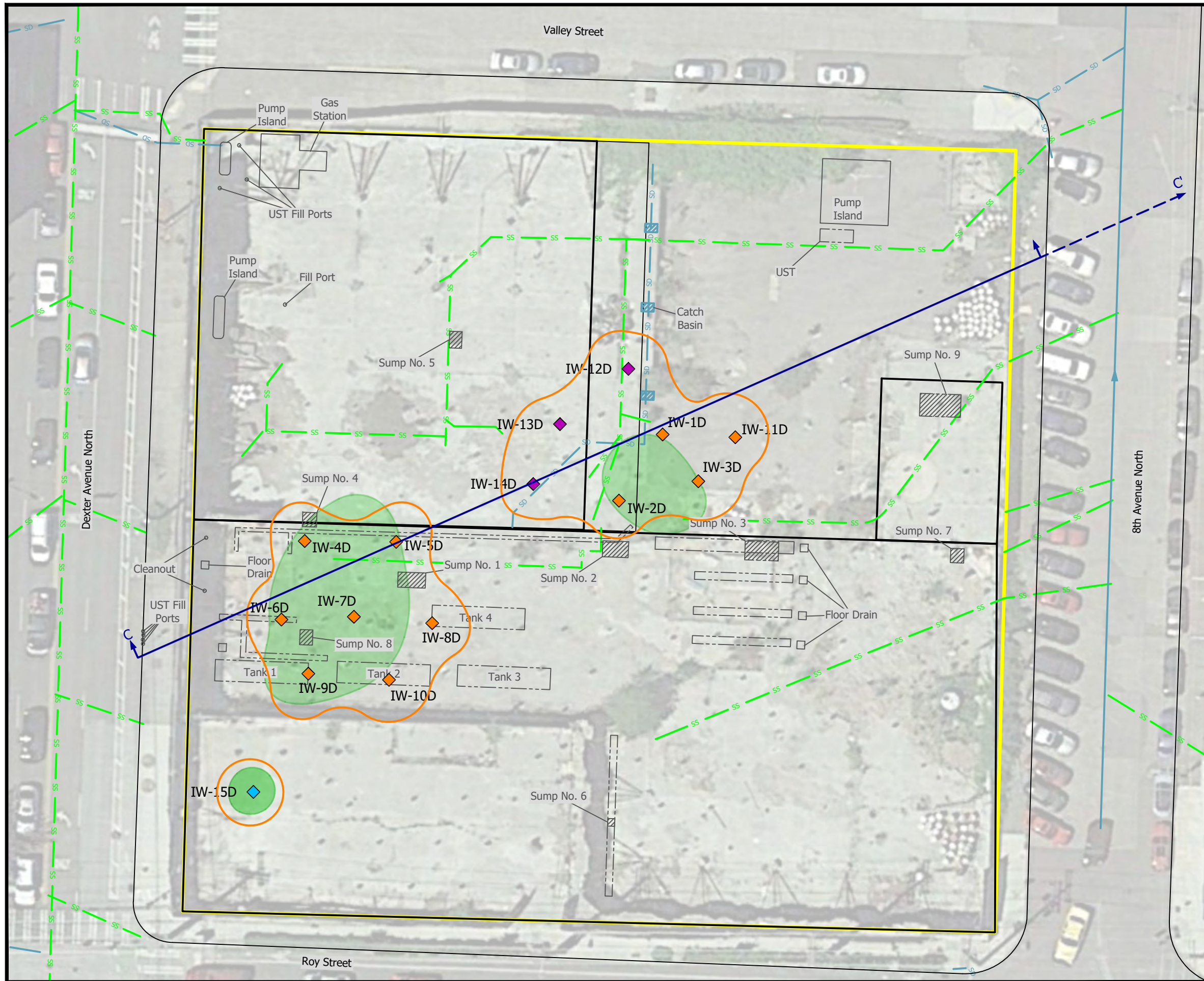


Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)

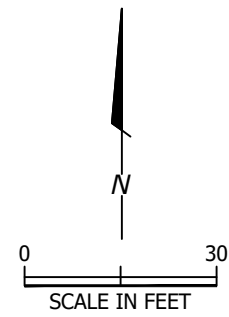
**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

Interim Action Treatment Zone C  
 Injection Well Plan  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**48**



- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - IW-11D Existing Injection Well Location
  - IW-15D Proposed Injection Well based on exceedance of soil remediation level
  - IW-12D Proposed Injection Well based on elevated PCE concentrations in groundwater
  - Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - Horizontal Extent of soil exceeding remediation level (-40-ft to -55-ft Elevation)
  - Portion of Cross Section C-C' Shown on Figure (Arrows show direction of view)
  - Approximate Treatment Zone Horizontal Extent

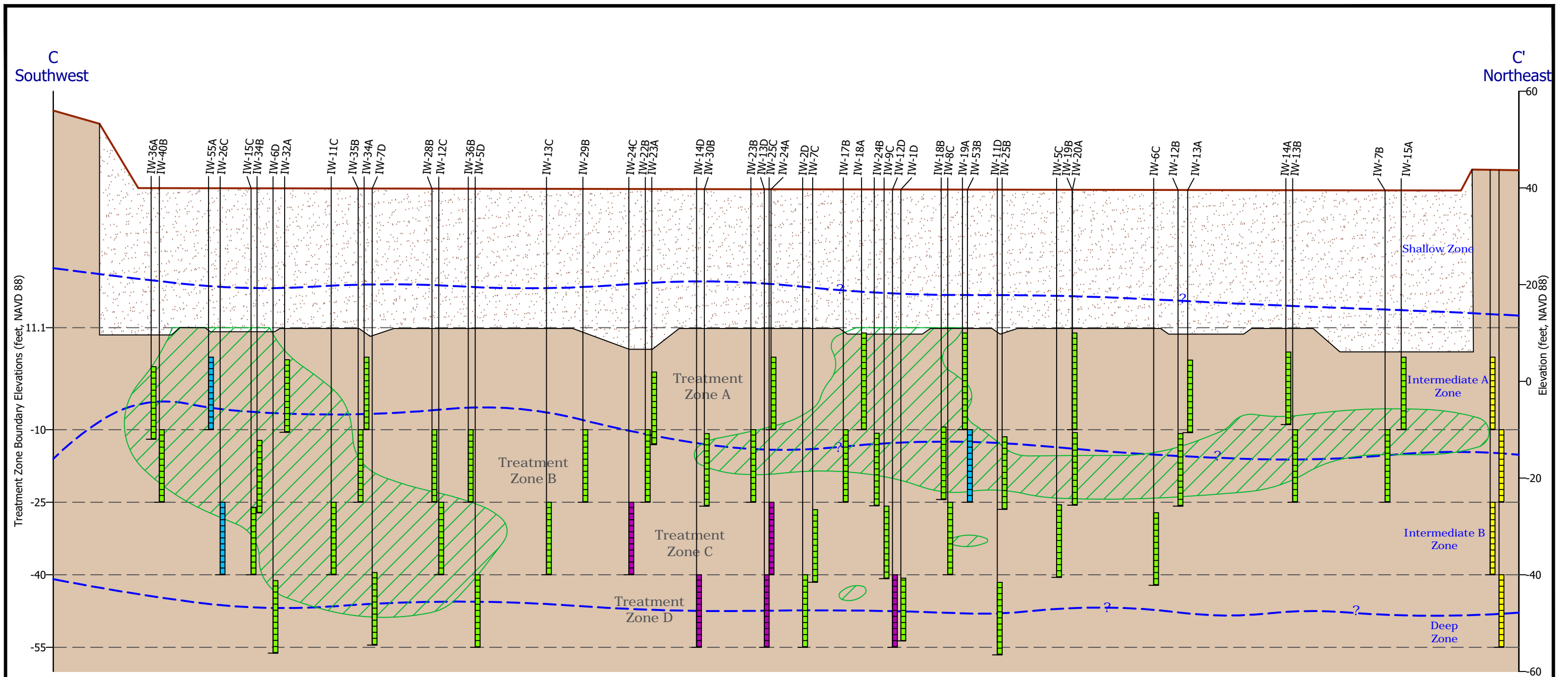


Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)

**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

Interim Action Treatment Zone D  
 Injection Well Plan  
 Former American Linen Supply  
 700 Dexter Avenue North  
 Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**49**

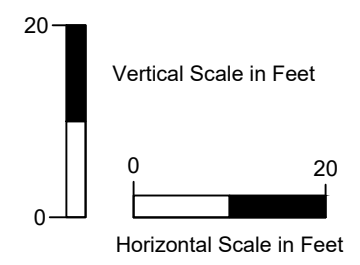



**Explanation**

- Approximate Ground Surface Elevation
- Excavation Boundary (Per Current Foundation Plan)
- Approximate Water Bearing Zone Boundary (Queried Where Uncertain)
- Soil to be Excavated for Parking Garage
- Soil not to be Excavated
- Interpolated areas with tetrachloroethene (PCE) concentration greater than 0.5 milligram per kilogram

- Select Existing Injection Wells with Screen Interval
- Proposed Injection Well based on exceedance of soil remediation level

- Perimeter Injection Well
- Proposed Injection Well based on elevated PCE concentrations in groundwater





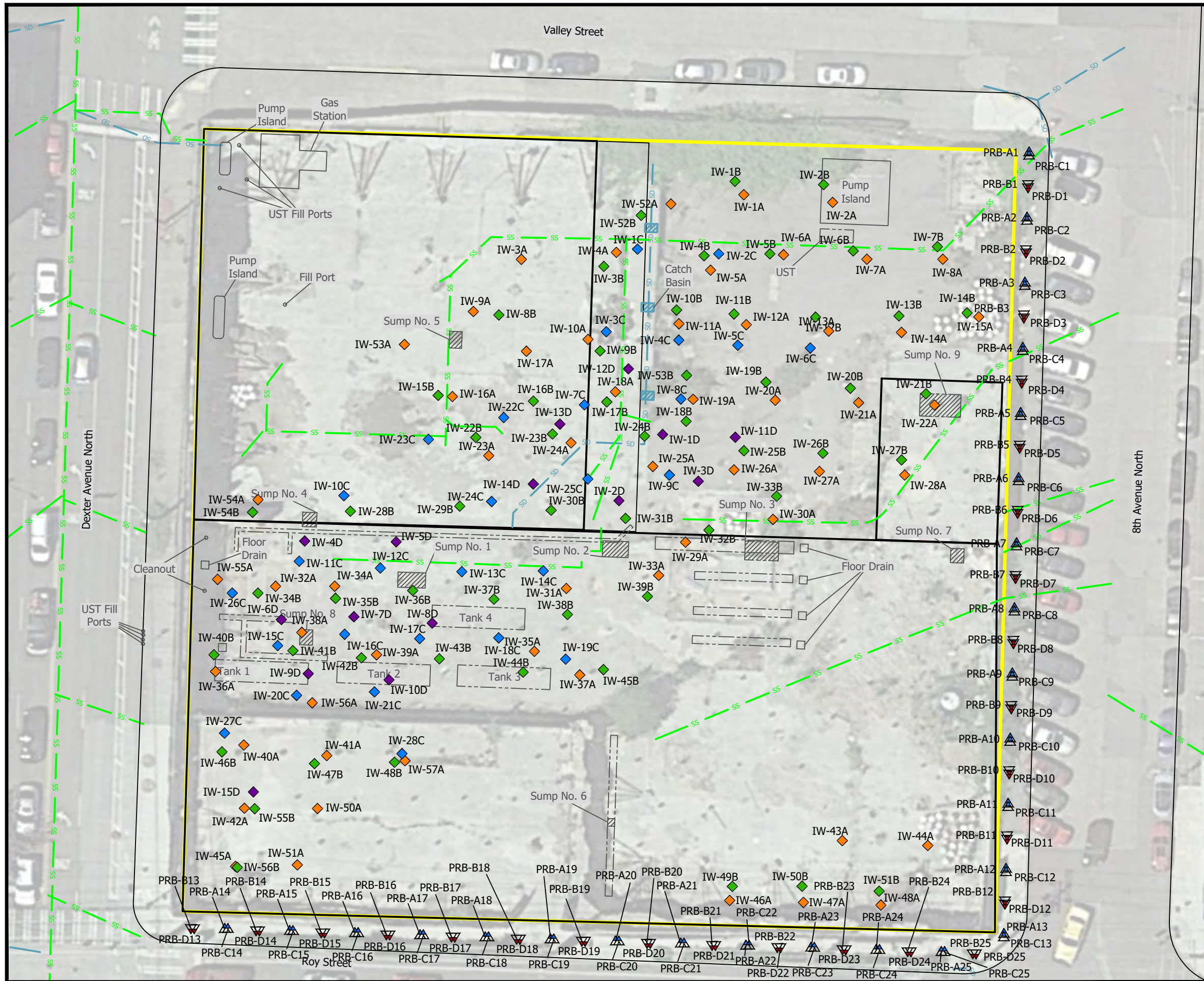
**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

**Injection Wells and Treatment Zones**  
Cross Section C-C'  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

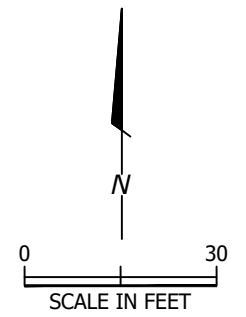
FIGURE  
**50**

1413.001.02.404 141300102404\_IAWP\_50
WRH
8/18

JOB NUMBER
DRAWING NUMBER
REVIEWED BY
DATE



- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - N 231800  
E 1268300  
Coordinate Reference Point  
(NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - IW-1A Treatment Zone A Injection Well
  - IW-13B Treatment Zone B Injection Well
  - IW-6C Treatment Zone C Injection Well
  - IW-11D Treatment Zone D Injection Well
  - Type 1 Perimeter Injection Well
  - Type 2 Perimeter Injection Well



Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)



**Interim Action Injection Wells**  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**51**

Source Area Injection Well Design

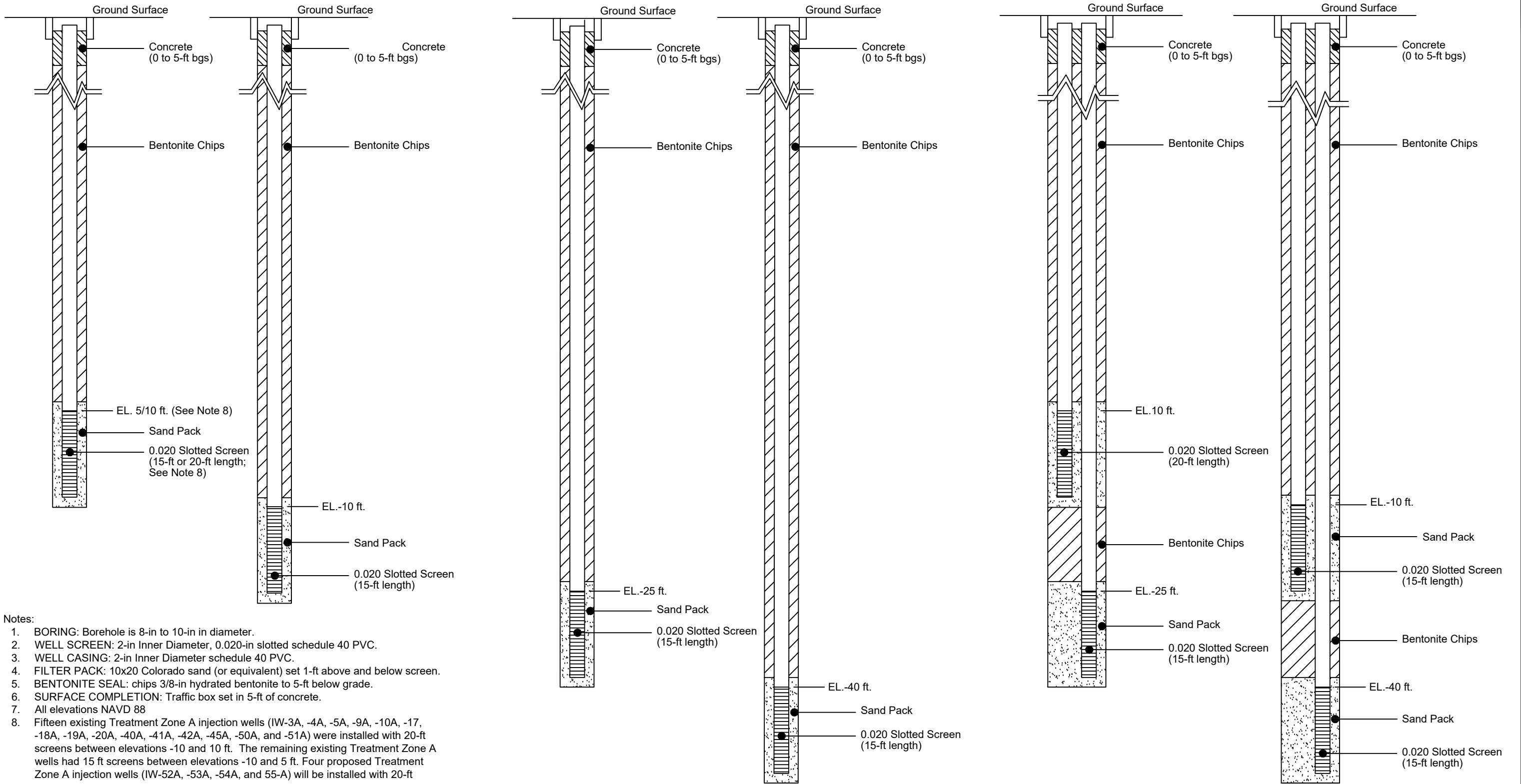
Treatment Zone A  
(10 to -10 ft)

Treatment Zone B  
(-10 to -25 ft)

Treatment Zone C  
(-25 to -40 ft)

Treatment Zone D  
(-40 to -55 ft)

Perimeter Injection Wells (Elevation 5 to -55 ft)

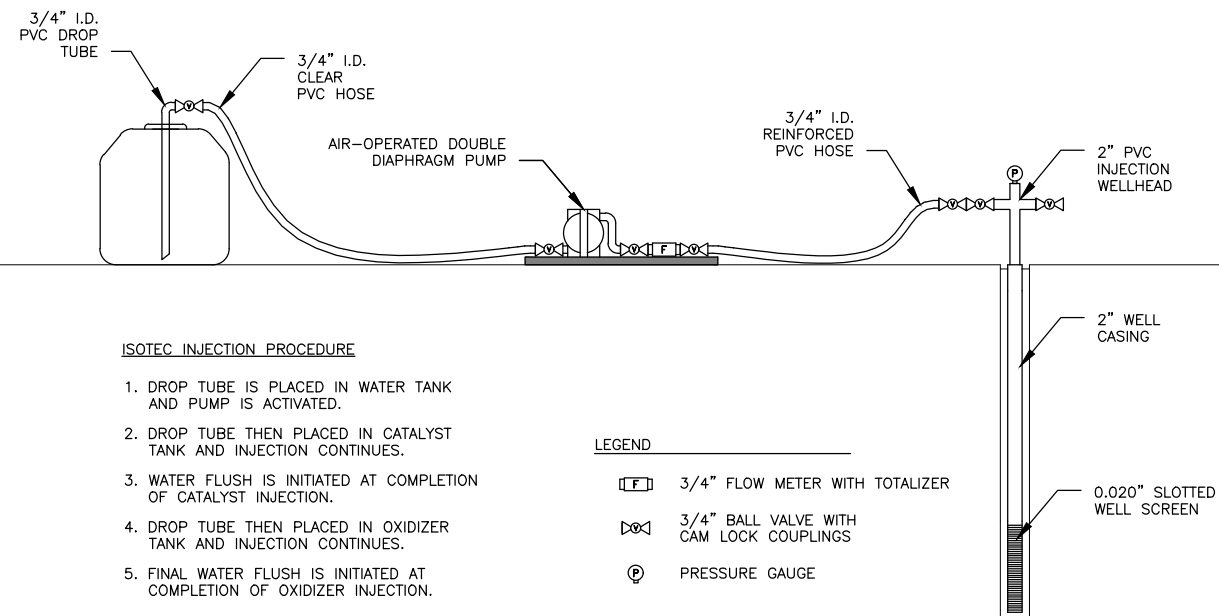


Notes:

1. BORING: Borehole is 8-in to 10-in in diameter.
2. WELL SCREEN: 2-in Inner Diameter, 0.020-in slotted schedule 40 PVC.
3. WELL CASING: 2-in Inner Diameter schedule 40 PVC.
4. FILTER PACK: 10x20 Colorado sand (or equivalent) set 1-ft above and below screen.
5. BENTONITE SEAL: chips 3/8-in hydrated bentonite to 5-ft below grade.
6. SURFACE COMPLETION: Traffic box set in 5-ft of concrete.
7. All elevations NAVD 88
8. Fifteen existing Treatment Zone A injection wells (IW-3A, -4A, -5A, -9A, -10A, -17, -18A, -19A, -20A, -40A, -41A, -42A, -45A, -50A, and -51A) were installed with 20-ft screens between elevations -10 and 10 ft. The remaining existing Treatment Zone A wells had 15 ft screens between elevations -10 and 5 ft. Four proposed Treatment Zone A injection wells (IW-52A, -53A, -54A, and 55-A) will be installed with 20-ft screens.



REAGENT INJECTION DIAGRAM



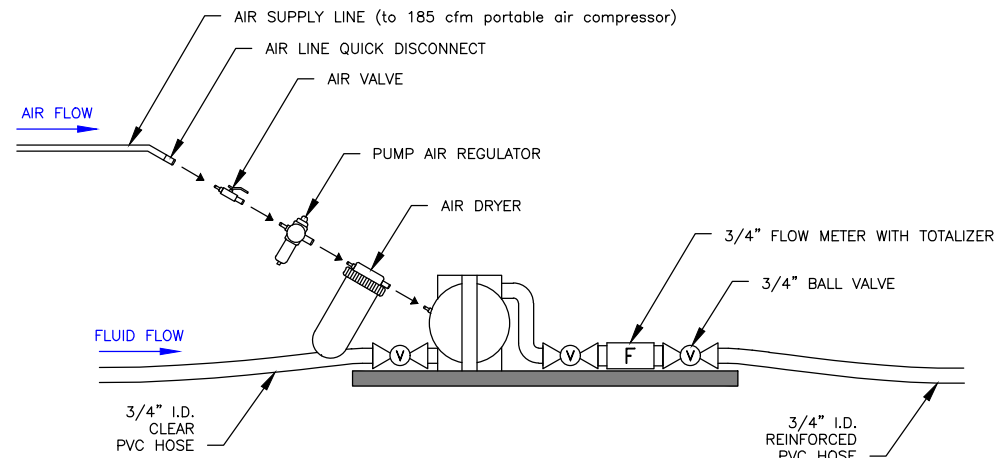
ISOTEC INJECTION PROCEDURE

1. DROP TUBE IS PLACED IN WATER TANK AND PUMP IS ACTIVATED.
2. DROP TUBE THEN PLACED IN CATALYST TANK AND INJECTION CONTINUES.
3. WATER FLUSH IS INITIATED AT COMPLETION OF CATALYST INJECTION.
4. DROP TUBE THEN PLACED IN OXIDIZER TANK AND INJECTION CONTINUES.
5. FINAL WATER FLUSH IS INITIATED AT COMPLETION OF OXIDIZER INJECTION.

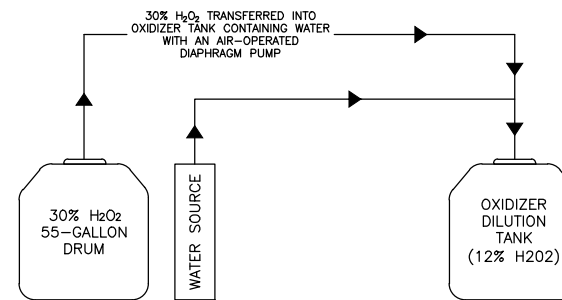
LEGEND

- 3/4" FLOW METER WITH TOTALIZER
- 3/4" BALL VALVE WITH CAM LOCK COUPLINGS
- PRESSURE GAUGE

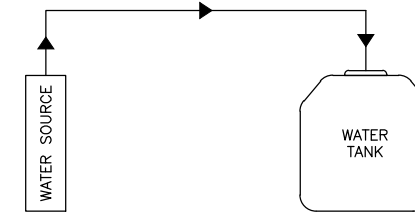
INJECTION PUMP INSTALLATION



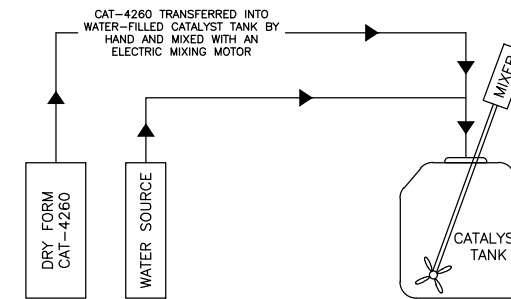
OXIDIZER TANK PROCEDURES

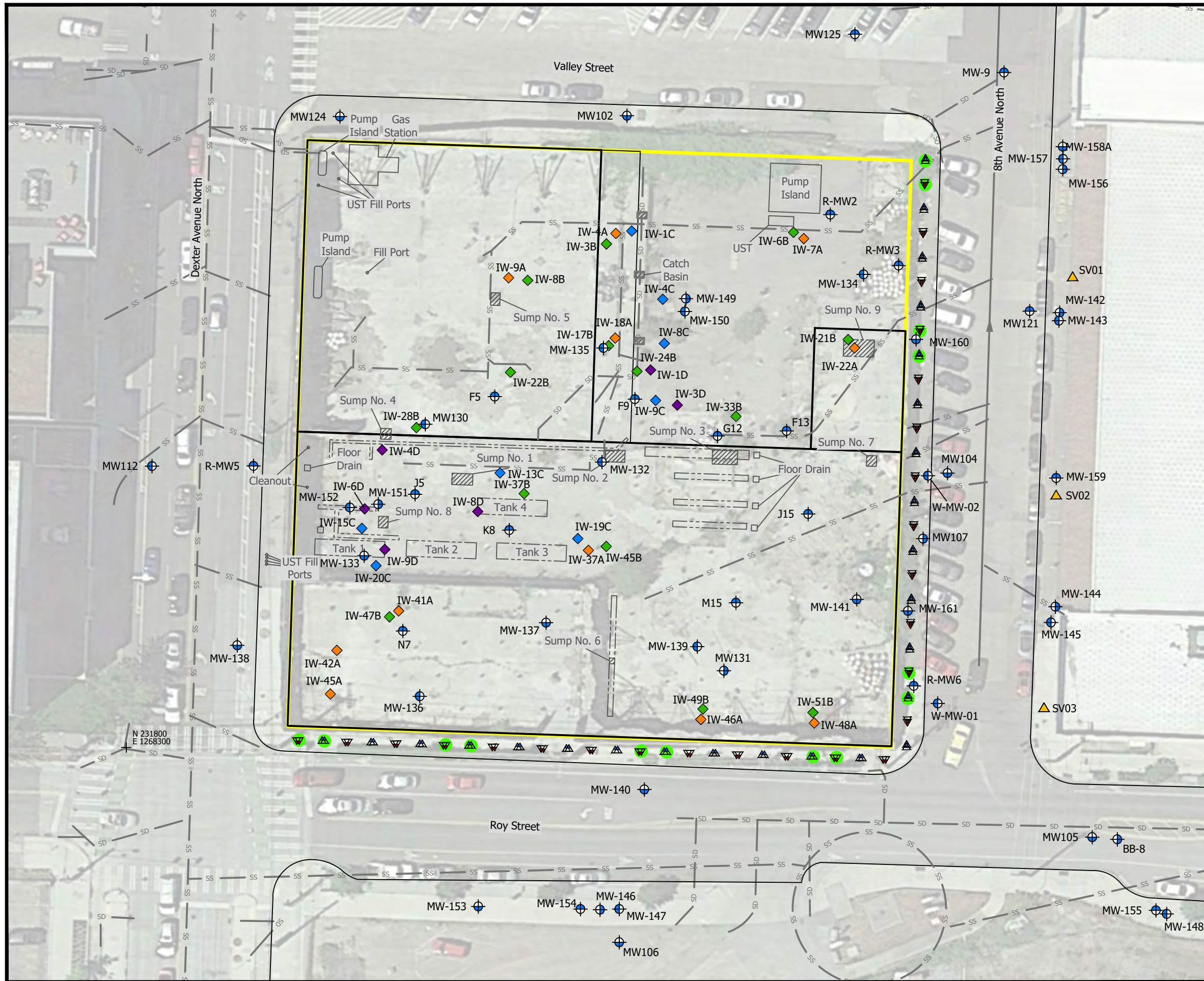


WATER TANK PROCEDURES

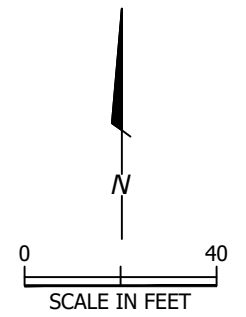


CATALYST TANK PROCEDURES





- Explanation**
- Approximate Property Boundary
  - Sanitary Sewer Line
  - Storm Drain Line
  - Combined Main
  - MW101 Shallow Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW107 Intermediate A Zone Monitoring Well
  - W-MW-02 Intermediate B Zone Monitoring Well
  - MW105 Deep Zone Monitoring Well
  - N 231800, E 1268300 Coordinate Reference Point (NAD83, Washington State Plane North, US Feet)
  - Treatment Zone A Injection Well
  - Treatment Zone B Injection Well
  - Treatment Zone C Injection Well
  - Treatment Zone D Injection Well
  - Type 1 Perimeter Injection Well
  - Type 2 Perimeter Injection Well
  - Perimeter Injection wells to be sampled prior to injecting EVO
  - SV01 Soil Gas Monitoring Point



Aerial Photo: June 27, 2016 (Google 2017)



Interim Action Performance Monitoring Network  
Former American Linen Supply  
700 Dexter Avenue North  
Seattle, Washington

FIGURE  
**54**